R0688

24261
190

954.9059
HYD

THE

HYDERABAD

Almanac and Directory

FOR

1889.

COMPILED BY

M. T. DAVASIGAMONEY MOODELLIAR,

SECUNDERABAD.

Madras:

PRINTED AT THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS, MOUNT ROAD,
BY G. W. TAYLOR.

1889.

CONTENTS.

A

PAGE

Accountant-General's Office ... 41
Acts applicable to Secunderabad. 133-134
Do. do. Berar ... 250
Act, Registration ... 212-226
Allotments of Lands within Cantonment of Secunderabad.—Rules regarding— ... 105
Amavasya Ceremonies ... 3
Anglo-Indian Calendar—*See* Calendar.
Anglo-Vernacular Schools—
Berar ... 230
Arab's Court ... 52
Artillery—
The Royal ... 89
H.H. the Nizam's ... 69
Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners in the Hyderabad Assigned District.—Rules for examination of— 170,171
Auctioneers and Commission Agents ... 130
Audit Office.—The Railway—*See* Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway.

B

Bakers and Confectioners ... 130
Bank of Bengal ... 79
Berar—
General description of ... 138
Administration of ... 136
Officers in the Commission ... 137
Gradation List of Officers employed in the Commission ... 138-141
Uncovenanted Servants employed in the Commission ... 142
Police ... 229
Booksellers and Stationers ... 130
British and Foreign Ambassadors ... 253

C

Cabinet Makers, &c. ... 130
Calendar ... 1
Anglo-Indian, The— ... 8-19
Gardening ... 20-24
Cantonment Committee, Secunderabad 98
Do. Regulations ... 99-103
Carrying Agent ... 130
Chemists and Druggists ... *ib.*
Chief Colonies of Great Britain 254
Chief Noblemen of Hyderabad ... 73-4
Chief Officers of State ... 254
Churches and Chapels, Chudderghaut—
St. George's Church ... 81
Christ Church ... 81
Churches and Chapels, Secunderabad—
St. John's Church ... 123
St. Mary's Cathedral ... *ib.*
All Saints' Church, Trimulgherry. *ib.*

PAGE

Churches and Chapels, Secunderabad—*continued.*
Holy Trinity Church, Bolarum ... 123
St. George's Church, Chudderghaut ... *ib.*
Christ Church, Chudderghaut ... *ib.*
St. Patrick's Church, Trimulgherry. *ib.*
St. Joseph's Church, Chudderghaut ... *ib.*
St. Andrew's Kirk, Secunderabad. *ib.*
Methodist Episcopal Church, Chudderghaut ... *ib.*
Methodist Episcopal Church, Secunderabad ... *ib.*
American Baptist Mission ... *ib.*
Do. Telugu Mission ... *ib.*
St. Thomas' (S.P.G.) Native Mission, Church of England ... *ib.*
Wesleyan Mission, Nizam's Dominions ... 124
St. Mary's Cathedral ... 125
St. Ann's Convent ... *ib.*
Church of England Temperance Society—Rules of the— ... 129
Civil Courts—H.H. the Nizam's Dominions, Names of— ... 53
City Magistrate's Court ... 52
Club—
H.H. the Nizam's ... 82
The Hyderabad ... *ib.*
Cochin Government ... 280
Do. Residency ... *ib.*
Colleges—
Nizam ... 63
Oriental ... 64
Mahboob ... 125
Mahomedan ... *ib.*
Commissariat Department ... 96
Controller's Office, Bolarum ... 78
Council of State—
H.H. the Nizam's ... 32
Members of— ... *ib.*
Secretary to— ... *ib.*
Court Fees ... 171-211
Criminal Courts, H.H. the Nizam's Dominions, Names of— ... 53
Customs Department ... 42
Customs Duties—Rules for the collection of— ... 42-48

D

Dar-ul-Kaza Court ... 52
Dewan or Prime Ministers to H.H. the Nizam.—List of— ... 74
Diplomaed Midwives and Sick Nurses ... 139
Distribution—List ... 246
District Judicial Officers of H. H. the Nizams ... 52

E

Eclipses during 1880 ... 6
Educational Department—
Hyderabad ... 63
Secunderabad ... 125
Berar ... 229

PAGE

Eras, The Hindu, Jewish and Muhammadan ... 2
Excise Department, H.H. the Nizam's ... 49

F

Fees—*See* Court Fees.
Festivals—
Fixed and Moveable ... 3
Hindu and Muhammadan ... *ib.*
Forest Department—
H.H. The Nizam's ... 42
Berar ... 142

G

General Contractors ... 131
Governments—
Home ... 256
Bengal ... 260
Bombay ... 274
Burma ... 263
Central Provinces ... 261
Assam ... 263
India ... 257
Madras ... 268
N.-W. Provinces and Oude ... 264
Punjab ... 265
Ceylon ... 279
Mauritius ... *ib.*
Straits Settlements ... *ib.*
Governors-General List of— ... 267
Governors of Madras List of— ... 271
Do. of Bombay List of— ... 278

H

Hackney Carriage Rules and Fares ... 103
Hakims District ... 64-65
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State ... 254
High Court—H.H. The Nizam's ... 51
Hindu & Muhammadan Festivals—*See* Festivals.
H.H. Nizam's Government of— ... 31
Home Government—*See* under Governments.
Hotels ... 131
Hyderabad Contingent—
Officers of ... 85
Artillery of— ... 89
Cavalry of— ... 86
Infantry of— ... 90
Hyderabad (Deccan) Company—
Directors of the— ... 123
Hyderabad Deccan, Spinning and Weaving Company ... 81

I

Infantry—
British— ... 90
H.H. the Nizam's ... 69
Inam Commissioner ... 42
Inspector-General of Revenue—
Office of— 33-41

J

Jails, Inspector-General, Office of—H.H. the Nizam's ... 63
Judicial Department—H.H. the Nizam's ... 51
Judicial Department—Berar ... 165

PA

Jurors List of ... 1

L

Legal Practitioners in the High Court (Nizam's) and in the Courts subordinate to it.—Rules regarding 55-
Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in Courts subordinate to it.—Rules regarding ... 166-1
Literary and Scientific Institutes—
The Somasundarum Library and Reading Room ... 1
The Albert Reading Room and Library ... *i*
The Muhammadan Library ... 12
Livery Stables ... 13
Local Fund Committee of Chudderghat ... 7

M

Masonic Lodges ... 128
Medical Department and Sanitation ... 230
Medical Practitioners ... 131
Milliners and Dressmakers ... *ib.*
Military Staff of—
Bengal ... 266
Madras ... 270
Bombay ... 274
Military Attaches at Foreign Courts ... 255
Military Department—H.H. the Nizam's— ...69-71
Military Secretary to Resident.
Office of ... 77
Minister H.E. the Prime— ... 31
Mint Department—H.H. the Nizam's ... 49
Miscellaneous ... 68
Mounted Volunteer Corps—*See* Volunteer Corps. ...
Muin-ul-Mahams ... 31
Mysore Residency ... 279
Do. Government ... *ib.*
Municipalities—
Chadarghat ... 68
City Municipality ... 67
Akola ... 234
Amraoti ... 233
Khamgaon ... *ib.*
Shegaon ... *ib.*
Ellichpur ... 235
Bassien ... *ib.*
Akot ... *ib.*

N

Naib Tahsildars ... 38
Native Indian Princes ... 256
New Moon—*See* Amavasya Ceremonies.
Nizams—Succession of— ... 74
Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway—
Indian Agency ... 107
Audit and Accounts ... *ib.*
Engineering Department ... *ib.*
Locomotive and Carriage Department ... 108

PAGE

Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway—*continued.*
Traffic Department ... *ib.*
Stores Department ... *ib.*
Printing and Stationery Department ... *ib.*
Pay Department ... *ib.*
Medical and Sanitation Department 109
Police Department ... *ib.*
Officers employed on Construction. *ib.*
Time and Fare Table ... 110-114
Goods Rates ... 115-118
Rules and Regulations for Passenger Traffic ... 119-122
Nizam—H.H. The— ... 31
Noblemen—*See* Chief Noblemen of Hyderabad.

Offices, Public
Educational ... 41
Home Secretary's ... 39
Judicial and Police ... *ib.*
Magistracy and Police, Secunderabad ... 96
Military Secretary's, H.H. the Nizam's ... 41
Miscellaneous and Medical Secretary's ... 40
Political and Financial Secretary's 38
Private Secretary to H.E. the Minister ...
Public Works Secretary's ...
Revenue Secretary's ...

Paiga—Officers attached to
Parcel Post—Foreign
Postal Department
H.H. the Nizam's ... 49
Berar ... 143
Chudderghat ... 72
Secunderabad ... 99
Postage Rates, Inland ... 143
Postal Rules, General 144
Special, appertaining to particular classes of articles 145-150
Postal Money Orders—
Inland ... 151
Inland Telegraphic ... *ib.*
Foreign ... 152
Money Order Schedules 154-155
Postal Orders, British 156
Postal Savings Bank 156-158
Personal Staff of—
H.E. the Governor-General ... 257
E.E. the Comdr-in-Chief of India.. 258
Peshkar,—The ... 31
Photographers ... 131
Planetary Phenomena, 1889 ... 7
Pleaders,
List of—practising in H.H. the Nizam's Court ... 54-55
List of—in the Courts at Berar ... 165
Police—
City and Suburban ... 62
Inspector-General of District,—Hyderabad ... 63
Post Offices—List of—in H.H. the Nizam's Dominions ... 50-51

PAGE

Prime Minister, The ... 31
Staff of the— ... 31
Printing Presses ... 131
Process Fees and Process Servers.—Regulations regarding ... 60-62
Public Works Department
H.H. the Nizam's 65
Hyderabad 230
Chudderghat 78
Secunderabad 97

Queen and Royal Family The

Residents at the Court of H.H. the Nizam.—Succession of— ... 75
Railway—*See* Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway.
Registration Department, Berar.. 212
Registration Fees—for Hyderabad District ... 227
Residency Orders—Regarding Municipalities ... 236-241
Residency Hospital ... 78
Do. Police ... *ib.*
Resident and Staff ... 77
Resident's Office ... *ib.*
Rules for Examination of Asst., and Extra Asst. Commissioners ... 170-171

Sarfi-Khas or Crown Lands Establishment ... 72
Stamp Department
H.H. the Nizam's ... 49
Berar ... 171
Stamp Duties and Court fees 171-177
Stamp Regulation—H.H. Nizam's 57-60
Schools—
All Saints ... 80
City High ... 64
Collegiate— ... 64
Madrasa-i-Aliya— ... 63
Madrasa-i-Aizza ... 64
Medical— ... *ib.*
Residency High ... 80
Protestant Orphanage, Secunderabad ... 126
European Girls' School, Bolarum. *ib.*
St. George's Girls' ... 80
Grammar School ... *ib.*
Secretariat
Educational ... 33
Home ... 32
Judicial and Police ... 33
Military ... *ib.*
Miscellaneous and Medical ... 33
Political and Financial ... 32
Public Works ... 33
Revenue ... 32
Secretaries, Govt. of India ... 258
Secretary, H.H. the Nizam's ... 31
Settlement Department ... 41
Sheriffs of Madras—List of— ... 273
Shop-keepers, &c.—Chudderghat ... 81

PAGE

Societies
St. Vincent de Paul ... 82
The Young Men's Improvement Society ... 81
Women's Workshop, Secunderabad. 127
The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge ... 128
Special Honorary Magistrates List of 185
Staff, H.H. the Nizam's 31
Do. H.E. the Minister's *ib.*
Stamp Duties and Court Fees *See* Court Fees.
State, Chief Officers of Her Majesty 254
Subadars or Commissioners 33
Suburban Court 52
Succession of
Nizams ... 74
Dewans or Prime Ministers ... *ib.*
Residents at Nizam's Court ... 75

T.

Table of Conversion of Hali Sicca into Government Rupees ... 29
Do. do. into Soogo ... 30
Do. Daily Rahookalan 6
Do. Income or Wages 25-28

PAGE

Talukdars or Deputy Commissioners ... 33
Talukdars—Gradation List of ...34-38
Telegraph Department—
Chudderghat ... 79
Secunderabad ... 98
Telegraph Department—Rules of the— ... 158
Thaggi and Dacoity Department 78
Transport Department ... 97
Travancore Government ... 280
Do. Residency ... *ib.*

U

Undertakers and Sculptors 131

V

Viceregal Council
Volunteer Corps—
H.H. the Nizam's Mounted—
The Hyderabad Rifles

W

Water-tax—Rules for levying—
Watch and Clock Repairers
Wine and Spirit Merchants

PART I.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1889.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.

Golden Number	9	Dominical Letter	F
Epact	28	Roman Indiction	2
Solar Cycle	22	Julian Period	6602

EXPLANATION OF CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES AND ERAS.

The Golden Number is that which any given year holds in the Lunar Cycle, which is a period of 19 years, at the lapse of which the phases of the moon take place on the same day of the months respectively as at the commencement of the Cycle. Therefore while the sun performs its annual course 19 times, the courses of the moon amount to 235. In the Ancient Calendar this number was inscribed on a tablet set up in the market-place of Athens *in letters of gold*, hence the term *Golden Number*. It was likewise called the Prime, because it pointed out the first day of the new moon, *primum lunæ*.

The Epact is the number of days of the Lunar Cycle, over and above all the complete courses of the moon for any number of years, hence the number indicates the age of the moon at the beginning of the year.

The Solar Cycle is a period of 28 years, which, owing to leap year, must necessarily elapse before the days of the month can return respectively to the same days of the week as at the commencement of the Cycle. The first year of the Christian Era was the tenth year of this Cycle.

The Dominical Letter is that letter of the alphabet which points out in the Calendar the Sundays throughout the year, thence also called the *Sunday Letter* or *Dies Domini*.

Roman Indiction was a period of 15 years, instituted by Constantine the Great in A.D. 312, for levying certain taxes upon the subjects of his empire. The Popes since the time of Charlemagne have dated their acts by the year of the indiction which was fixed on the 1st of January.

The Julian Period embraces 7980 years, and is produced by multiplying into each other the Solar Cycle (28), the Lunar Cycle (19), and the Cycle of the Indiction (15). This period is reckoned from 709 years before the usual date fixed upon for the creation; at a time when the three Cycles are supposed to have commenced together; a circumstance which cannot take place again until A.D. 3267, or the lapse of the entire period.

Our Lord was born in 4713 of the Julian Period. This style was contrived by Joseph Juste Scaliger in A.D. 1583, for chronological purposes, and is assumed as a fixed era in the calculations of all Astronomers and Chronologers. It is of great importance as the standard or general receptacle of all other Epochs, Period and Cycles: "into this, as into a large ocean, all the stream of time discharge themselves, without losing their character; and if historians had recorded the number of each Cycle in each year respectively, there could have been no dispute about the date of any event in past ages."

GREGORIAN CALENDAR OR NEW STYLE.

Up to 1582 the length of the year as computed by Julius Cæsar in B.C. 45 consisted of 365 days and 6 hours, but as the true length of a solar year is only 365 days, 5 hours and nearly 49 minutes, this calculation had produced an error amounting to 10 days. Consequently Pope Gregory XIII.—hence the Calendar was called Gregorian—undertook in 1582 to rectify that error by making the year to consist of 355 days, ten days between the 4th and 15th October were struck out, and the 5th was reckoned as the 15th October. According to this style the ordinary year is to consist of 365 days, but the year 1584 and every fourth year afterwards termed leap year to contain 366 days, and the centuries 1700, 1800, 1900, 2100, and so on for those centuries which are not divisible by 400 are to be reckoned, not as leap years, but as ordinary years of 365 days only.

The New Style has been gradually adopted throughout Europe, except in Russia and Greece where the old style still prevails.

In Great Britain the New Style was adopted in 1752, by that time the error had amounted to 11 days; it was therefore enacted that September 3 of that year should be reckoned as September 14. During the present century, supposing the New Style had not been adopted, the error would be 12 days, and this difference must therefore be allowed in Russian and Greek dates. Thus a Russian bill, dated March 2, must be reckoned as dated March 14.

ANNIVERSARIES, &C.

Queen's Proclamation assuming the title of "The Empress of India"	Tues.	Jan. 1
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Sun..	Feb. 10
Birth of Princess Louise	Mon.	Mar. 18
Birth of Princess Beatrice	Sun..	Apr. 14
Birth of Prince Arthur	Wed.	May 1
Birth of Empress Victoria	Fri...	May 24
Birth of Princess Helena	Sat...	May 25
Accession of Queen Victoria	Thur.	June 20
Proclamation of Queen Victoria	Fri...	June 21
Coronation of Queen Victoria	Fri...	June 28
Birth of Prince Alfred	Tues.	Aug. 6
Queen's Proclamation assuming the Government of India from the East India Company	Sun..	Nov. 3
Birth of Prince of Wales	Sat...	Nov. 9
Birth of Princess Royal	Thur.	Nov. 21

HINDU, MAHOMEDAN, AND JEWISH ERAS.

The year 4991 of the Hindu Era of Kaliyugam commences on April 1, 1889.

The year 1947 of the Hindu Era of Vikramajit commences in the Madras Provinces on April 1, 1889; and in the Provinces of Guzerat, Deccan and Concan, it commences on October 25, 1889.

The year 1812 of the Hindu Era of Salivahana commences on April 1, 1889.

The year 1065 of the Hindu Era of Collum Aundu, in the Malabar Provinces, commences on August 15, 1889.

The year 1307 of the Mahomedan Era of Hejira commences on August 28, 1889.

The year Fusly 1299 commences on July 1, 1889.

The year 5650 of the Jewish Era commences on September 26, 1889.

The year 1296 of the Hindu Bengali, Bellalissana Era, in the Bengal Provinces, commences on April 1, 1889.

Ramzan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Mahomedans) commences on May 1, 1889.

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS.

Epiphany	Sun..	Jan. 6
Septuagesima Sunday	Sun..	Feb. 17
Sexagesima Sunday	Sun..	Feb. 24
St. David	Fri..	Mar. 1
Quinquagesima (Shrove Sunday)	Sun..	Mar. 3
Ash Wednesday	Wed.	Mar. 6
Quadragesima (1st Sunday in Lent)	Sun..	Mar. 10
St. Patrick	Sun..	Mar. 17
Annunciation (Lady Day)	Mon.	Mar. 25
Palm Sunday	Sun..	Apr. 14
Good Friday	Fri...	Apr. 19
Easter Sunday	Sun..	Apr. 21
St. George	Tues.	Apr. 23
Low Sunday	Sun..	Apr. 28
Rogation Sunday	Sun..	May 26
Ascension Day(Holy Thurs.)	Th...	May 30
Pentecost (Whit Sunday)	Sun..	June 9
Trinity Sunday	Sun..	June 16
Corpus Christi	Th...	June 20
St. John the Baptist (Midsummer Day)	Mon.	June 24
St. Michael (Michaelmas Day)	Sun..	Sep. 29
All Saints' Day	Fri...	Nov. 1
All Souls' Day	Sat...	Nov. 2
St. Andrew	Sat..	Nov. 30
Advent Sunday	Sun..	Dec. 1
St. Thomas	Sat...	Dec. 21
Christmas Day	Wed.	Dec. 25

PRINCIPAL HINDU FESTIVALS.

Bhogi Hubba	Fri...	Jan. 11
Pongal Hubba	Sat...	Jan. 12
Tai Pusam	Th...	Jan. 17
Tai Amavasaiya	Th...	Jan. 31
Maha Sivaratri	Th...	Feb. 28
Holi Hubba	Sun.	Mar. 17
Radhotsavam at Banargatta, Bangalore	Sat...	Mar. 23
Canarese New Year's Day	Mon.	Apr. 1
Sri Rama Navami	Tues.	Apr. 9
Tamil New Year's Day	Fri...	Apr. 12
Radhotsavam at Bangalore	Tues.	Apr. 16
Narasimha Jayanti	Mon.	May 13
Ani Amavasai	Th...	June 27
Nag Panchami	Th...	Aug. 1
Vara Lakshmi Vritam	Fri...	Aug. 9
Rig Vedi Upakarmam	Sat...	Aug. 10
Yajur Vedi Upakarmam	Sun..	Aug. 11
Audi Hubba	Wed.	Aug. 14
Gokula Ashtami	Sun..	Aug. 18
Sri Jayanti	Tues.	Aug. 20
Gowri	Th...	Aug. 29
Ganesa	Fri...	Aug. 30
Avani Mulam	Wed..	Sep. 4
Ananta Chaturdasi	Sun..	Sep. 8
Mahalaya Amavasaiya	Tues.	Sep. 24
Dasara begins	Wed.	Sep. 25
Saraswati Pujarambam	Tues.	Oct. 1
Ayuda Puja	Th...	Oct. 3
Vijaya Dasami (Dasara ends)	Fri...	Oct. 4
Dipavali Hubba	Wed..	Oct. 23
Ketara Gauri Vritam	Th....	Oct. 24
Bharani Dipam	Wed..	Dec. 4
Krithika Dipam	Th....	Dec. 5
Vishnu Dipam	Sun..	Dec. 7

PRINCIPAL MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS.

Moula Ali Oorus	Tues.	Mar. 19
Yeedi Rujjab	Sat...	Mar. 30
Shabhabarath	Mon..	Apr. 15
Ramzan	Th....	May 2
Yeedi Ramzan or Kuthba	Sat...	June 1
Goolburga Oorus	Sat...	July 13
Bukreeth	Th...	Aug. 8
Moharram	Th...	Aug. 29
Thara Tajee	Fri...	Sep.. 27
Akhari Chahar-Shamba	Wed.	Oct.. 23
Weladut-i-Shareef or Barawafat	Sun..	Oct.. 27
Yazdahoom or Garveen	Mon.	Nov. 25

NEW MOON OR AMAVASYA CEREMONIES OF THE HINDUS, FOR 1889.

Month and Day.	Tamil Month and Date.	Month and Day.	Tamil Month and Date.
January 1, Tuesday	Margali 19		
January 31, Thursday	Tai 20	July 27, Saturday	Audi 13
March 1, Friday	Masi 19	August 26, Monday	Avani 12
March 31, Sunday	Punguni 20	September 24, Monday	Purattasi 10
April 29, Monday	Chittrai 18	October 24, Thursday	Arpesi 9
May 29, Wednesday	Vaiyasi 17	November 22, Friday	Kartikai 9
June 27, Thursday	Aani 15	December 22, Sunday	Margali 9

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, TELUGU, AND MAHOMEDAN CALENDAR FOR 1889.

JANUARY.	Margali & Tai, Dhanusu and Makharam.	Margasira & Pushiya.	Rubbi-o-sani and Jamadi-l-aval.	FEBRUARY.	Tai and Masi, Makharam and Kumbham.	Magha.	Jamadi-l-aval and Jamadi-u-sani.	MARCH.	Masi and Panguni, Kumbham and Minam.	Magha and Phalguna.	Jamadi-u-sani and Rajjub.	APRIL.	Panguni & Chittri, Minam and Mesham	Chaitra.	Rajjub and Shabaun	MAY.	Chitri and Vaiyasi, Mesham and Rishabham.	Vyshaka and Jiashtha.	Shaban & Ramzan.	JUNE.	Vaiyasi and Ani, Rishabham and Midhunam.	Jiashta and Ashadha.	Shavval and Zilkaj.
1	19	B- 3	28	1	21	S- 1	29	1	19	B-30	28	1	21	S- 1	29	1	20	S- 1	30	1	20	3	1
2	20	S- 1	29	2	22	2	1	2	20	S- 1	29	2	22	2	1	2	21	2	1	2	21	4	2
3	21	2	30	3	23	3	2	3	21	2	30	3	23	3	2	3	22	3	2	3	22	5	3
4	22	3	1	4	24	4	3	4	22	3	1	4	24	4	3	4	23	4	3	4	23	5	4
5	23	4	2	5	25	5	4	5	23	4	2	5	25	5	4	5	24	5	4	5	24	6	5
6	24	5	3	6	26	6	5	6	24	5	3	6	26	6	5	6	25	6	5	6	25	7	6
7	25	6	4	7	27	7	6	7	25	6	4	7	27	7	6	7	26	7	6	7	26	8	7
8	26	7	5	8	28	8	7	8	26	6	5	8	28	8	7	8	27	8	7	8	27	9	8
9	27	8	6	9	29	9	8	9	27	7	6	9	29	9	8	9	28	9	8	9	28	10-11	9
10	28	9	7	10	30	10	9	10	28	8	7	10	30	10	9	10	29	10	9	10	29	12	10
11	29	10	8	11	1	11	10	11	29	9	8	11	31	10	10	11	30	11	10	11	30	13	11
12	1	11	9	12	2	12	11	12	1	10	9	12	1	11	11	12	31	12	11	12	31	14	12
13	2	12	10	13	3	13	12	13	2	11	10	13	2	12	12	13	1	13	12	13	1	S-15	13
14	3	13	11	14	4	14	13	14	3	12	11	14	3	13-14	13	14	2	14	13	14	2	B- 1	14
15	4	13	12	15	5	S-15	14	15	4	13	12	15	4	S-15	14	15	3	S-15	14	15	3	2	15
16	5	14	13	16	6	B- 1	15	16	5	14	13	16	5	B- 1	15	16	4	B- 1	15	16	4	3	16
17	6	S-15	14	17	7	2	16	17	6	S-15	14	17	6	2	16	17	5	2-3	16	17	5	4	17
18	7	B- 1	15	18	8	3	17	18	7	B- 1	15	18	7	3	17	18	6	4	17	18	6	5	18
19	8	2	16	19	9	4	18	19	8	2	16	19	8	4	18	19	7	5	18	19	7	6	19
20	9	3	17	20	10	5	19	20	9	3	17	20	9	5	19	20	8	6	19	20	8	7-8	20
21	10	4	18	21	11	6	20	21	10	4-5	18	21	10	6	20	21	9	7	20	21	9	9	21
22	11	5	19	22	12	7	21	22	11	6	19	22	11	7	21	22	10	8	21	22	10	10	22
23	12	6	20	23	13	8	22	23	12	7	20	23	12	8	22	23	11	9	22	23	11	11	23
24	13	7	21	24	14	9	23	24	13	8	21	24	13	9	23	24	12	10	23	24	12	11	24
25	14	8-9	22	25	15	10	24	25	14	9	22	25	14	10-11	24	25	13	11	24	25	13	12	25
26	15	10	23	26	16	11	25	26	15	10	23	26	15	12	25	26	14	12	25	26	14	13	26
27	16	11	24	27	17	12-13	26	27	16	11	24	27	16	13	26	27	15	13	26	27	15	14	27
28	17	12	25	28	18	14	27	28	17	12	25	28	17	14	27	28	16	14	27	28	16	B-30	28
29	18	13	26	..	..	..	..	29	18	13	26	29	18	B-30	28	29	17	B-30	28	29	17	S- 1	29
30	19	14	27	..	..	..	..	30	19	14	27	30	19	30	29	30	18	S- 1	29	30	18	2	1
31	20	B- 30	28	..	..	..	..	31	20	B-30	28	..	..	..	..	31	19	2	30	..	..	..	..

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, TELUGU, AND MAHOMEDAN CALENDAR FOR 1889—(*continued*).

JULY.	Aani and Audi, Midunam and Katakam.	Ashada and Sravana.	Zilkaj and Zilhaje.	AUGUST.	Audi and Avani, Katakam and Simham.	Sravana & Bhadrapada.	Zillaje and Moharam.	SEPTEMBER.	Avani and Purattasi, Simham and Kanni.	Bhadrapada and Aswija.	Moharam and Suffur.	OCTOBER.	Purattasi and Alpisi, Kanni and Tulam.	Aswija and Kartika.	Suffur and Rubbil-aval.	NOVEMBER.	Alpisi and Kartikai, Tulam and Virschikam.	Kartika and Margasira.	Rubbil-aval and Rubbi-us-sani.	DECEMBER.	Kartikai and Margali, Virischikam and Dhanus.	Margasira and Pushiya.	Rubbi-us-sani and Jamadil-aval.
1	19	S- 3	2	1	18	4	3	1	18	6	4	1	17	7	5	1	17	9	6	1	18	9	7
2	20	4	3	2	19	5-6	4	2	19	7	5	2	18	8	6	2	18	10	7	2	19	10	8
3	21	5	4	3	20	7	5	3	20	8	6	3	19	9	7	3	19	11	8	3	20	11	9
4	22	6	5	4	21	8	6	4	21	9-10	7	4	20	10	8	4	20	12	9	4	21	12	10
5	23	7	6	5	22	9	7	5	22	11	8	5	21	11	9	5	21	13	10	5	22	13	11
6	24	8	7	6	23	10	8	6	23	12	9	6	22	12	10	6	22	14	11	6	23	14	12
7	25	9	8	7	24	11	9	7	24	13	10	7	23	13	11	7	23	S- 15	12	7	24	S-15	13
8	26	10	9	8	25	12	10	8	25	14	11	8	24	14	12	8	24	B- 1	13	8	25	B- 1	14
9	27	11	10	9	26	13	11	9	26	S- 15	12	9	25	S-15-1	13	9	25	2	14	9	26	2	15
10	28	12	11	10	27	14	12	10	27	B- 1	13	10	26	B- 2	14	10	26	3	15	10	27	3	16
11	29	13-14	12	11	28	S- 15	13	11	28	2	14	11	27	2	15	11	27	4	16	11	28	4	17
12	30	S-15	13	12	29	B- 1	14	12	29	3	15	12	28	3	16	12	28	5	17	12	29	5	18
13	31	B- 1	14	13	30	2-3	15	13	30	4	16	13	29	4	17	13	29	6	18	13	30	6	19
14	32	2	15	14	31	4	16	14	31	5	17	14	30	5	18	14	1	6	19	14	1	7	20
15	1	3	16	15	1	5	17	15	1	6	18	15	31	6	19	15	2	7	20	15	2	8	21
16	2	4	17	16	2	6	18	16	2	7	19	16	1	7	20	16	3	8	21	16	3	9	22
17	3	5	18	17	3	7	19	17	3	8	20	17	2	8	21	17	4	9	22	17	4	10	23
18	4	6	19	18	4	8	20	18	4	9	21	18	3	9	22	18	5	10	23	18	5	11	24
19	5	7	20	19	5	8	21	19	5	10	22	19	4	10	23	19	6	11	24	19	6	12	25
20	6	8	21	20	6	9	22	20	6	11	23	20	5	11	24	20	7	12	25	20	7	13	26
21	7	9	22	21	7	10	23	21	7	12	24	21	6	12	25	21	8	13	26	21	8	14	27
22	8	10	23	22	8	11	24	22	8	13	25	22	7	13	26	22	9	14	27	22	9	B-30	28
23	9	11	24	23	9	12	25	23	9	13	26	23	8	14	27	23	10	B-30-1	28	23	10	1	29
24	10	12	25	24	10	13	26	24	10	14	27	24	9	B-30	28	24	11	2	29	24	11	2	1
25	11	13	26	25	11	14	27	25	11	S-15	28	25	10	S- 1	29	25	12	3	1	25	12	3	2
26	12	14	27	26	12	B-30	28	26	12	B- 1	29	26	11	2	30	26	13	4	2	26	13	4	3
27	13	B-15	28	27	13	1	29	27	13	2-3	1	27	12	3	1	27	14	5	3	27	14	5-6	4
28	14	S- 1	29	28	14	2	30	28	14	4	2	28	13	4	2	28	15	6	4	28	15	7	5
29	15	2	30	29	15	3	1	29	15	5	3	29	14	5	3	29	16	7	5	29	16	8	6
30	16	2	1	30	16	4	2	30	16	6	4	30	15	6-7	4	30	17	8	6	30	17	9	7
31	17	3	2	31	17	5	3	..	..	..	..	31	16	8	5	..	..	..	..	31	18	10	8

DAILY RAHOOKALAM TABLE.

No.	Days of the Week.	Actual Time.					
1	Sunday	From	4—30	P.M.	To	6— 0	P.M.
2	Monday	,,	7—30	A.M.	,,	9— 0	A.M.
3	Tuesday	,,	3— 0	P.M.	,,	4—30	P.M.
4	Wednesday	,,	12— 0	A.M.	,,	1—30	P.M.
5	Thursday	,,	1—30	P.M.	,,	3— 0	P.M.
6	Friday	,,	10—30	A.M.	,,	12— 0	Noon.
7	Saturday	,,	9— 0	A.M.	,,	10—30	A.M.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1889.

There will be three Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. January 1st.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, invisible in India; central in North America.

II. January 17th.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon invisible in India.

III. June 28th.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, partially visible at Madras; central in South Africa and the Indian Ocean.

	h.	m.	
Beginning of the Eclipse	2	59	After.
Time of greatest obscuration	3	42	,,
End of the Eclipse	4	24	,,

Angle from North Point.... { At beginning 144° towards West. At ending 162° towards East.

Angle from Vertex..... { At beginning 130° towards left. At ending 75° towards left.

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Sun's diameter = 1) 0·113.

IV. July 13th.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, visible at Madras.

	h.	m.	
First contact with the Shadow	1	4	Morn.
Middle of the Eclipse	2	15	,,
Last contact with the Shadow	3	26	,,

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter = 1) 0·480.

The first contact with the Shadow occurs at 39° from the Northernmost point of the Moon's limb towards the East.

The last contact at 45° towards the West; in each case for direct image.

V. December 22nd.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun invisible in India; central along N. E. coast of South America; in the Atlantic Ocean and southward of Central Africa.

* When between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.

PLANETARY PHENOMENA, 1882.

MERCURY will be an evening star until February 15th; a morning star until April 20th; an evening star until June 19th; a morning star until August 8th; an evening star until October 16th; a morning star until December 8th, and an evening star for the rest of the year. When in inferior conjunction, his appearance is that of a slender and brilliant crescent, nearly 10″ in diameter; but when in superior conjunction, that is, when the Sun is between the Earth and Mercury, he is seen very small but perfectly round, and not more than 5″ in diameter.

VENUS will be an evening star until the end of April and a morning star to the end of the year. She will be in inferior conjunction in May 1st, and when examined with a telescope at sunset shortly before that time or near sunrise directly after, will be seen as an extremely slender crescent over 50″ in diameter. She will resemble a half moon about the middle of February and also in July when her apparent diameter will be 22″ and she will be gibbous but visible smaller in January and from August to the end of the year.

MARS will be an evening star until June and a morning star for the rest of the year. He will be in conjunction with the Sun on June 18th.

JUPITER will be a morning star until his opposition in middle of June and an evening star from July to the end of the year. He will be most favorably situated for observation during the nights in the months of June, July and August. His interesting belts and the phenomena of his four satellites are well worthy of examination. Any good telescope (if steadily supported) will render them visible and their eclipses observable. He will be in quadrature with the Sun on March 27th, stationary on April 24th and August 24th; in opposition to the Sun on June 24th, and again in quadrature to the Sun on September 22nd.

SATURN will be a morning star in January; an evening star from February to August and a morning star for the rest of the year. He will be in quadrature with the Sun on July 3rd and November 25th; in conjunction with the Sun on August 16th and stationary on December 14th. He will be in opposition to the Sun on February 5th, with an apparent diameter of 18″. The beautiful system of rings which renders Saturn the most attractive object in the heavens, will be best seen about the time of opposition, when the apparent length of the ring will be 46″ and its breadth about 12″. Saturn is attended by 8 satellites, 5 of which may be readily seen with any good telescope, while the remaining 3 require an instrument of the largest size to render them easily visible.

URANUS will be in opposition to the Sun on April 9th, in Right Ascension 13*h*. 15*m*. and South Declination 7° 12′; when he may be seen as a star of the sixth magnitude, the faintest visible without the telescopic aid in the absence of moonlight. His apparent diameter is unusually 4″. Only four satellites have yet been found in attendance upon Uranus.

NEPTUNE will be in opposition to the Sun on November 25th, in Right Ascension 4*h*. 6*m*. and North Declination 19° 8′. His diameter never exceeds 2½″, and only one satellite has yet been discovered attending him. He is about the eighth magnitude as compared with the fixed stars. Uranus and Neptune are both visible with a mere pocket glass, when their positions are well known, though they are only distinguishable from the fixed stars with superior instruments charged with high magnifying powers, and their satellites visible except with a few of the largest telescopes in the world.

The minor planets between Mars and Jupiter are now over 280 in number, all of which, except four, have been discovered since 1846. The only one ever visible to the unaided sight is Vesta, which under favorable conditions, can, for a brief time when near opposition, acquire a brilliancy equal to stars of the fifth magnitude.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	2	2	29	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	24	9	18	After.
☽ First Quarter	9	6	2	Morn.	● New Moon	31	2	31	After.
○ Full Moon	17	10	57	Morn.					

☾ Apogee ..... 12 10 — After. | ☾ Perigee ..... 28 12 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli Dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan Dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON Rises Morn.	THE MOON Culm	THE MOON Sets After.
						[assumed title of Empress, 1879.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Tues	19	B-30	27	28	CIRCUMCISION.—QUEEN VICTORIA	6 24	5 43	5 34	After.	5 17
2	Wed	20	S- 1	28	29	Lord Ripon returned from Burmah,'82	6 25	5 44	6 37	0 29	6 21
3	Thur	21	2	29	30	Douglas Jerrold born, 1803	6 25	5 44	7 39	1 30	7 23
4	Fri	22	3	30	1	Irrawadi forced by the British, 1842...	6 26	5 45	8 35	2 28	8 23
5	Sat	23	4	1	2	Capture of Goruckpore, 1858	6 26	5 46	9 25	3 22	9 21
6	**SUN**	24	5	2	3	EPIPHANY	6 26	5 46	10 21	4 10	10 13
7	Mon	25	6	3	4	Cabul Massacre, 1842	6 26	5 47	10 53	4 58	11 4
8	Tues	26	7	4	5	Prince Albert Victor of Wales b. '64.	6 27	5 47	11 34	5 42	11 52
9	Wed	27	8	5	6	Emperor Napoleon III. died, 1873.....	6 27	5 48	After.	6 25	Morn.
10	Thur	28	9	6	7	Cape of Good Hope captured, 1806 ...	6 27	5 48	0 50	7 7	0 39
11	Fri	29	10	7	8	Capture of Trincomallee, 1795...[1882.	6 27	5 49	1 29	7 50	1 26
12	Sat	1	11	8	9	Conspiracy discovered at Katmandoo,	6 28	5 50	2 9	8 35	2 14
13	**SUN**	2	12	9	10	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHY.—*St. Hilary.*	6 28	5 50	2 52	9 21	3 2
14	Mon	3	13	10	11	Insurrection at Benares, 1799.....	6 28	5 51	3 38	10 9	3 51
15	Tues	4	13	11	12	Madras University opened, 1853.....	6 28	5 51	4 25	11 58	4 41
16	Wed	5	S-14	12	13	Battle of Corunna, 1809	6 28	5 52	5 15	11 48	5 33
17	Thur	6	S-15	13	14	Duke of Buckingham died, 1839.....	6 28	5 52	6 7	Morn.	6 21
18	Fri	7	B- 2	14	15	Bhurtpore stormed, 1825	6 29	5 53	6 59	0 39	7 10
19	Sat	8	2	15	16	Repeal of Vernacular Press Act, 1882.	6 29	5 53	7 52	1 29	7 56
20	**SUN**	9	3	16	17	2ND SUN. AF. EPIPY.—*St. Fabian's Day.*	6 29	5 54	8 44	2 18	8 41
21	Mon	10	4	17	18	*St. Agnes' Day*.....	6 29	5 54	9 36	3 6	9 25
22	Tues	11	5	18	19	Ch. Kean died, 1868	6 29	5 55	10 29	3 58	10 7
23	Wed	12	6	19	20	Duke of Kent died, 1820.....	6 29	5 55	11 22	4 41	10 50
24	Thur	13	7	20	21	Mutiny at Barrackpore, 1857	6 29	5 56	Morn.	5 29	11 34
25	Fri	14	8-9	21	22	*Conversion of St. Paul*	6 29	5 56	0 17	6 20	After.
26	Sat	15	10	22	23	Singapore taken, 1819.....	6 29	5 57	1 14	7 18	1 3
27	**SUN**	16	11	23	24	3RD SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY	6 29	5 57	2 14	8 9	2 3
28	Mon	17	12	24	25	Battle of Aliwall, 1846	6 28	5 58	3 16	9 8	3 0
29	Tues	18	13	25	26	King George III. died, 1820.....	6 28	5 59	4 18	10 10	4 1
30	Wed	19	14	26	27	Mangalore re-taken by Tippu, 1784 ...	6 28	5 59	5 20	11 11	5 3
31	Thur	20	B-30	27	28	Vellore Mutiny, 1807.....	6 28	5 59	6 17	After.	6 4

Margazi. Pushya. Saravadari. Tai. Jamadi-ul-awal. Ishfundiar.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.		°	′	
Jan.	1	—	Total Eclipse of the Sun, invisible at Madras. See page 11.			
	2	7	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....Mercury	2	34	N.
	2	6	After.—Venus in conjunction with Mars .....Venus	0	40	S.
	5	3	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....Moon	2	4	S.
	5	5	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus .....Moon	1	33	S.
	16	—	Partial Eclipse of the Moon, invisible at Madras.			
	19	2	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....Moon	1	20	N.
	28	2	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter .....Moon	1	42	N.
	30	7	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation	18	20	E.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter	8	2	19	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	23	5	16	Morn.
● Full Moon	16	3	38	Morn.					

☾ Apogee ..... 9 6 — After. ☾ Perige ..... 24 8 — After.

Month. Day	Day of Week	Phalgun. day	Mahratta Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates	REMARKABLE DAYS. &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON Rises Morn.	THE MOON Culm After.	THE MOON Sets After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
	Fri	21	8- 1	28	29	Mysore State Railway opened, 1881....	6 28	6 0	7 11	1 6	7 3
	Sat		2	29		*Purification of the B. V. Mary*.....	6 28	6 0	8 0	1 59	7 59
						[*Bp. and Martyr.*					
	SUN	23				4TH SUN. AF. EPIPY. - *Saint Blasius*,	6 28	6 1	8 46	2 48	8 52
	Mon	24	4			Battle of Ningpo, 1819 .....*k*.....	6 27	6 1	9 27	3 34	9 43
	Tues	25	5			Bishop Corrie died, 1837.....	6 27		10 7	4 18	10 31
	Wed	26	6			.....	6 27		10 46	5 2	11 19
	Thur	27	7			Decennial Census taken, 1881.....	6 27		11 25	5 45	Morn.
	Fri	28	8			Lord Mayo assassinated at Port Blair,	6 26		After.	6 29	0 7
	Sat	29	9			.....[1872.	6 26		0 47	7 15	0 55
						[married, 1840.					
10	SUN	30	10			5TH SUN. AF. EPIPY. –QUEEN VICTORIA	6 26	6 3	1 31	8 2	1 44
11	Mon	1	11	8			6 26	6 3	2 18	8 50	2 33
12	Tues		12	9		Hail Storm at Benares, 1821	6 25	6 4	3 7	9 40	3 23
13	Wed		13	10			6 25	6 4	3 59	10 31	4 13
14	Thur		14	11		*St. Valentine's Day*.....	6 24	6 4	4 51	11 22	5 3
15	Fri	5	8-15	12		Treaty of Lahore, 1846.....	6 24	6 5	44	Morn.	5 11
16	Sat	6	B-1	13		Mandalay monopolies stopped, 1882...	6 24	6 5	38	0 12	6 37
17	SUN	7	2	14	16	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.....	6 23	6 5	7 31	1 1	7 22
18	Mon	8	3	15		Luther died, 1546	6 23	6 5	8 25	1 50	8 6
19	Tues	9	4	16		Peace with Burman Empire, 1826..	6 22	6 6	9 18	2 38	8 49
20	Wed	10	5	17		Bangalore captd. by Lord Cornwallis,	6 22	6 6	10 13	3 27	9 33
21	Thur	11	6	18		Battle of Gujerat, 1849 .....[1791.	6 22	6 6	11 9	4 17	10 18
22	Fri	12		19		*Sir* Charles Lyall died, 1875	6 21	6 6	Morn.	5 9	11 6
23	Sat	13		20		Source of the Nile discovered, 1863 ...	6 21	6 6	0 8	6 3	After.
24	SUN		9	21	23	SEXAGESIMA SUN.—*St. Matthias' Day.*	6 20		7	7 0	0 52
25	Mon		10	22	24	Buonaparte escaped from Elba, 1815..	6 20		8	7 59	1 50
26	Tues		11	23	25	Tippu's sons delivered as hostages,	6 19		8	8 58	2 49
27	Wed		12-13	24	26	Longfellow born, 1807 .....[1792.	6 18		6	9 57	3 50
28	Thur		14	25	27	Nepaulese defeated, 1816	6 18	8	5 0	10 53	4 49

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.				
Feb.	1	8	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	4	24 S.
	3	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	3	57 S.
	4	1	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	5	37 S.
	5	♂	Saturn in opposition. Apparent diameter 18″.			
	15	6	Morn.—Mercury in inferior conjunction.			
	15	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	1	5 N.
	18	♀	Morn.—Venus at greatest elongation		46	35 E.
	25	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	1	11 N.
	28	7	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	4	18

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m			d.	h.	m.	
● New Moon	2	3	22	Morn.	Last Quarter	24	0	15	After.
☽ First Quarter.....	9	11	20	After.	New Moon	31	4	58	After.
○ Full Moon.....	17	5	8	After.					

☾ Apogee.. 9 2 — After. ☾ Perigee..... 21 5 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Tamil day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON Rises Morn.	THE MOON Culm. Morn.	THE MOON Sets After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Fri	19	B-30	26	28	*St. David's Day*	6 17	6 8	5 50	11 47	5 45
2	Sat	20	S- 1	27	29	Attempt to assassinate the Queen, 1882	6 17	6 8	6 36	After.	6 40
3	**SUN**	21	2	28	30	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY	6 16	6 8	7 20	1 24	7 21
4	Mon	22	3	29	1	War declared against Burmah, 1824...	6 16	6 8	8 1	2 10	8 21
5	Tues	23	4	30	2	H.H. M harajah of Mysore born, 1863	6 15	6 8	8 41	2 54	9 10
6	Wed	24	5	31	3	ASH WEDNESDAY	6 15	6 8	9 20	3 38	10 0
7	Thur	25	6	1	4	Siege of Bangalore, 1791	6 14	6 8	10 0	4 22	10 47
8	Fri	26	6	2	5	Last Indian Budget read, 1882	6 13	6 9	10 41	5 7	11 34
9	Sat	27	7	3	6	Treaty of Lahore, 1846	6 13	6 9	11 25	5 54	Morn.
10	**SUN**	28	8	4	7	1ST SUN. IN LENT.—PRINCE OF WALES	6 12	6 9	After.	6 42	0 25
11	Mon	29	9	5	8	Sir James Outram died, 1863.....	6 12	6 9	0 58	7 31	1 15
12	Tues	1	10	6	9	End of Nepaul War, 1816	6 11	6 9	1 48	8 21	2 4
13	Wed	2	11	7	10	Czar Alexander II. assassinated, 1881.	6 10	6 9	2 40	9 12	2 54
14	Thur	3	12	8	11	Amended Presy. S. C. Ct. Act passed	6 9	6 9	3 33	10 2	3 42
15	Fri	4	13	9	12	Elec. Light first tried in Bombay, '82.	6 9	6 9	4 26	10 52	4 29
16	Sat	5	14	10	13	Kohlapore Regency installed, 1882 ...	6 8	6 9	5 20	11 41	5 15
17	**SUN**	6	S-15	11	14	2ND SUN. IN LENT—*St Patrick's Day*...	6 8	6 9	6 15	Morn.	5 59
18	Mon	7	B- 1	12	15	Princess Louise born, 1848.....	6 7	6 9	7 10	0 31	6 44
19	Tues	8	2	13	16	Treaty with Tippu signed, 1792	6 6	6 10	8 4	1 20	7 28
20	Wed	9	3	14	17	Capture of Bangalore, 1791.....	6 5	6 10	9 3	2 11	8 14
21	Thur	10	4-5	15	18	*St. Benedict.*—Battle of Alexandria, 1101	6 5	6 10	10 2	3 4	9 2
22	Fri	11	6	16	19	William I. of Prussia born, 1797	6 4	6 10	11 2	3 58	9 55
23	Sat	12	7	17	20	.....	6 3	6 10	Morn.	4 55	10 47
24	**SUN**	13	8	18	21	3RD SUNDAY IN LENT	6 3	6 10	0 3	5 54	11 41
25	Mon	14	9	19	22	*Annunciation, B. V. M. or Lady Day*...	6 2	6 10	1 3	6 53	After.
26	Tues	15	10	20	23	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819	6 1	6 10	2 0	7 51	1 42
27	Wed	16	11	21	24	Battle of Mallavelly in Coorg, 1799...	6 1	6 10	2 54	8 47	2 41
28	Thur	17	12	22	25	Prince Leopold died, 1884.....	6 0	6 10	3 45	9 40	3 37
29	Fri	18	13	23	26	Punjab annexed, 1849	5 59	6 10	4 31	10 30	4 30
30	Sat	19	14	24	27	Russo-Persian Treaty ratified, 1882...	5 59	6 10	5 15	11 17	5 23
31	**SUN**	20	B-30	25	28	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT.....	5 58	6 10	5 56	After.	6 12

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.				
March	4	5	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	5	2 S.
	5	4	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	8	57 S.
	13	4	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation		27	35 W.
	14	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	1	0 N.
	20	3	Sun enters Aries. Spring commences.			
	24	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	0	41 N.
	25	—	Venus at greatest brilliancy. Apparent diameter 37″.			
	27	5	After.—Jupiter in quadrature.			
	29	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	2	2 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter.....	8	7		After.	☾ Last Quarter.....	22	7	17	After.
○ Full Moon	16	3	39	Morn.	● New Moon.....	30	7	26	Morn.
	6	10	—	Morn.	☾ Perigee.....	18	7	—	Morn.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON Rises Morn.	THE MOON Culm After.	THE MOON Sets After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	21	S- 1	26 Kojak.	29	Exp. against Ahwaz, 1857	5 57	6 10	6 36	0 47	7 2
2	Tues	22	2	27	1	Mandalay Mission left for Calcutta, '82	5 57	6 10	7 15	1 32	7 51
3	Wed	23	3	28	2	..... [begun, 1799,	5 56	6 10	7 55	2 16	8 36
4	Thur	24	4	29	3	*St. Ambrose.*—Siege of Seringapatam	5 55	6 10	8 36	3 1	9 28
5	Fri	25	5	30	4	Anto-Chinese Bill vetoed in New York,	5 55	6 11	9 19	3 47	10 17
6	Sat	26	6	31	5	Capital of Coorg taken, 1834 ...[1882. [born, 1853.	5 54	6 11	10 3	4 35	11 7
7	**SUN**	27	7	1	6	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT—Prince Leopold	5 53	6 11	10 50	5 23	11 56
8	Mon	28	8	2	7	.....	5 53	6 11	11 40	6 13	Morn.
9	Tues	29	9	3	8	Lord Bacon died, 1826	5 52	6 11	After.	7 2	0 46
10	Wed	30	10	4	9	Annexation of Coorg, 1834	5 51	6 11	1 21	7 52	1 33
11	Thur	31	10	5	10	Volunteer Review at Portsmouth, '82.	5 51	6 11	2 14	8 41	2 20
12	Fri	1	11	6	11	Brit. prisoners reld. by King Theodore,	5 50	6 11	3 7	9 30	3 6
13	Sat	2	12	7	12	King Theodore killed, 1868..... [1868. [1857.	5 50	6 11	4 0	10 19	3 51
14	**SUN**	3	13-11	8	13	PALM SUNDAY—Princess Beatrice born.	5 49	6 11	4 55	11 9	4 35
15	Mon	4	S-15	9	14	Battle of Malour, 1825.....	5 49	6 11	5 51	12 0	5 19
16	Tues	5	B- 1	10	15	First Railway opened at Bombay, '53.	5 48	6 11	6 49	Morn.	6 5
17	Wed	6	2	11	16	Benjamin Franklin died, 1790.....	5 48	6 11	7 49	0 53	6 53
18	Thur	7	3	12	17	Tantia Topee executed at Sepree, '59.	5 47	6 12	8 51	1 48	7 44
19	Fri	8	4	13	18	GOOD FRIDAY	5 47	6 12	9 54	2 46	8 39
20	Sat	9	5	14	19	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake, 1657	5 46	6 12	10 58	3 46	9 37
21	**SUN**	10	6	15	20	EASTER SUNDAY.....	5 45	6 12	11 56	4 47	10 37
22	Mon	11	7	16	21	Bombardment of Odessa, 1852.....	5 45	6 12	Morn.	5 46	11 37
23	Tues	12	8	17	22	*St. George's Day*	5 44	6 12	0 52	6 43	After.
24	Wed	13	9	18	23	Mr. Gladstone's Budget submitted, 1882	5 44	6 12	1 43	7 37	1 33
25	Thur	14	10-11	19	24	*St. Mark.*—Princess Alice born, 1843..	5 43	6 12	2 31	8 28	2 28
26	Fri	15	12	20	25	*Shotover* wins the 2,000 Guineas, 1882.	5 43	6 13	3 14	9 15	3 18
27	Sat	16	13	21	26	Prince Leopold married, 1882.....	5 42	6 13	3 55	10 0	4 8
28	**SUN**	17	14	22	27	1ST SUNDAY AF. EASTER—LOW SUNDAY.	5 42	6 13	4 31	10 44	4 57
29	Mon	18	B-30	23	28	Peace with Russia, 1856	5 41	6 13	5 12	11 27	5 44
30	Tues	19	30	24	29	Burmese Embassy reach Simla, 1882.	5 41	6 13	5 52	After.	6 33

Pungumi. Chaitram. Virodi Chittrai. Khoordad. Shaban.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.				
April	2	7	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	5	
	3	10	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....	Moon	11	
	9	6	After.—Venus stationary. Apparent diameter 48″.			
	9	10	After.—Uranus in opposition to Sun. Apparent diameter 4″			
	10	6	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....	Moon	1	9 N.
	14	7	After.—Saturn stationary. Apparent diameter 17″.			
	21	1	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....	Moon	0	19 N.
	25	2	Morn.—Jupiter stationary. Apparent diameter 39″.			
	25	—	Noon.—Mercury in superior conjunction.			
	30	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus..	Moon	10	15 S.
	30	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	5	8 S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter.....	8	0	5	After.	☾ Last Quarter	22	3	14	Morn.
○ Full Moon.....	15	0	3	After.	● New Moon.....	29	10	41	After.

☾ Apogée	4	2	—	Mo	☾ Perigee	17	—	—	Noon.
					☾ Apogee	31	11	—	Morn.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON Rises Morn.	THE MOON Culm. After.	THE MOON Sets After.
					Shaban.		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Wed	20	S-1	25	30	*St. Philip & St. James*	5 40	6 13	6 33	0 56	7 22
2	Thur	21	2	26	1	Cyclone at Madras, 1872	5 40	6 14	7 15	1 42	8 11
3	Fri	22	3	27	2	*Invention of the Cross*.. .....[1799.	5 40	6 14	7 58	2 29	9 1
4	Sat	23	4	28	3	Seringapatam taken; death of Tippu,	5 39	6 14	8 44	3 17	9 50
5	**SUN**	24	5	29	4	2ND SUNDAY AFTER EASTER	5 39	6 14	9 32	4 6	10 39
6	Mon	25	6	30	5	*St. John*, *A. P. L.*	5 38	6 14	10 22	4 55	11 25
7	Tues	26	7	31	6	Ld. Cavendish & Mr. Bourke asstd. '82	5 38	6 14	11 12	5 41	Morn
8	Wed	27	8	32	7	Mr. Trevelyan appointed Chief Secy.	5 38	6 15	After.	6 32	0 12
9	Thur	28	9	1	8	.....[for Ireland, 1882.	5 38	6 15	0 55	7 20	0 59
10	Fri	29	10	2	9	Mutiny at Meerut, 1857	5 37	6 15	1 47	8 8	1 43
11	Sat	30	11	3	10	Rangoon taken, 1824.....	5 37	6 15	2 40	8 56	2 26
12	**SUN**	31	12	4	11	3RD SUNDAY AFTER EASTER	5 37	6 16	3 35	9 46	3 9
13	Mon	1	13	5	12	Cession of Surat, 1800	5 36	6 16	4 31	10 37	3 54
14	Tues	2	14	6	13	Storming at Copuldroog, 1819.....	5 36	6 16	5 31	11 32	4 40
15	Wed	3	S-15	7	14	.....	5 36	6 16	6 33	Morn.	5 30
16	Thur	4	B-1	8	15	Akbar Khan died, 1847.....	5 36	6 17	7 37	0 30	6 25
17	Fri	5	2-3	9	16	Ranee of Vira Raja of Coorg died, '07	5 35	6 17	8 42	1 31	7 23
18	Sat	6	4	10	17	Govt. of India's Self-Govt. Resoln.,'82 [*A. C.*	5 35	6 17	9 46	2 33	8 24
19	**SUN**	7	5	11	18	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—*Dunstan*,	5 35	6 17	10 45	3 36	9 27
20	Mon	8	6	12	19	Dr. W. Chambers died, 1823	5 35	6 18	11 40	4 36	10 28
21	Tues	9	7	13	20	Riots at Montreal, 1832.....	5 35	6 18	Morn.	5 33	11 27
22	Wed	10	8	14	21	*Venerable Bede, Pr*.....	5 35	6 18	0 29	6 25	After
23	Thur	11	9	15	22	Kutch taken, 1855.....	5 34	6 19	1 14	7 14	1 16
24	Fri	12	10	16	23	EMPRESS VICTORIA born, 1819.....	5 34	6 19	1 56	8 0	2 6
25	Sat	13	11	17	24	Princess Helena born, 1846..... [*Archb. of Canterbury.*	5 34	6 19	2 35	8 44	2 54
26	**SUN**	14	12	18	25	ROGATION SUNDAY.—*St. Augustine, first*	5 34	6 20	3 14	9 27	3 42
27	Mon	15	13	19	26	.....	5 34	6 20	3 52	10 10	4 30
28	Tues	16	14	20	27	Mutiny at Nusseerabad, 1857.....	5 34	6 20	4 32	10 54	5 18
29	Wed	17	B-30	21	28	Arctic Expedition left Portsmouth, '75	5 34	6 20	5 13	11 39	6 6
30	Thur	18	S-1	22	29	ASCENSION DAY—Holy Thursday.....	5 34	6 21	5 56	After.	6 56
31	Fri	19	2	23	30	Exodus of Europeans from Egypt, '82.	5 34	6 21	6 41	1 13	7 43

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′	
May	1	7	Morn.—Venus in inferior conjunction.				
	1	8	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	4	21	S.
	4	6	Morn.—Saturn in quadrature.				
	5	10	After.—Mercury in conjunction with Mars	Mercury	1	9	N.
	8	3	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	1	28	N.
	17	8	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	0	15	N.
	20	5	After.—Venus stationary. Apparent diameter 48″.				
	24	12	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation.....		22	44	E.
	26	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	4	30	S.
	30	9	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	3	3	S.
	31	9	After. Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	1	53	S.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter	7	1	23	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter	20	0	56	After.
○ Full Moon	13	7	19	After.	● New Moon	28	2	15	After.

☾ Perigee..... 12 9 — After. ☾ Apogee..... 27 2 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON. Rises Morn.	THE MOON. Culm. After.	THE MOON. Sets After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Sat	20	3	24	1	New Civil Pro. Code enforced, 1882...	5 34	6 21	7 28	2 2	8 35
2	**SUN**	21	4	25	2	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION	5 34	6 22	8 18	2 51	9 24
3	Mon	22	5	26	3	Prince Geo. Fred. of Wales b., 1865 ...	5 34	6 22	9 10	3 40	10 11
4	Tues	23	5	27	4	Mty. suppd. at Benares by Br. Gl. Neill.	5 34	6 22	10 1	4 28	10 58
5	Wed	24	6	28	5	Mutiny at Jhansie, 1857 .....[1857.	5 34	6 22	10 53	5 15	11 42
6	Thur	25	7	29	6	Count Cavour died, 1861	5 34	6 23	11 4	6 1	Morn.
7	Fri	26	8	30	7	Reform Bill passed, 1832.....	5 34	6 23	After.	6 48	0 21
8	Sat	27	9	31	8	*Foxhall* wins Ascot Cup, 1882.....	5 34	6 23	1 27	7 35	1 3
9	**SUN**	28	10-11	1	9	PENTECOST.—*Whit Sunday*.....	5 34	6 24	2 20	8 24	1 45
10	Mon	29	12	2	10	Mutiny of 1st Oude Infantry, 1857.....	5 34	6 24	3 17	9 16	2 29
11	Tues	30	13	3	11	*Whit Tuesday.—Saint Barnabas, Ap.*....	5 34	6 24	4 16	10 11	3 16
12	Wed	31	14	4	12	Massacre at Cawnpore, 1857	5 35	6 24	5 18	11 10	4 7
13	Thur	1	S-15	5	13	Earl Rivers executed, 1483.....	5 35	6 25	6 22	Morn.	5 4
14	Fri	2	B-1	6	14	Deceased Wife's Sister's Bill rejected.	5 35	6 25	7 27	0 13	6 4
15	Sat	3	2	7	15	.....[1882.	5 35	6 25	8 30	1 17	7 8
16	**SUN**	4	3	8	16	TRINITY SUNDAY.....	5 35	6 26	9 29	2 21	8 13
17	Mon	5	4	9	17	*St. Alban, M.*.....	5 35	6 26	10 23	3 21	9 15
18	Tues	6	5	10	18	Battle of Waterloo, 1815	5 36	6 26	11 11	4 17	10 14
19	Wed	7	6	11	19	.....[VICTORIA, 1837.	5 36	6 26	11 55	5 9	11 10
20	Thur	8	7-8	12	20	*Corpus Christi*— Accession of QUEEN	5 36	6 27	Morn.	5 57	After.
21	Fri	9	9	13	21	Proc. of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837.....	5 36	6 27	0 35	6 42	0 51
22	Sat	10	10	14	22	Peace proclaimed with France, 1815... [1857.	5 36	6 27	1 14	7 26	1 40
23	**SUN**	11	11	15	23	1ST SUN. AFTER TRINITY—Delhi taken	5 37	6 27	1 53	8 9	2 28
24	Mon	12	12	16	24	*St. John the Baptist*—Midsummer day.	5 37	6 27	2 32	8 52	3 15
25	Tues	13	13	17	25	R. Ferguson (Physician) died, 1865.....	5 37	6 27	3 12	9 37	4 4
26	Wed	14	14	18	26	Khedive deposed by the Sultan, 1879.	5 37	6 28	3 54	10 23	4 53
27	Thur	15	B-30	19	27	Lord Lawrence died, 1879	5 38	6 28	4 39	11 10	5 43
28	Fri	16	8-1	20	28	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA, '38.	5 38	6 28	5 25	After.	6 32
29	Sat	17	1	21	29	*St. Peter, Ap.*.....	5 38	6 28	6 14	0 48	7 21
30	**SUN**	18	2	22	1	2ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 38	6 28	7 4	1 37	8 9

Vaiyasi. Aani. Aadi. Purattasi. Aippasi. Karthigai. Margali. Thai. Masi. Panguni. Chittirai. Vaikasi. Jinshtam. Thcer. Amardad. Shevwall. Zilkada.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.		° ′	
June	4	1	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn.....Moon	1 47	N.
	6	—	Venus at greatest brilliancy. Apparent diameter 37″.		
	14	2	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter .....Moon	0 29	N.
	18	7	Morn.—Mars in conjunction.		
	19	4	After.—Mercury in inferior conjunction.		
	21	11	Morn.—Sun enters Cancer. Summer commences.		
	24	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....Moon	1 0	S.
	24	12	Midnight.—Jupiter in opposition. Apparent diameter 44″.		
	27	1	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....Moon	3 4	N.
	28	8	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....Moon	1 32	S.
	28	—	Annular eclipse of the Sun, partially visible at Madras. See page 11.		

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter.....	6	11	20	Morn.	☾ Last Quarter..	20	1	6	Morn.
○ Full Moon.....	13	2	23	Morn.	● New Moon	28	5	23	Morn.

☾ Perigee ..... 12 7 — Morn. ☾ Apogee.. ..... 24 9 — After.

Day of	Day of	Annil dig Mon	Days of Mahrattā Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	Sets After.	Rises Morn.	Culm After.	Sets After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Mon	19	S-3	23		Govt. Stock Notes issued, 1882	5 39	6 28	7 55	2 25	8 54
2	Tues	20	4	24		*Visitation of the B. V. Mary.*—Battle	5 39	6 28	8 45	3 12	9 38
3	Wed	21	5	25		.....[of Arni, 1782.	5 39	6 29	9 35	3 59	10 20
4	Thur	22	6	26		Sir H. Lawrence died, 1857.....	5 39	6 29	10 25	4 44	11 1
5	Fri	23	7	27		Princess Helena married, 1866.	5 40	6 29	11 16	5 30	11 42
6	Sat	24	8	28		Princess Victoria of Wales born, 1868.	5 40	6 29	After.	6 17	Morn.
7	**SUN**	25	9			3RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 40	6 29	1 0	7 5	0 23
8	Mon	26	10	30		Commons pass Irish Repression Bill.	5 41	6 29	1 56	7 57	1 7
9	Tues		11	31		Sir B. Seymour demands sur. of Alex-	5 41	6 29	2 56	8 52	1 55
10	Wed	28	12			Vellore Mutiny, 1806.....[andria, '82.	5 41	6 29	3 59	9 52	2 47
11	Thur	29	13-14			Seige of Alexandria, 1882.....	5 42	6 29	5 4	10 55	3 44
12	Fri	30	S-15			Siege suspended, 1882.....	5 42	6 29	6 9	12 0	4 46
13	Sat	31	B-1			Alexandria burned by Arabi, 1882.....	5 42	6 29	7 11	Morn.	5 51
		32		5	15	4TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 42	6 29	8 9	1 3	6 56
15	Mon	1		6	16	*St. Swithin*	5 43	6 29	9 1	2 3	7 58
16	Tues	2		7	17	Disturbances at Cairo, 1882.....	5 43	6 29	9 48	2 58	8 57
17	Wed	3		8	18	Egyptian Post Office re-opened, 1882.	5 43	6 29	10 31	3 49	9 52
18	Thur	4		9	19	Potato Blight in Ireland, 1882	5 43	6 29	11 12	4 37	10 45
19	Fri	5		10	20	Europeans leave Cairo, 1882.....	5 44	6 28	11 52	5 22	11 35
20	Sat	6	8			*St. Margaret, V and M*	5 44	6 28	Morn.	6 6	After.
21	**SUN**		9	12		5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 44	6 28	0 31	6 50	1 11
22	Mon		10	13		*St. Mary Magdalene*	5 45	6 28	1 11	7 34	2 0
23	Tues		11	14		Princess Beatrice married, 1885.....	5 45	6 28	1 52	8 20	2 49
24	Wed		12	15		British occupy Aboukir, 1882	5 45	6 27	2 36	9 7	3 38
25	Thur		13	16		*St. James.*—Arabi procls. a Jehad, '82.	5 45	6 27	3 22	9 55	4 28
26	Fri		14			*St. Anne.*—Ex-Gackwar Mulhar Row		6 27	4 10	10 44	5 17
27	Sat		B-15			Cubbon Park Fair opened, 1882. [d., '82.	5 46		5 0	11 33	6 6
28	**SUN**		S-1	19	29	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 46	6 27	5 51	After.	6 32
29	Mon		2	20	30	1st Native Girls' School fd. in Calcutta	5 46	6 27	6 41	1 10	7 37
30	Tues		2	21	1	French Revolution, 1830 .....['49.	5 46	6 26	7 32	1 57	8 20
31	Wed		3	22	2	Bombardment of Aboukir stopped, '82.	5 47	6 26	8 23	2 43	9 1

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			
July 1	—	Midnight.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	2	3 N.
	2	2	Morn.—Sun in Apogee.		
	10	1	After.—Venus at greatest elongation	45	38 W.
	11	7	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	0 52 N.
	12	3	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation	20	37 W.
	13	2	Morn.—Partial eclipse of the Moon, visible at Madras. See page 11.		
	24	2	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	0 41 N.
	27	1	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....	Moon	0 19 N.
	27	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	0 1 N.
	28	10	Morn.—Mercury in conjunction with Mars	Mercury	0 14 S.
	29	12	Noon.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	2 16 N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
☽ First Quarter.....	4	6	48	After.	☾ Last Quarter.....	18	4	13	After.
○ Full Moon.....	11	10	4	Morn.	● New Moon.....	26	7	21	After.

☾ Perigee..... 9 0 24 Noon. | ☾ Apogee..... 21 0 24 Noon.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN		THE MOON		
							Rises	Sets	Rises	Culm.	Sets
							Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	After.
						[Bill thro' Committee, 1882.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Thur	18	4	23	3	*Lammas Day.*—Lords pass Irish Arrears	5 47	6 25	9 14	3 28	9 42
2	Fri	19	5-6	24	4	Goolab Singh died, 1847	5 47	6 25	10 3	4 14	10 22
3	Sat	20	7	25	5	Mahratta War commenced, 1803	5 47	6 25	10 55	5 1	11 4
4	**SUN**	21	8	26	6	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 47	6 24	11 49	5 50	11 49
5	Mon	22	9	27	7	2nd attack on Ramleh by British, 1882	5 48	6 24	After.	6 42	Morn.
6	Tues	23	10	28	8	Prince Alfred born, 1844	5 48	6 24	1 44	7 38	0 38
7	Wed	24	11	29	9	New French Ministry formed under	5 48	6 23	2 47	8 38	1 31
8	Thur	25	12	30	10	[Duclere, 1882.	5 48	6 23	3 50	9 41	2 29
9	Fri	26	13	31	11	Powder Mag. exploded at Delhi, 1859.	5 48	6 23	4 52	10 43	3 31
10	Sat	27	14	1	12	*St. Lawrence.*—Duke of Connaught [reached Alexandria, 1882.	5 48	6 22	5 52	11 44	4 35
11	**SUN**	28	8-15	2	13	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 49	6 22	6 47	Morn.	5 39
12	Mon	29	B-1	3	14	Ahmednaggar taken (Wellesley), 1803	5 49	6 21	7 37	0 42	6 40
13	Tues	30	2-3	4	15	Hungarian Insurrection ended, 1849	5 49	6 21	8 23	1 36	7 38
14	Wed	31	4	5	16	Sir Colin Campbell died, 1863	5 49	6 20	9 6	2 27	8 32
15	Thur	1	5	6	17	*Assumption of the B. V. Mary*	5 49	6 20	9 47	3 14	9 25
16	Fri	2	6	7	18	Salem riots began, 1882	5 49	6 19	10 27	4 0	10 15
17	Sat	3	7	8	19	Battle of Rohilla, 1808	5 49	6 19	11 7	4 44	11 5
18	**SUN**	4	8	9	20	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 49	6 18	11 49	5 20	11 54
19	Mon	5	9	10	21	Mutiny at Ferozepore, 1857	5 49	6 18	Morn.	6 15	After.
20	Tues	6	10	11	22	British occupy Port Said, 1882	5 50	6 17	0 32	7 2	1 33
21	Wed	7	11	12	23	Genl. Macpherson reached Suez, 1882.	5 50	6 17	1 17	7 49	2 23
22	Thur	8	11	13	24	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842	5 50	6 16	2 4	8 38	3 12
23	Fri	9	12	14	25	Govt. Central Museum instituted, 1851	5 50	6 15	2 54	9 28	4 1
24	Sat	10	13	15	26	*St. Bartholomew, Ap*	5 50	6 15	3 44	10 17	4 48
25	**SUN**	11	14	16	27	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 50	6 14	4 36	11 6	5 34
26	Mon	12	B-30	17	28	ALBERT, late PRINCE *Consort*, b., 1819.	5 50	6 14	5 27	After.	6 17
27	Tues	13	S-1	18	29	Battle of Pollilore, 1781	5 50	6 13	6 18	0 40	7 0
28	Wed	14	2	19	30	*St. Augustin, Bp*	5 50	6 12	7 9	1 26	7 41
29	Thur	15	3	20	1	*St. John the Baptist beheaded*	5 50	6 12	8 0	2 12	8 22
30	Fri	16	4	21	2		5 50	6 11	8 52	2 59	9 4
31	Sat	17	5	22	3	John Bunyan died, 1688	5 50	6 10	9 45	3 48	9 48

Andi. Sravanam. Shaswar. Avani. Bhadrapadam. Mehir. Zilhej. Moharram 1307 Hijri.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.		°	′	
Aug.	8	1 Morn.—Mercury in superior conjunction.				
	8	1 Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	1	6	N.
	11	7 After.—Mercury in conjunction with Saturn	Mercury	0	38	N
	16	7 After.—Saturn in conjunction.				
	23	3 Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	1	59	N.
	24	11 After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars	Moon	1	29	N.
	25	10 Morn.—Jupiter stationary. Apparent diameter 39″.				
	26	1 Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	2	28	N.
	28	3 Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	4	42	N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.
☽ First Quarter.....	3	0	56 Morn.	☾ Last Quarter.....	17	10	10 Morn.
○ Full Moon	9	7	14 After.	● New Moon.....	25	8	3 Morn.

☾ Perigee..... 6 7 — Morn. | ☾ Apogee..... 18 6 — Morn.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises	THE SUN Sets	THE MOON Rises	THE MOON Culm.	THE MOON Sets
							Morn.	After.	Morn.	After.	After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	SUN	18	6	23	4	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 50	6 10	10 40	4 38	10 34
2	Mon	19	7	24	5	Indian Contingent land at Ismailia,'82	5 50	6 9	11 38	5 32	11 25
3	Tues	20	8	25	6	Indian troops occupy Suez Canal, '82.	5 50	6 8	After.	6 29	Morn.
4	Wed	21	9-10	26	7	Dublin riots renewed, 1882.....	5 50	6 8	1 39	7 29	0 20
5	Thur	22	11	27	8	Malta taken, 1800	5 50	6 7	2 40	8 30	1 19
6	Fri	23	12	28	9	Arabi proclaimed a rebel, 1882. [sin,'82	5 50	6 6	3 39	9 30	2 20
7	Sat	24	13	29	10	*St. Enurchus, Bp.*—Brit. attd. at Kassas- [*Blessed Virgin Mary*	5 50	6 5	4 34	10 28	3 22
8	SUN	25	14	30	11	12TH SUN. AF. TRINITY—*Nativity of the*	5 50	6 5	5 26	11 23	4 23
9	Mon	26	8-15	1	12	British again attacked at Kassassin,'82	5 50	6 4	6 13	Morn.	5 22
10	Tues	27	B-1	2	13	Comet became visible, 1882.....	5 50	6 4	6 57	0 14	6 18
11	Wed	28	2	3	14	Battle of Delhi (Lake), 1803.....	5 50	6 3	7 39	1 8	7 12
12	Thur	29	3	4	15	Cabul re-taken, 1842.....	5 50	6 3	8 20	1 50	8 4
13	Fri	30	4	5	16	Battle at Tel-el-Kebir, 1882.....	5 50	6 2	9 1	2 36	8 54
14	Sat	31	5	6	17	Moscow burnt, 1812	5 50	6 1	9 43	3 22	9 45
15	SUN	1	6	7	18	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 50	6 0	10 26	4 8	10 35
16	Mon	2	7	8	19	Arabi's colleagues arrested, 1882	5 50	5 59	11 10	4 55	11 25
17	Tues	3	8	9	20	*St. Lambert, Bp.*—Fort Asian surren- [dered, 1882.	5 50	5 59	11 57	5 42	After.
18	Wed	4	9	10	21	Egyptian Army disbanded, 1882.....	5 50	5 58	Morn.	6 31	1 5
19	Thur	5	10	11	22	Battle of Poictiers, 1356	5 50	5 57	0 46	7 20	1 54
20	Fri	6	11	12	23	Eurasian Lottery drawn, 1882	5 50	5 56	1 36	8 9	2 42
21	Sat	7	12	13	24	*St. Matthew, Bp.*—Cairo Court Martial [appointed, 1882.	5 50	5 56	2 27	8 58	3 28
22	SUN	8	13	14	25	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 50	5 55	3 19	9 46	4 12
23	Mon	9	13	15	26	Rebel officers arrested at Tantah	5 50	5 54	4 10	10 34	4 55
24	Tues	10	14	16	27	Indian troops visit Pyramids, 1822 ...	5 50	5 54	5 1	11 21	5 37
25	Wed	11	B-15	17	28	Wolseley & Seymour made Peers, '82.	5 50	5 53	5 53	After.	6 19
26	Thur	12	8-1	18	29	Khedive invites Col. Baker to re-or-	5 50	5 52	6 45	0 55	7 1
27	Fri	13	2-3	19	1	.....[ganize Egyptian Army, 1882.	5 50	5 52	7 39	1 44	7 46
28	Sat	14	4	20	2	Comet visible at Madras, 1858 ..... [*All Angels—Michaelmas day.*	5 51	5 51	8 35	2 34	8 32
29	SUN	15	5	21	3	15TH SUN. AF. TRINITY—*St. Michael and*	5 51	5 50	9 33	3 28	9 22
30	Mon	16	6	22	4	*St. Jerome*.....	5 51	5 49	10 32	4 25	10 15

Tamil day of Month: Avani 22, Purattasi 7, Aippasi 8. Telugu or Mahratta day of Month: Bhadrapadam. Persian or Fasli dates: Mehir 25, Aban 5, Aswijam 8, Sufar 3. Hijri or Mahomedan dates: Hijri 1307, Muharrum 1308.

PHENOMENA.

d.	h.			°	′	
Sept. 4	7	Morn.	Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.....Moon	1	2	N.
20	1	After.	Mars in conjunction with Saturn .....Mars	0	1	N.
21	4	Morn.	Mercury at greatest elongation.....	26	11	E.
22	7	Morn.	Moon in conjunction with Venus.....Moon	3	12	N.
22	8	After.	Moon in conjunction with Saturn .....Moon	2	44	N.
22	5	After.	Jupiter in quadrature.			
22	6	After.	Moon in conjunction with Mars.....Moon	2	47	N.
23	2	Morn.	Sun enters Libra. Autumn commences.			
	1	After.	Venus in conjunction with Saturn .....Venus	0	34	S.
27	2	Morn.	Moon in conjunction with Mercury .....Moon	8	38	N.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.					
☽ First Quarter	2	6	54	Morn.	● New Moon	24	7	47	After.
○ Full Moon	9	6	47	Morn.	☾ First Quarter	31	1	52	After.
☾ Last Quarter.....	17	5	59	Morn.					

☾ Perigee..... 1 9 — After. | ☾ Apogee ..... 16 2 — Morn.
☾ Perigee ..... 27 9 — After.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu & Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON. Rises Morn.	THE MOON. Culm After.	THE MOON. Sets After.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	Tues	17	7	23	5	Grand Review at Cairo, 1882	5 51	5 48	11 33	5 23	11 12
2	Wed	18	8	24	6	Richard III. born, 1452.....1882.	5 51	5 48	After.	6 23	Morn.
3	Thur	19	9	25	7	D. of Connaught reviews Ind. troops,	5 51	5 47	1 38	7 22	0 13
4	Fri	20	10	26	8	Humiliation Day in India, 1857.....	5 51	5 47	2 28	8 20	1 13
5	Sat	21	11	27	9	Bengal Infantry left Suez, 1882...	5 51	5 46	3 19	9 14	2 14
						[and M.					
6	**SUN**	22	Aswiyam.	28	10	16TH SUN. AF. TRINITY—*St. Faith, V*	5 51	5 45	4 7	10 6	3 12
7	Mon	23	13	29	11	Nabob of the Carnatic died, 1855	5 51	5 45	4 51	10 55	4 7
8	Tues	24	14	30	12	Land League Fund closed, 1882.	5 51	5 44	5 33	11 42	5 1
9	Wed	25	815-1	1	13	Fanaticism revived at Tantah, 1882....	5 51	5 43	6 14	Morn.	5 53
10	Thur	26	B-2	2	14	Alexandria Enquiry began, 1882	5 51	5 43	6 55	0 28	6 44
11	Fri	27	2	3	15	Recruits for Egyptian Army arrd., '82	5 51	5 42	7 36	1 13	7 34
12	Sat	28	3	4	16	America discovered, 1492.....	5 51	5 42	8 19	2 0	8 25
13	**SUN**	29	4	5	17	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 51	5 41	9 3	2 47	9 15
14	Mon	30	5	6	18	Cuttack taken 1803.....*.....	5 52	5 40	9 50	3 34	10 7
15	Tues	31	6	7	19	Murat shot, 1815.....	5 52	5 40	10 38	4 23	10 57
16	Wed	1	7	8	20	Lord Palmerston died, 1865...[lin,'82.	5 52	5 39	11 27	5 12	11 46
17	Thur	2	8	9	21	Land League Conference held in Dub-	5 52	5 39	Morn.	6 1	After.
18	Fri	3	9	10	22	*St. Luke the Evangelist.*—Action at	5 52	5 38	0 18	6 50	1 21
19	Sat	4	10	11	23	..... [Zorapore, 1839.	5 52	5 38	1 8	7 38	2 6
20	**SUN**	5	11	12	24	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 53	5 37	1 59	8 25	2 49
21	Mon	6	12	13	25	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.....	5 53	5 37	2 50	9 12	3 31
22	Tues	7	13	14	26	Sir Roderick Murchison died, 1871...	5 53	5 37	3 42	9 58	4 12
23	Wed	8	14	15	27	Col. Baker apptd. Genl. in Egypt, '82.	5 53	5 36	4 34	10 45	4 54
24	Thur	9	B-30	16	28	King of Servia shot at, 1882.....	5 53	5 35	5 28	11 34	5 38
25	Fri	10	S-1	17	29	*St. Crispin, M.*.....	5 54	5 35	6 24	After.	6 25
26	Sat	11	2	18	30	Mysore Dusserah Meeting, 1882.....	5 54	5 34	7 22	1 19	7 14
27	**SUN**	12	3	19	1	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.....	5 54	5 34	8 23	2 17	8 8
28	Mon	13	4	20	2	*St. Simon and St. Jude*—Bey of Tunis	5 54	5 33	9 25	3 16	9 6
29	Tues	14	5	21	3	Rajah of Tanjore died, 1885 ...[d., '82.	5 55	5 33	10 28	4 17	10 7
30	Wed	15	6-7	22	4	Permanent Ry. Corps proposed, 1882.	5 55	5 33	11 28	5 18	11 8
31	Thur	16	8	23	5	Assumption of Mysore by British, '31.	5 55	5 32	After.	6 15	Morn.

Kartikam. Azoor 1299 Fasli. Aswiyam. Puratasi. Aban. Sufar. Alpasi. Rabi-ul-awal.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.			°	′	
Oct.	1	4	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter	Moon	0	39	N.
	1	6	After.—Venus in conjunction with Mars	Venus	0	22	S.
	16	5	Morn.—Mercury in inferior conjunction.				
	20	6	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn	Moon	3	1	N.
	21	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....	Moon	3	43	N.
	22	11	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Venus	Moon	3	48	N.
	23	3	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury	Moon	4	22	N.
	29	4	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter.	Moon	0	7	N.
	31	9	After.—Mercury at greatest elongation		18	36	W.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
○ Full Moon	7	9	26	After.	● New Moon	23	7	5	Morn.
☾ Last Quarter	16	1	57	Morn.	☽ First Quarter.	29	10	50	After.

☾ Apogee..... 12 10 — After. | ☾ Perigee 24

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Tamil day of Month.	Telugu or Mahratta day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri or Mahomedan dates.	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Set After.	THE MOON Rises After.	THE MOON Culm. After.	THE MOON Sets Morn.
							h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
						[Mecca, 1882.					
1	Fri	17	9	24	6	*All Saints.*—Outbreak of Cholera at	5 55	5 32	1 17	7 11	10 8
2	Sat	18	10	25	7	*All Souls.*—Cabul Massacre, 1841	5 56	5 32	2 5	8 2	1 7
3	**SUN**	19	11	26	8	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 56	5 31	2 49	8 51	2 2
4	Mon	20	12	27	9	Dost Mahomed Khan sur. at Cabul, '40	5 56	5 31	3 31	9 37	2 55
5	Tues	21	13	28	10	*Gunpowder Plot*, 1605.....	5 57	5 31	4 11	10 23	3 46
6	Wed	22	14	29	11	Rev. S. F. Green released from Gaol, '82.	5 57	5 31	4 51	11 8	4 37
7	Thur	23	8-15	1	12	Ld. Dufferin arrd. at Alexandria, 1882.	5 57	5 30	5 32	11 53	5 27
8	Fri	24	B-1	2	13	Minlah Fort taken, 1885	5 58	5 30	6 14	Morn.	6 17
9	Sat	25	2	3	14	PRINCE OF WALES born, 1841	5 58	5 30	6 57	0 39	7 8
10	**SUN**	26	3	4	15	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	5 58	5 30	7 43	1 27	7 59
11	Mon	27	4	5	16	*St. Martin, Bp.*.....	5 59	5 30	8 31	2 16	8 50
12	Tues	28	5	6	17	Negapatam taken, 1781 .....[1882.	5 59	5 29	9 20	3 5	9 39
13	Wed	29	1	7	18	Nat. Ind. Officers visit Mr. Gladstone,	6 0	5 29	10 9	3 54	10 28
14	Thur	1	6	8	19	Arthur Sketchley (Rose) died, 1882...	6 0	5 29	11 0	4 43	11 15
15	Fri	2	7	9	20	*Machutus, Bp*	6 0	5 29	11 50	5 31	After.
16	Sat	3	8	10	21	Soudan Expedition left Suez, 1882 ...	6 1	5 29	Morn.	6 17	0 42
17	**SUN**	4	9	11	22	22ND SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	6 1	5 29	0 40	7 3	1 24
18	Mon	5	10	12	23	Queen reviews her troops, 1882...	6 2	5 29	1 30	7 49	2 5
19	Tues	6	11	13	24	M. DeBrazza's treaty ratified, 1882 ...	6 2	5 29	2 21	8 34	2 46
20	Wed	7	12	14	25	*St. Edmund, King*	6 3	5 29	3 13	9 22	3 28
21	Thur	8	13	15	26	PRINCESS ROYAL born, 1840.....	6 3	5 29	4 7	10 11	4 13
22	Fri	9	14	16	27	*St. Cecilia, V. and M.*	6 4	5 29	5 5	11 4	5 1
23	Sat	10	8 30-1	17	28	*St. Clement, Bp.*	6 4	5 29	6 5	After.	5 55
24	**SUN**	11	8-2	18	29	23RD SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY	6 5	5 29	7 8	1 1	6 52
25	Mon	12	3	19	1	Sir Henry Havelock died, 1867	6 5	5 29	8 14	2 5	7 54
26	Tues	13	4	20	2	Collision bet. *Malwa* & *Clan Forbes*, '82.	6 6	5 29	9 18	3 8	8 58
27	Wed	14	5	21	3	Irish Juryman stabbed in Dublin, 1882.	6 6	5 29	10 18	4 9	10 1
28	Thur	15	6	22	4	France & Madagascar bk. negos., '82...	6 7	5 29	11 4	5 6	11 1
29	Fri	17	7	23	5	Curfew Clause enforced in Dublin, '82.	6 7	5 30	After.	6 0	11 58
30	Sat	17	8	24	6	*St. Andrew, Ap. and M.*.....	6 8	5 30	0 49	6 49	Morn.

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.				
Nov.	9	12	Midnight.—Venus in conjunction with Uranus ....Venus	1	8	N.
	16	6	After.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn .....Moon	3	15	N.
	19	5	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....Moon	4	8	N.
	21	3	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....Moon	3	2	N.
	22	2	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury.....Moon	3	2	N.
	25	11	Morn.—Neptune in opposition. Apparent diameter 2″.			
	25	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter .....Moon	0	27	S.
	25	9	After.—Saturn in quadrature.			

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	d.	h.	m.			d.	h.	m.	
○ Full Moon.....	7	3	13	After.	● New Moon.....	22	6	13	After.
☾ Last Quarter	15	8	19	After.	☽ First Quarter.....	29	10	37	Morn.

☾ Apogee ..... 10 1 — After. | ☾ Perigee..... 23 7 — Morn.

Day	Tamil day of Month.	Persian or Fasli dates.	Hijri - Mahomedan date	REMARKABLE DAYS, &c.	THE SUN Rises Morn.	THE SUN Sets After.	THE MOON Rises After.	THE MOON Culm After.	THE MOON Sets Morn.
					h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1 SUN	18		7	Advent Sunday	6 9	5 30	1 31	7 36	0 52
2 Mon	19	10	8	Battle of Austerliz, 1805	6 9	5 30	2 11	8 21	1 44
3 Tues	20	Dy.	9	Archb. Tate of Canterbury died, 1882,	6 9	5 30	2 51	9 5	2 33
4 Wed	21	12 28	10	Suttee abolished, 1829 .....[aged 71.	6 10	5 31	3 31	9 50	3 23
5 Thur	22	13 29	11	Madras Court of S. Causes estab.,1850	6 11	5 31	4 11	10 35	4 12
Fri	23	14	12	Battle of Rangoon, 1824.....	6 11	5 31	4 53	11 22	5 2
Sat	24	S-15	13	Hyder Ali died, 1782	6 12	5 31	5 38	Morn.	5 52
				[*the B. V. Mary.*					
8 SUN	25	B-1	14	2nd Sunday in Advent—*Conception of*	6 12	5 32	6 25	0 10	6 43
9 Mon	26	2	15	Second battle of Nagpore, 1857.....	6 13	5 32	7 14	0 59	7 34
10 Tues	27	3	16	Nagpore annexed, 1853.....	6 13	5 32	8 4	1 49	8 23
11 Wed	28		17	.....	6 14	5 33	8 54	2 38	9 11
12 Thur	29		18	Battle of the Nile, 1813.....	6 14	5 33	9 43	3 26	9 56
13 Fri	30		19	Prince of Wales visited Madras,'75.	6 15	5 34	10 33	4 12	10 39
14 Sat	1		20	Second Battle of Rangoon, 1852.....	6 16	5 34	11 22	4 58	11 20
15 SUN	8	10	21	3rd Sunday in Advent.....	6 16	5 34	Morn.	5 42	After.
16 Mon	9	11		Battle of Furruckabad, 1804	6 17	5 35	0 10	6 26	0 40
17 Tues	10	12	23	Foundation Stone of Town Hall laid,	6 17		1 0	7 11	1 20
18 Wed	11	13	24	..... ['83.	6 18	5 36	1 52	7 58	2 2
19 Thur	12	14	25	Marquis Dalhousie died, 1860.....	6 18	5 36	2 46	8 48	2 47
20 Fri	13	15	26	Annexation of Pegu, 1852.....[1817.	6 19	5 37	3 44	9 42	3 37
21 Sat	14	16	27	*St. Thomas, Ap.*—Battle of Mohidpore,	6 19	5 37	4 46	10 40	4 32
22 SUN	9	B-30	28	4th Sunday in Advent	6 20	5 38	5 51	11 43	
23 Mon	10	S-1	2	Assn. of Sir W. H. Macnaghten, 1841.	6 20	5 38	6 57	After.	6 37
24 Tues	11	2	19	Peace between England and United	6 21	5 39	8 2	1 52	7 44
25 Wed	12	3	20	Christmas Day ..... [States, 1814.	6 21	5 39	9 1	2 54	8 48
26 Thur	13	4	21	*St. Stephen, M.*.....	6 22	5 40	9 56	3 51	9 49
27 Fri	14	5-6	22	*St. John the Evangelist*	6 22	5 40	10 45	4 44	10 46
28 Sat	15	7	23	*Innocents' Day*	6 23	41	11 30	5 33	11 39
29 SUN	16	8	6	Sunday after Christmas.	6 23	5 41	After.	6 19	Morn.
30 Mon	17	9		Nagpore taken, 1817 .....[lore, '81.	6 24	5 42	0 51	7 4	0 30
31 Tues	18	10		*St.Silvester,Bp.*—Earthquake in Banga-	6 24	5 43	1 31	7 49	1 80

PHENOMENA.

	d.	h.		°	′	
Dec.	8	5	Morn.—Mercury in superior conjunction.			
	14	3	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Saturn .....Moon	3	18	N.
	15	12	Noon.—Saturn stationary. Apparent diameter 17″.			
	17	9	After.—Moon in conjunction with Mars.....Moon	3	54	N.
	21	6	After.—Moon in conjunction with Venus.....Moon	1	6	N.
	21	8	After.—Sun enters Capricornus. Winter commences.			
	22	—	Total eclipse of the Sun, invisible at Madras. See page 11.			
	23	9	Morn.—Moon in conjunction with Mercury .....Moon	1	26	N.
	23	5	After.—Moon in conjunction with Jupiter .....Moon	1	0	S.
	24	5	After.—Mars in conjunction with Uranus.....Mars	0	55	N.
	27	7	Morn.—Mercury in conjunction with Jupiter .....Mercury	2	0	S.

GARDENING CALENDAR.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

January--As the weather during the month will generally be clear and dry, attention to watering is required; if possible, water in the morning, otherwise late in the evening; never water vegetables during the heat of the day. The sowing of European vegetables may now be discontinued, as in the majority of cases seed sown during this month will prove to be labor needlessly expended; they will not come to maturity, or scarcely to a state fit for consumption. Last month may be considered as drawing to a close all successful operations in regard to European vegetable sowing, with the exception of a few salads, which may be sown in beds, shaded and hand-watered with attention; they will produce small crops. During the first and second week is a good time to sow cucumbers, vegetable marrow, gourds and such like. Nepaul spinach should be sown and planted for a supply during the hot months. Attend to keeping the soil hoed amongst growing crops, eradicating weeds to prevent their seeding, which they now do freely; continue to earth up celery, choosing a dry day for directions as to *earthing*. Plant cuttings of the cabbage tribe in beds; if rooted, they will give a good supply of sprouts during the hot months. Sow country vegetables if required, remove all decaying vegetables to the compost heap. Look to the graft mangoes, continue every two or three days to deepen the incision till the branch is cut through. If any are entirely removed, they may be planted without delay, taking care to support them against damage from high winds.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The flowers during this month should be in great perfection. The main operations consist in keeping everything clean and in perfect order, using the knife amongst the shrubs, &c., where required. Attend to the young shoots of creepers so that they may be properly trained, cut back all plants that may be growing over the hedges of the beds or walks; this should be done neatly, so that the use of the knife may not be discovered; nothing looks worse than plants abruptly cut round the edge of flower beds. Such cuttings of shrubs and roses as are rooted should be planted out in beds, well watered and shaded for a few days. Attend to plants in pots; roses in flower-bud will be improved by frequent watering with liquid manure; it will increase the size of the flowers. Shade tender plants from the mid-day sun, keep a supply of water exposed to the sun during the day for watering potted plants in the evening. Attend to clipping hedges, keeping the walks and grass in proper trim.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is generally clear, rain seldom falls, dews are plentiful, vegetables are abundant towards the end of the month. Fruits, such as oranges, pomegranates, guavas, plantains, &c., are to be had.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

February.—As the Horticultural exhibition is generally held during the early part of the month, attend to the schedule of prizes if you intend to compete, preserve such articles as may be required by making them with stakes; in forwarding articles for competition pay marked attention to what is required, avoid sending vegetables of any kind in flower pots. In the garden little is required beyond the directions of last month; a few salads may be sown, country radishes, cucumbers and gourds may still be sown. Keep the garden clear from decayed leaves; vegetables during this month, especially the cabbage tribe, give out a most disagreeable odour if left decaying. See that arrangements are made to keep up a supply of such country vegetables as may be required. Watering will invariably be requisite throughout the month; plant out (if on hand) cuttings of the cabbage tribe. Attend to collecting manure for the next season.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The directions of last month are suitable to this; little more can be done than attending to watering and cleanliness; let plants in pots intended for exhibition be protected from the mid-day sun if possible. During the course of the month remove and put in pots a good supply of verbenas and such like to preserve them during the hot season. Attend to plants in pots, frequently stirring up the soil on the surface. If worms are troublesome, a little clear lime water used occasionally will remove them.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is clear and calm, dew every morning, rain seldom occurs if ever; vegetables and flowers in most seasons are plentiful; fruits, such as sapodillas, mangoes, oranges, custard apples, &c., are to be had.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

March.—As the cultivation of European vegetables will no longer give any degree of satisfaction equivalent to the expense incurred, it is not necessary to presume that by giving directions success will be the reward of carrying them out. The heat is too great to develop seeds of northern climes; indeed, it is mere chance to succeed in germinating and growing tropical seeds. Attention to the culture of such varieties of country vegetables as may be required is all that is requisite in cultivation, though the latter may be purchased in the market much cheaper than they can be grown in private gardens. All vacant spaces in the garden should now be dug and thrown up in ridges (this is applicable to heavy soils) so as to expose the soil to the influence of the sun during the hot weather. Where the soil is light, let it be dug over level; collect manure without delay; if composed of heating materials, it will require to be watered and turned over frequently; be sure this matter is not overlooked; attend to watering lately-planted mango trees, untying the ligatures round the grafted parts; support the stems securely against high winds; store yams in sand or dry soil.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Little can be done during this month; pay attention to cleanliness, watering shrubs, roses, &c., such beds as are empty should be neatly dug over; look to the roots of dahlias, let them be stored in pots of sand, or the pots they were grown in; if the soil is dried, *they must be kept dry*; gloxinias, achimenes and bulbs require the same treatment; plants growing in pots should be placed, if possible, to receive the morning sun and shaded during mid-day.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is clear, hot, and very unpleasant from the prevailing southerly winds; slight dew frequently. No rain falls during the whole course of the month; European vegetables are very scarce, dear, and bad in general; country vegetables plentiful, such as brinjals, radishes, greens, &c. Fruits none, with the exception of indifferent plantains.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

April.—This month might be passed over in silence, as little or nothing can be done unless digging up any portions of the garden not attended to last month; this should not be neglected any longer. Cucumbers, gourds and melons may be sown during the month; they require protection from the sun until established. Attend to the fruiting pines; if the crowns appear to grow too large, let the hearts be taken out neatly; remove all suckers from the bottom of the fruit; after the fruit has swelled a good size, water should be sparingly applied as it tends to injure the flavour.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The directions of last month are suitable to this; little more can be done than keeping the garden clean and free of weeds; towards the end of the month look well to the support of young trees, creepers, &c., as gales may be expected early in May. Prepare soil for plants in pots without delay: look over dahlia roots, &c., in case they are being injured by vermin. Roses in pots should not be excited at present, or they will be weakened.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is similar to that of last; wind changeable from S. to E. and W., dew is seldom seen. A few slight showers of rain sometimes occur: European vegetables are very scarce, native vegetables are plentiful. Fruits, such as grapes, pine-apples, and some of the orange tribe, are to be had. Plantains are plentiful.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

May.—During the month the land wind commences; much difficulty will be experienced in cultivating any but the common varieties of country vegetables; dig over any vacant spaces of ground, no matter how roughly; prepare manure; repair and build water-channels when required; make and repair roads and walks.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Now is a good time to put walks in good order and make others where required. If composts for seeds and plants in pots are not preparing, delay no longer, as they will be required in July. Wash all empty flower-pots and order supplies for new ones; use every endeavour to put down the unsightly pots in general use—it can be done.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is unpleasantly hot from the prevailing land winds; in most seasons a few slight showers of rain fall; seldom other than country vegetables are to be had, with the exception of cabbage sprouts, which are hard and tough; mangoes and pine-apples are plentiful and cheap; flowers are scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

June.—Although rain frequently occurs during the month, it is scarcely desirable to recommend the sowing of European vegetables. It is more requisite to push forward any new work that may be required; dig over and trench all vacant and new ground that may be taken in for cultivation. Be careful that a good supply of manure is on hand.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Preparing pits for planting trees and ornamental shrubs may be proceeded with, likewise the filling up of all hollows on the lawns where water accumulates during monsoons. Making new flower gardens where required, they should be proceeded with at once; it will save time when the gardeners are required for more active operations in July and August. Repair walks and make new ones; see that they are broad and level enough for two persons to walk abreast upon them; there is no necessity to raise them up like ridges in the centre; if they are slightly convex to throw off the water, it is sufficient.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is similar to that of last: showers are more frequent; European vegetables are rarely to be had; fruit is plentiful.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

July.—Everything should be prepared during the present month for sowing seeds in August; if the weather is at all favorable, sow a small quantity of celery and parsley for early plants. Peas may be sown towards the latter part of the month, though with but slight chance of success in the generality of seasons; during the last week the levelling of the soil thrown up in ridges may be proceeded with. The manure heap should be in a fit condition for use.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Little can be done during the month further than preparation for the ensuing seed time; let composts be in a perfect state for use before the end of the month. Make up grass edgings with turf. Do not prune roses unless they show signs of growth; this can be easily discovered by the swelling and bursting of the buds; if they show signs, prune and manure, though waiting till the following month would be more judicious. Take care not to be carried into too active operations by a good shower of rain. Look to the roots of dahlias, gloxinias and achimenes that may have commenced to grow; retard them as much as possible, but bring them to the light; as dahlias are very impatient, their roots should be divided towards the end of the month into as many divisions as possible with a sharp knife, having shoot upon each division.

Remarks.—The rains of the S. W. monsoon commence during this month in slight showers; the sky is very cloudy; rains frequently in most seasons. Fruit and vegetables are scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

August.—As imported seed should now be on hand, let a first sowing be put in pots or boxes without delay. If the weather is favorable, successive sowings may be put in during the whole course of the month. Care must be taken that the soil is in a proper moist condition. Guard against the ravages of red ants; be sparing of water to imported seeds until they germinate. A first sowing of peas and French beans may be put in; likewise carrots, beet, parsley and radishes; choose a dry day, sow celery in boxes or pots in rich soil mixed with well decayed manure and a small quantity of powdered lime. The reason celery is so apt to run to seed arises from inattention to keep up a constant luxuriance by the aid of good manure; celery should never receive a check; of country vegetables, sow brinjals, gourds, cucumbers, roselles, greens, spinach, beans, chillies, snake gourds, &c.; plant yams and Jerusalem artichokes. Attend to top-dressing asparagus beds, make a fresh bed of water-cresses in a shady spot near a well or tank where they can be easily supplied with water twice a day. Put in suckers of pine-apples, prepare stock of mangoes for grafting. Let the garden soil be levelled, well-manured and dug over; make sure the manure is well-looked after and mixed with lime and ashes before using.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Sow seeds of everything that can be had most suitable for the climate; be careful how small seeds are sown and watered; look to the roots of dahlias, gloxinias, &c.; they should be set a-growing in good soil. If no plan has been definitely fixed upon to secure a good supply of flowers, now is the time to look to it; there is no time to spare: propagate verbenas by layers; sow hollyhocks, phloxes, petunias, balsams, &c.; increase your stock of chrysanthemums by division or fresh supplies; let the flower garden be well dug and manured; dig and manure round the roots of shrubs, on lawns, &c. Let a shaded piece

of ground be prepared in which to put cuttings of roses, shrubs, &c.; prepare pits for planting trees and shrubs, make them large and deep. Pits in the soil of Madras or anywhere should not be less than 2½ feet in diameter and depth. Too much care cannot be taken of seedlings, lest they get drawn during the dull days that prevail; expose them to the light and air as much as possible. Top-dress all plants in pots not intended to be repotted with fresh soil and manure; re-pot and top-dress roses in pots. Prune and manure garden roses and put in cuttings.

Remarks.—It were unnecessary to write these instructions if those for whom they are written do not carry them out during the course of this month. As success can only be looked for by close attention, next month will be of less avail to have plants sufficiently strong to produce an early crop or to stand the heavy rains, and whatever complaints may have to be made anent the failure of vegetables and the display of flowers in January and February, it can be ascribed to no other cause than neglecting to conduct operations at the right season and in a proper manner. The native gardeners are not so much to blame, as they in general go by the instructions they receive.

Rain is frequent during this month; country vegetables are plentiful; fruit and European vegetables are very scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

September.—This is the proper time to sow a succession of peas. French beans and spinach may be put in every week during the month; continue to sow vegetables of all kinds; onions and leeks in light rich soil in beds, protected from the rain by mats, tied over movable bamboo frame-work. Attend to the seedlings sown last month; some of which will be ready for transplanting. Knol-khol and cabbage, if any were sown early in July, will be ready for final transplanting in the garden in beds of rows: let them be lifted carefully; disturb the roots as little as possible. Encourage the growth of celery by slight waterings of liquid manure; look after insects; a slight sprinkling of lime over and under the leaves will arrest their ravages; if not used, let them be picked off with hand every morning. Lime will in no wise injure the tenderest vegetations if slaked and cool. Native vegetables sown at the beginning of last month will be fit for planting out. Commence to graft mangoes; make preparations, such as digging trenches, &c., to prevent the garden being flooded during the monsoon near at hand. Manure pine-apples, remove the suckers and put them into root.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Petunias, hollyhocks, phloxes, &c., sown last month, should during this be fit for planting out, choosing a dull damp day. Continue to sow balsams, hollyhocks and all showy annuals, not neglecting mignonette. Balsam seeds from Hyderabad is generally good: and from the cultivators there removing the lateral branches, they have acquired a peculiar upright habit, show about one foot of blossom in a column when well-grown. Attend to cleanliness and keeping the soil in flower bed opened by hoeing. (*The idea of seeing a gardener sitting in a flower-bed digging it up with a piece of bamboo is absurd.*) Prune roses if hitherto neglected, layer bud and put in cuttings of roses and such shrubs, trees and creepers as may be required. Sow seeds of trees and shrubs; put in pipings of carnations, picotees in boxes filled with fine sand mixed with red earth. Let all creepers be neatly tied to the posts or trellises upon which they are trained; prune where required; prune and keep in proper form shrubs, &c.; attend to cutting hedges and filling up gaps: casuarina hedges neatly trimmed would be much neater round flower gardens than unsightly bamboo trellises; it is astonishing they are not more generally planted, as they combine neatness with economy, are easily raised if the seed is not too deeply covered with soil.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

October.—Transplant all vegetable plants large enough into beds or drills where they are to grow. Trenches should be ready to receive celery plants; shade if the weather is clear; look after tomatoes, onions, leeks, carrots and beet-root; let them be thinned out to proper distances from each other; the thinnings may be planted if required. Continue to sow a few varieties of vegetable seeds. Peas may be sown every week: let the drills in which they are sown be raised above the surface level; continue to sow a succession of French beans. Keep out a supply of salads, such as lettuce, endive, mustard, water-cress, &c. Finish early in the month preparations for planting out vegetables; do not trust till wanted, as the soil may not be workable for rain. Let everything about the garden be neat and clean; eradicate weeds on their first appearance. If the weather during the month should prove dry, peas and the cabbage tribe will suffer much. A supply of water will be requisite to prevent the crops sustaining a check which would prove very detrimental. When water is applied let it be in the morning, very early if possible; when it is cool, frequent hoeing up the soil amongst the crops will require to be looked to. If activity is not displayed during the early part of this month in forwarding operations, there is but little chance of success for the season. Take particular care the crops are not planted on the same piece of ground they were last year; alternate them yearly if possible. Graft mangoes and plant pine-apples.

FLOWER GARDEN.

The operations of last month are applicable to this. Look after dahlias in pots, stake them and water occasionally with liquid manure. Plant out verbenas, heliotropes and all other budding plants. Keep up a supply of balsams, cockscombs, mignonette, &c. Plant trees and shrubs, attending to training and pruning creepers. This is a good time to get roses, fuschias, violets, &c., from the hills of Bangalore. Take advantage of dry days to cut grass; straighten and trim the edges of walks and beds. Give everything a neat and clean appearance. Protect all newly-planted trees from wind. The best plan is to use three tarred ropes for each plant; fix them to the stems, round which should be tied a piece of canvas to prevent the friction of the ropes from injuring the bark; tie the ropes tight to three pegs firmly driven into the ground at proper distance from the plants. This is costlier than stakes, but more permanent and will protect the plants till properly rooted.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is generally wet and stormy, more especially during the latter part of it. Vegetables and fruits still continue scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

November.—Few European vegetables will come to perfection if not fit to plant out during this month. Attend to transplanting seedlings; peas and French beans may be sown every week or ten days; the main crop must be looked for from seed sown this month, as peas sown in December seldom succeed. Sow a small quantity of cabbage, knol-khol, cauliflowers, tomatoes, &c.; likewise a few salads. Cauliflowers sown during the first week of the month; if they are well attended to, flowers may be had during February. Attend to transplanting onions and leeks. Thin out turnips and carrots to proper distances from each other. Plant celery in trenches; look after all details, such as cleanliness, digging trenches to carry off the heavy rains; put in cuttings of cabbage sprouts for use during the hot season. Graft mangoes; put in cuttings of figs and vines. Plant onion bulbs for salad.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Continue to transplant seedlings into pots or boxes. Plant out annuals, verbenas, hollyhocks, phloxes and ipomeas, if strong enough. Sow any flower seeds remaining on hand. Sow seeds of trees and shrubs. Prepare early in the month stations for ornamental creepers, and plant without delay. Attend to training creepers, and pruning where required. Prune and manure garden roses and put in cuttings. In pruning, cut the old branches down to three or four eyes from the bottom. Top-dress all plants in pots not requiring re-potting; protect tender plants from heavy rains; activity is required during this month to obtain good supply of flowers during the three following months. The finer varieties of roses in pots should be re-potted if necessary; they require a heavy soil mixed with well-decayed cow-dung. Support all plants requiring it from the high winds.

Remarks.—The weather during this month is in general boisterous, with heavy rains; the N. E. monsoon continues with great violence. Vegetables and flowers continue scarce.

KITCHEN GARDEN.

December.—Continue to plant out and transplant into boxes all vegetable plants on hand during the first week. Attend to thinning turnips and carrots. Plant celery in trenches and earth up such as may require it. Keep the soil amongst the growing crops hoed, and eradicate weeds on their first appearance. Branch lettuce and endive by tying up the leaves. Thin out the branches of tomatoes. Look sharp after insects amongst cabbage and cauliflower. Use slaked lime freely on all crops attacked; it will prove a beneficial check. During the month sow cucumbers, vegetable marrow, country vegetables for greens, &c. Early-planted vegetables will be fit for use towards the end of the month. French beans and salads should be in abundance. Attend to staking peas, beans, &c. Continue to make up a manure heap for the ensuing season; let nothing be lost in the shape of vegetable matter. The main work of the month is attention to growing crops; look to early grafted mangoes; make incisions gradually on the branches above the grafts.

FLOWER GARDEN.

Plant out the remaining stock of annuals; sow a few hollyhocks, amaranthus, &c. A last sowing of balsams may be put in. Sow convolvoluses of all kinds. Petunias for flowering during the hot months. Attend to dahlias and encourage them by frequent watering of liquid manure. Keep the flower beds and walks clean and neat; water and roll the walks towards the latter part of the month; it will give them a neat appearance, at the same time they will be more comfortable to walk upon.

Remarks.—The weather during the first two weeks is similar to last month, generally clearing up towards the latter end. Fogs are frequent; flowers continue scarce with the exception of roses; vegetables are scarce; country greens, &c., are to be had in abundance; fruits, such as oranges, guavas and plantains, are plentiful.

TABLE OF EXPENSE NCOME, OR AGES.

'om Rupee 5 Rupees pe or a on 28 days owing amo one or more ys

Days.	R per on	Rs. per onth.	pe mon	4 Rs. per month.	Rs. per onth	Rs per ionth	7 Rs per month	Rs. per onth.	Rs. per onth.	R er nt	11 Rs. per month.	s. r th.	s. r th.	14 s. p mo. h.	15 Rs. per month.	Days.
	Rs. A	P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	R P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	A. P.	A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P/	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. ..	A. P.	
1	0 0	0 1 2	0 1 9	0 2 3	0	0 3 5	0 4 0	4 7	5 2	0 5 9	0 6 3	0 6 10	0 7 5	0 8 0	8 7	1
2	0 1	0 2 3	0 3 5	0 4 7	0	0 6 10	0 8 0	9 2	10 3	0 11 5	0 12 7	0 3 9	0 14 10	1 0 0	1 2	2
3	0 1	0 3 5	0 5 2	0 6 10	0	0 10 3	0 12 0	13 9	15 5	1 1 2	1 2 10	1 4 7	1 6 3	1 8 0	1 9 3	3
4	0 2	0 4 7	0 6 10	0 9 2	0	0 13 9	1 0 0	2 3	4 7	1 6 10	1 9 2	1 11 5	1 13 9	2 0 0	2 3 4	4
5	0 2	0 5 9	0 8 7	0 11 5	1	1 1 2	1 4 0	6 10	9 9	1 12 7	1 15 5	2 2 3	2 5 2	2 8 0	10 10	5
6	0 3	0 6 10	0 10 8	0 13 9	2	1 4 7	1 8 0	11 5	14 10	2 2 3	2 5 9	2 9 2	2 12 7	3 0 0	3 5 6	6
7	0 4	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0	1 8 0	1 12 0	0 0	4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	3 4 0	3 8 0	12 0	7
8	0 4	0 9 2	0 13 9	1 2 3	0	1 11 5	2 0 0	4 7	9 2	2 13 9	3 2 3	3 6 10	3 11 5	4 0 0	4 7 8	8
9	0 5	0 10 3	0 15 5	1 4 7	1	1 14 10	2 4 0	9 2	14 3	3 3 5	3 8 7	3 3 9	4 2 0	4 8 0	13 2	9
10	0 5	0 11 5	1 1 2	1 6 10	1	2 2 3	2 8 0	13 9	3 5	3 9 2	3 14 10	4 4 7	4 10 3	5 0 0	5 9	10
11	0 6	0 12 7	1 2 10	1 9 2	1	2 5 9	2 12 0	2 3	8 7	3 14 10	4 5 2	4 1 5	5 1 9	5 8 0	14 3	11
12	0 6	0 13 9	1 4 7	1 11 5	2	2 9 2	3 0 0	6 10	13 9	4 4 7	4 11 5	5 2 3	5 9 2	6 0 0	6 10	12
13	0 7	0 14 10	1 6 3	1 13 9	2	2 12 7	3 3 4 0	11 5	2 10	4 10 3	5 1 9	5 9 2	6 0 7	6 8 0	15 5	13
14	0 8	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	2	3 0 0	3 8 0	0 0	8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	6 8 0	7 0 0	8 0	14
15	0 8	1 1 2	1 9 9	2 2 3	2	3 3 5	3 12 0	4 7	13 2	5 5 9	5 14 3	6 6 10	6 15 5	7 8 0	0 7	15
16	0 9	1 2 3	1 11 5	2 4 7	2	3 6 10	4 0 0	9 2	2 3	5 11 5	6 4 7	6 3 9	7 6 0	8 0 3	9 2	16
17	0 9	1 3 5	1 13 2	2 6 10	3	3 10 3	4 4 0	13 9	7 5	6 1 2	6 10 10	7 4 7	7 14 3	8 8 0	1 9	17
18	0 10	1 4 7	1 14 10	2 9 2	3	3 13 9	4 8 0	2 3	12 7	6 6 10	7 1 2	7 1 5	8 5 9	9 0 0	10 3	18
19	0 10	1 5 9	2 0 7	2 11 5	3	4 4 2	4 12 0	6 10	1 9	6 12 7	7 7 5	8 2 3	8 13 2	9 8 0	2 10	19
20	0 11	1 6 10	2 2 3	2 13 9	3	4 4 7	5 0 0	11 5	6 10	7 2 3	7 13 9	8 9 2	9 4 7	10 0 0	11 5	20
21	0 12	1 8 0	2 4 0	3 0 0	3	4 8 0	5 4 0	0 0	12 0	7 8 0	8 4 0	9 0 0	9 12 0	10 8 0	4 0	21
22	0 12	1 9 2	2 5 9	3 2 3	3	4 11 5	5 8 0	4 7	1 2	7 13 9	8 10 3	9 6 10	10 3 5	11 0 0	12 7	22
23	0 13	1 10 3	2 7 5	3 4 7	4	4 14 10	5 12 0	9 2	6 3	8 3 5	9 0 7	9 3 9	10 10 0	11 8 0	5 2	23
24	0 13	1 11 5	2 9 2	3 6 10	4	5 2 3	6 0 0	13 9	11 5	8 9 2	9 6 10	9 4 7	11 2 3	12 0 0	13 9	24
25	0 14	1 12 7	2 10 10	3 9 2	4	5 5 9	6 4 0	2 3	0 7	8 14 10	9 13 2	9 1 5	11 9 9	12 8 0	6 3	25
26	0 14	1 13 9	2 12 7	3 11 5	4	5 9 2	6 8 0	6 10	5 9	9 4 7	10 3 5	1 2 3	12 1 2	13 0 0	14 0	26
27	0 15	1 14 10	2 14 8	4 0 0	5	5 12 7	7 0 0	11 5	10 10	9 10 3	10 9 9	11 9 2	12 8 7	13 8 0	7 5	27
28	1 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5	6 0 0	7 0 0	0 0	0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	2 0 0	13 0 0	14 0 0	0 0	28

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES,

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 29 days, showing the amount of one or more days.

Days.	1 Re. per month.	2 Rs. per month.	3 Rs. per month.	4 Rs. per month.	5 Rs. per month.	6 Rs. per month.	7 Rs. per month.	8 Rs. per month.	9 Rs. per month.	10 Rs. per month.	11 Rs. per month.	12 Rs. per month.	13 Rs. per month.	14 Rs. per month.	15 Rs. per month.	Days.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1	0 0 7	0 1 1	0 1 8	0 2 2	0 2 9	0 3 4	0 3 10	0 4 5	0 5 0	0 5 6	0 6 1	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 7 9	0 8 3	1
2	0 1 1	0 2 2	0 3 4	0 4 5	0 5 6	0 6 7	0 7 9	0 8 10	0 9 11	0 11 0	0 12 2	0 13 3	0 14 4	0 15 5	1 0 7	2
3	0 1 8	0 3 4	0 5 0	0 6 7	0 8 3	0 9 11	0 11 7	0 13 3	0 14 11	1 0 7	1 2 2	1 3 10	1 5 6	1 7 2	1 8 10	3
4	0 2 2	0 4 5	0 6 7	0 8 10	0 11 0	0 13 3	0 15 5	1 1 8	1 3 10	1 6 1	1 8 3	1 10 6	1 12 8	1 14 11	2 1 1	4
5	0 2 9	0 5 6	0 8 3	0 11 0	0 13 10	1 0 7	1 3 4	1 6 1	1 8 10	1 11 7	1 14 4	2 1 1	2 3 10	2 6 7	2 9 5	5
6	0 3 4	0 6 7	0 9 11	0 13 3	1 0 7	1 3 10	1 7 2	1 10 6	1 13 10	2 1 1	2 4 5	2 7 9	2 11 0	2 14 4	3 1 8	6
7	0 3 10	0 7 9	0 11 7	0 15 5	1 3 4	1 7 2	1 11 0	1 14 11	2 2 9	2 6 7	2 10 6	2 14 4	3 2 2	3 6 1	3 9 11	7
8	0 4 5	0 8 10	0 13 3	1 1 8	1 6 1	1 10 6	1 14 11	2 3 4	2 7 9	2 12 2	3 0 7	3 5 0	3 9 5	3 13 10	4 2 2	8
9	0 5 0	0 9 11	0 14 11	1 3 10	1 8 10	1 13 10	2 2 9	2 7 9	2 12 8	3 1 8	3 6 7	3 11 7	4 0 7	4 5 6	4 10 6	9
10	0 5 6	0 11 0	1 0 7	1 6 1	1 11 7	2 1 1	2 6 7	2 12 2	3 1 8	3 7 2	3 12 8	4 2 3	4 7 9	4 13 3	5 2 9	10
11	0 6 1	0 12 2	1 2 2	1 8 3	1 14 4	2 4 5	2 10 6	3 0 7	3 6 7	3 12 8	4 2 9	4 8 10	4 14 11	5 5 0	5 11 0	11
12	0 6 7	0 13 3	1 3 10	1 10 6	2 1 1	2 7 9	2 14 4	3 5 0	3 11 7	4 2 2	4 8 10	4 15 5	5 6 1	5 12 8	6 3 4	12
13	0 7 2	0 14 4	1 5 6	1 12 8	2 3 10	2 11 0	3 2 2	3 9 5	4 0 7	4 7 9	4 14 11	5 6 1	5 13 3	6 4 5	6 11 7	13
14	0 7 9	0 15 5	1 7 2	1 14 11	2 6 7	2 14 0	3 6 1	3 13 10	4 5 6	4 13 3	5 5 0	5 12 8	6 4 5	6 12 2	7 3 10	14
15	0 8 3	1 0 7	1 8 10	2 1 1	2 9 5	3 1 8	3 9 11	4 2 2	4 10 6	5 2 9	5 11 0	6 3 4	6 11 7	7 3 10	7 12 2	15
16	0 8 10	1 1 8	1 10 6	2 3 4	2 12 2	3 5 0	3 13 10	4 6 7	4 15 5	5 8 3	6 1 1	6 9 11	7 2 9	7 11 7	8 4 5	16
17	0 9 5	1 2 9	1 12 2	2 5 6	2 14 11	3 8 3	4 1 8	4 11 0	5 4 5	5 13 10	6 7 2	7 0 7	7 9 11	8 3 4	8 12 8	17
18	0 9 11	1 3 10	1 13 10	2 7 9	3 1 8	3 11 7	4 5 6	4 15 5	5 9 5	6 3 4	6 13 3	7 7 2	8 1 1	8 11 0	9 5 0	18
19	0 10 6	1 5 0	1 15 5	2 9 11	3 4 5	3 14 11	4 9 5	5 3 10	5 14 4	6 8 10	7 3 4	7 13 10	8 8 3	9 2 9	9 13 3	19
20	0 11 0	1 6 1	2 1 1	2 12 2	3 7 2	4 2 2	4 13 3	5 8 3	6 3 4	6 14 4	7 9 5	8 4 5	8 15 5	9 10 6	10 5 6	20
21	0 11 7	1 7 2	2 2 9	2 14 4	3 9 11	4 5 6	5 1 1	5 12 8	6 8 3	7 3 10	7 15 5	8 11 0	9 6 7	10 2 2	10 13 10	21
22	0 12 2	1 8 3	2 4 5	3 0 7	3 12 8	4 8 10	5 5 0	6 1 1	6 13 3	7 9 5	8 5 6	9 1 8	9 13 10	10 9 11	11 6 1	22
23	0 12 8	1 9 5	2 6 1	3 2 9	3 15 5	4 12 2	5 8 10	6 5 6	7 2 2	7 14 11	8 11 7	9 8 3	10 5 0	11 1 8	11 14 4	23
24	0 13 3	1 10 6	2 7 9	3 5 0	4 2 2	4 15 5	5 12 8	6 9 11	7 7 2	8 4 5	9 1 8	9 14 11	10 12 2	11 9 5	12 6 7	24
25	0 13 10	1 11 7	2 9 5	3 7 2	4 5 0	5 2 9	6 0 7	6 14 4	7 12 2	8 9 11	9 7 9	10 5 6	11 3 4	12 1 1	12 14 11	25
26	0 14 4	1 12 8	2 11 0	3 9 5	4 7 9	5 5 1	6 3 5	7 2 9	8 1 1	8 15 5	9 13 10	10 12 2	11 10 6	12 8 10	13 7 2	26
27	0 14 11	1 13 10	2 12 8	3 11 7	4 10 6	5 9 5	6 8 5	7 7 2	8 6 1	9 5 0	10 3 10	11 2 9	12 1 8	13 0 7	13 15 5	27
28	0 15 5	1 14 11	2 14 4	3 13 10	4 13 3	5 12 8	6 12 2	7 11 7	8 11 0	9 10 6	10 9 11	11 9 5	12 8 10	13 8 3	14 7 9	28
29	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	13 0 0	14 0 0	15 0 0	29

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 30 days, showing the amount of one or more days.

Days.	1 Re. per month.			2 Rs. per month.			3 Rs. per month.			4 Rs. per month.			5 Rs. per month.			6 Rs. per month.			7 Rs. per month.			8 Rs. per month.			9 Rs. per month.			10 Rs. per month.			11 Rs. per month.			12 Rs. per month.			13 Rs. per month.			14 Rs. per month.			15 Rs. per month.			Days.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	2	2	0	2	8	0	3	2	0	3	9	0	4	3	0	4	10	0	5	4	0	5	10	0	6	5	0	6	11	0	7	6	0	8	0	1
2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	2	0	4	3	0	5	4	0	6	5	0	7	6	0	8	6	0	9	7	0	10	8	0	11	9	0	12	10	0	13	10	0	14	11	1	0	0	2
3	0	1	7	0	3	2	0	4	10	0	6	5	0	8	0	0	9	7	0	11	2	0	12	10	0	14	5	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	3	2	1	4	10	1	6	5	1	8	0	3
4	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	6	5	0	8	6	0	10	8	0	12	10	0	14	11	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	1	7	6	1	9	7	1	11	9	1	13	10	2	0	0	4
5	0	2	8	0	5	4	0	8	0	0	10	8	0	13	4	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8	1	13	4	2	0	0	2	2	8	2	5	4	2	8	0	5
6	0	3	2	0	6	5	0	9	7	0	12	10	1	0	0	1	3	2	1	6	5	1	9	7	1	12	10	2	0	0	2	3	2	2	6	5	2	9	7	2	12	10	3	0	0	6
7	0	3	9	0	7	6	0	11	2	0	14	11	1	2	8	1	6	5	1	10	2	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4	2	9	1	2	12	10	3	0	6	3	4	3	3	8	0	7
8	0	4	3	0	8	6	0	12	10	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	9	7	1	13	10	2	2	2	2	6	5	2	10	8	2	14	11	3	3	2	3	7	6	3	11	9	4	0	0	8
9	0	4	10	0	9	7	0	14	5	1	3	2	1	8	0	1	12	10	2	1	7	2	6	5	2	11	2	3	0	0	3	4	10	3	9	7	3	14	5	4	3	2	4	8	0	9
10	0	5	4	0	10	8	1	0	0	1	5	4	1	10	8	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4	3	10	8	4	0	0	4	5	4	4	10	8	5	0	0	10
11	0	5	10	0	11	9	1	1	7	1	7	6	1	13	4	2	3	2	2	9	1	2	14	11	3	3	2	3	6	0	3	10	8	4	6	5	4	12	3	5	2	2	5	8	0	11
12	0	6	5	0	12	10	1	3	2	1	9	7	2	0	0	2	6	5	2	12	10	3	3	2	3	9	4	4	0	0	4	0	6	4	6	5	4	12	10	5	3	2	5	9	7	12
13	0	6	11	0	13	10	1	4	10	1	11	9	2	2	8	2	9	7	3	0	6	3	7	6	3	14	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	12	3	5	0	2	6	1	1	6	8	0	13
14	0	7	6	0	14	11	1	6	5	1	13	10	2	5	4	2	12	10	3	4	3	3	11	9	4	3	2	4	10	8	5	2	2	5	9	7	6	1	1	6	8	6	7	0	0	14
15	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0	5	8	0	6	0	0	6	8	0	7	0	0	7	8	0	15
16	0	8	6	1	1	1	1	9	7	2	2	2	2	10	8	3	3	2	3	11	9	4	4	3	4	12	10	5	5	4	5	13	10	6	6	5	6	14	11	7	7	6	8	0	0	16
17	0	9	1	1	2	2	1	11	2	2	4	3	2	13	4	3	6	5	3	15	6	4	8	6	5	1	7	5	10	5	6	3	9	6	12	10	7	5	10	7	14	11	8	8	0	17
18	0	9	7	1	3	2	1	12	10	2	6	5	3	0	9	3	9	7	4	3	2	4	12	10	5	6	5	6	0	0	6	9	7	7	3	2	7	12	10	8	6	5	9	0	0	18
19	0	10	2	1	4	3	1	14	5	2	8	6	3	2	8	3	12	10	4	6	11	5	1	1	5	11	2	6	5	4	6	15	6	7	9	7	8	3	9	8	13	10	9	8	0	19
20	0	10	8	1	5	4	2	0	0	2	10	8	3	5	4	4	0	0	4	10	8	5	5	4	6	0	0	6	10	8	7	5	4	8	0	0	8	10	8	9	5	4	10	0	0	20
21	0	11	2	1	6	5	2	1	7	2	12	10	3	8	0	4	3	2	4	14	5	5	9	7	6	4	10	7	0	0	7	11	2	8	6	5	9	1	7	9	12	10	10	8	0	21
22	0	11	9	1	7	6	2	3	2	2	14	11	3	10	8	4	6	5	5	2	2	5	13	10	6	9	7	7	5	4	8	1	1	8	12	10	9	8	6	10	4	3	11	0	0	22
23	0	12	3	1	8	6	2	4	10	3	1	1	3	13	4	4	9	7	5	5	10	6	2	2	6	14	5	7	10	8	8	6	11	9	3	2	9	15	6	10	11	9	11	8	0	23
24	0	12	10	1	9	7	2	6	5	3	3	2	4	0	0	4	12	10	5	9	7	6	6	5	7	3	2	8	0	0	8	12	10	9	9	7	10	6	5	11	3	2	12	0	0	24
25	0	13	4	1	10	8	2	8	0	3	5	4	4	2	8	5	0	0	5	13	4	6	10	8	7	8	0	8	5	4	9	2	8	10	0	0	10	13	4	11	10	8	12	8	0	25
26	0	13	10	1	11	9	2	9	7	3	7	6	4	5	4	5	3	2	6	1	1	6	14	11	7	12	10	8	10	8	9	8	6	10	6	5	11	4	3	12	2	2	13	0	0	26
27	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	11	2	3	9	7	4	8	0	5	6	5	6	4	10	7	3	2	8	1	7	9	0	0	9	14	5	10	12	10	11	11	2	12	9	7	13	8	0	27
28	0	14	11	1	13	10	2	12	10	3	11	9	4	10	8	5	9	7	6	8	6	7	7	6	8	6	5	9	5	4	10	4	3	11	3	2	12	2	2	13	1	1	14	0	0	28
29	0	15	6	1	14	11	2	14	5	3	13	10	4	13	4	5	12	10	6	12	3	7	11	9	8	11	2	9	10	8	10	10	2	11	9	7	12	9	1	13	8	6	14	8	0	29
30	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	12	0	0	13	0	0	14	0	0	15	0	0	30

TABLE OF EXPENSE. INCOME. OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount of one or more days.

Days.	1 Re. per month.			2 Rs. per month.			3 Rs. per month.			4 Rs. per month.			5 Rs. per month.			6 Rs. per month.			7 Rs. per month.			8 Rs. per month.			9 Rs. per month.			10 Rs. per month.			11 Rs. per month.			12 Rs. per month.			13 Rs. per month.			14 Rs. per month.			15 Rs. per month.			Days.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	2	7	0	3	1	0	3	7	0	4	1	0	4	8	0	5	1	0	5	8	0	6	2	0	6	8	0	7	3	0	7	8	1
2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	4	1	0	5	2	0	6	2	0	7	3	0	8	3	0	9	3	0	10	3	0	11	4	0	12	5	0	13	5	0	14	6	0	15	5	2
3	0	1	6	0	3	1	0	4	7	0	6	2	0	7	9	0	9	3	0	10	10	0	12	4	0	13	11	0	15	5	1	0	1	1	2	7	1	4	1	1	5	8	1	7	2	3
4	0	2	0	0	4	1	0	6	2	0	8	3	0	10	4	0	12	4	0	14	5	1	0	6	1	2	7	1	4	7	1	6	8	1	8	9	1	10	10	1	12	11	1	14	11	4
5	0	2	6	0	5	1	0	7	8	0	10	3	0	12	11	0	15	5	1	2	1	1	4	7	1	7	3	1	9	9	1	12	4	1	15	0	2	1	6	2	4	2	2	6	8	5
6	0	3	1	0	6	2	0	9	3	0	12	4	0	15	6	1	2	6	1	5	8	1	8	9	1	11	10	1	14	11	2	2	0	2	5	2	2	8	3	2	11	4	2	14	5	6
7	0	3	7	0	7	2	0	10	10	0	14	5	1	2	1	1	5	8	1	9	3	1	12	10	2	0	6	2	4	1	2	7	9	2	11	4	2	14	11	3	2	7	3	6	1	7
8	0	4	1	0	8	3	0	12	4	1	0	6	1	4	8	1	8	9	1	12	11	2	1	0	2	5	2	2	9	3	2	13	5	3	1	7	3	5	8	3	9	10	3	13	11	8
9	0	4	7	0	9	3	0	13	11	1	2	6	1	7	3	1	11	10	2	0	6	2	5	1	2	9	10	2	14	5	3	3	1	3	6	6	3	12	4	4	1	0	4	5	7	9
10	0	5	1	0	10	3	0	15	5	1	4	7	1	9	9	1	14	11	2	4	2	2	9	3	2	14	5	3	3	7	3	8	9	3	7	8	4	3	1	4	8	3	4	13	4	10
11	0	5	8	0	11	4	1	1	0	1	6	8	1	12	4	2	2	0	2	7	9	2	13	4	3	3	1	3	8	9	3	15	10	4	4	2	4	9	8	4	15	6	5	5	1	11
12	0	6	2	0	12	4	1	2	6	1	8	9	1	14	11	2	5	1	2	11	4	3	1	6	3	7	9	3	13	11	4	3	0	4	10	4	5	0	6	5	6	9	5	12	10	12
13	0	6	8	0	13	5	1	4	1	1	10	10	2	1	6	2	8	3	2	15	0	3	5	8	3	12	5	4	3	1	4	8	2	5	0	6	5	7	2	5	13	11	6	4	7	13
14	0	7	2	0	14	5	1	5	8	1	12	10	2	4	1	2	11	4	3	2	7	3	9	9	4	1	0	4	8	3	4	13	4	5	6	3	5	13	11	6	5	2	6	12	4	14
15	0	7	8	0	15	5	1	7	2	1	14	11	2	6	8	2	14	5	3	6	2	3	13	11	4	5	8	4	13	4	5	5	2	5	12	11	6	4	7	6	12	5	7	4	0	15
16	0	8	3	1	0	6	1	8	9	2	1	0	2	9	3	3	1	6	3	9	10	4	2	0	4	10	4	5	2	6	5	10	10	6	3	1	6	11	4	7	3	7	7	11	10	16
17	0	8	9	1	1	6	1	10	3	2	3	1	2	11	10	3	4	7	3	13	5	4	6	2	4	15	0	5	7	8	6	0	6	6	9	3	7	10	10	8	3	6	8	3	6	17
18	0	9	5	1	2	6	1	11	10	2	5	1	2	14	5	3	7	8	4	1	0	4	10	3	5	3	7	5	12	10	6	6	2	6	15	6	7	8	9	8	2	1	8	11	3	18
19	0	9	9	1	3	7	1	13	4	2	7	2	3	1	0	3	10	10	4	4	8	4	14	5	5	8	3	6	2	0	6	11	10	7	5	8	7	15	5	8	9	3	9	3	0	19
20	0	10	3	1	4	7	1	14	11	2	9	3	3	3	7	3	13	11	4	8	3	5	2	6	5	12	11	6	7	2	7	1	6	7	11	10	8	6	2	9	0	6	9	10	9	20
21	0	10	9	1	5	8	2	0	6	2	11	4	3	6	2	4	1	0	4	11	10	5	6	8	6	1	7	6	12	4	7	7	2	8	2	1	8	12	10	9	7	9	10	2	6	21
22	0	11	4	1	6	8	2	2	0	2	13	4	3	8	9	4	4	1	4	15	6	5	10	10	6	6	2	7	1	6	7	12	11	8	8	3	9	3	7	9	15	0	10	10	3	22
23	0	11	10	1	7	8	2	3	7	2	15	5	3	11	4	4	7	2	5	3	1	5	14	11	6	10	10	7	6	8	8	2	7	8	11	5	9	10	3	10	6	2	11	2	0	23
24	0	12	4	1	8	9	2	5	1	3	1	6	3	13	11	4	10	3	5	6	8	6	3	1	6	15	6	7	11	10	8	8	3	9	4	8	10	1	0	10	13	5	11	9	2	24
25	0	12	10	1	9	9	2	6	2	3	3	7	4	0	6	4	13	4	5	10	4	6	7	2	7	4	2	8	1	0	8	13	11	9	10	10	10	7	8	11	4	8	12	1	5	25
26	0	13	4	1	10	10	2	8	3	3	5	8	4	3	1	5	0	6	5	13	11	6	11	4	7	8	9	8	6	2	9	3	7	10	1	0	10	14	5	11	11	10	12	9	3	26
27	0	13	11	1	11	10	2	9	9	3	7	8	4	5	8	5	3	7	6	1	7	6	15	5	7	13	5	8	11	4	9	9	3	10	7	3	11	5	1	12	3	1	13	0	11	27
28	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	11	4	3	9	9	4	8	3	5	6	8	6	5	2	7	3	7	8	2	1	9	0	6	9	14	11	10	13	5	11	11	10	12	10	4	13	8	8	28
29	0	14	11	1	13	11	2	12	10	3	11	10	4	10	10	5	9	9	6	8	9	7	7	8	8	6	9	9	5	8	10	4	7	11	3	7	12	2	6	13	1	7	14	0	5	29
30	0	15	5	1	14	11	2	14	5	3	13	11	4	13	5	5	12	10	6	12	5	7	11	10	8	11	4	9	10	10	10	10	4	11	9	10	12	9	3	13	8	9	14	8	2	30
31	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	12	0	0	13	0	0	14	0	0	15	0	0	31

TABLE OF CONVERSION

Of Halli Sicca Rupees into Government Rupees, and vice versâ, at 16-14-6 per cent.

Govern-ment Rupees.	Halli Sicca Rupees.	Govern-ment Rupees.	Halli Sicca Rupees.	Govern-ment Rupees.	Halli Sicca Rupees.	Govern-ment Rupees.	Halli Sicca Rupees.
Pies.	Annas.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
0 0 0 85 1	0 0 1 16	23 15 2 52 28	32 11 8 88	74 6 8 31	87	101 11 4 02	
0 0 1 71 2	0 0 2 33	24 12 10 75 29	33 14 5 34	75 4 4 54	88	102 14 0 48	
0 0 2 56 3	0 0 3 50	25 10 7 20 30	35 1 1 80	76 2 0 80	89	104 0 8 94	
0 0 3 42 4	0 0 4 67	26 8 3 25 31	36 3 10 26	76 15 9 70	90	105 3 5 10	
0 0 4 27 5	0 0 5 84	27 5 11 48 32	37 6 6 72	77 13 5 30	91	106 6 1 86	
0 0 5 13 6	0 0 7 10	28 3 7 71 33	38 9 3 18	78 11 1 53	92	107 8 10 32	
0 0 5 98 7	0 0 8 18	29 1 3 94 34	39 11 11 64	79 8 9 76	93	108 11 6 78	
0 0 6 84 8	0 0 9 35	29 15 0 17 35	40 14 8 10	80 6 5 99	94	109 14 3 24	
0 0 7 69 9	0 0 10 52	30 12 8 40 36	43 1 4 56	81 4 2 22	95	111 0 11 70	
0 0 8 55 10	0 0 11 69	31 10 4 63 37	43 4 1 02	82 1 10 45	96	112 3 8 16	
0 0 9 40 11	0 1 0 85	32 8 0 86 38	44 6 9 48	82 15 6 68	97	113 6 4 62	
		33 5 9 09 39	45 9 5 94	83 13 2 91	98	114 9 1 03	
		34 3 5 36 40	46 12 2 40	84 10 11 14	99	115 11 9 54	
		35 1 1 59 41	47 14 10 86	85 8 7 41	100	116 14 6 00	
0 0 10 26 1	0 1 2 02	35 14 9 82 42	49 1 7 32	128 4 11 11	150	175 5 9 00	
0 1 8 52 2	0 2 4 05	36 12 6 05 43	50 4 3 78	171 1 2 83	200	233 13 0 0	
0 2 6 79 3	0 3 6 08	37 10 2 28 44	51 7 0 24	213 13 6 53	250	292 4 3 0	
0 3 5 05 4	0 4 8 11	38 7 10 51 45	52 9 8 70	256 9 10 24	300	350 11 6 0	
0 4 3 32 5	0 5 10 14	39 5 6 74 46	53 12 5 16	299 6 1 94	350	409 2 9 0	
0 5 1 58 6	0 7 0 17	40 3 2 97 47	54 15 1 62	342 2 5 66	400	467 10 0 0	
0 5 11 85 7	0 8 2 20	41 0 11 20 48	56 1 10 08	384 14 9 36	450	526 1 3 0	
0 6 10 11 8	0 9 4 23	41 14 7 43 49	57 4 6 54	427 11 1 08	500	584 8 6 0	
0 7 8 38 9	0 10 6 25	42 12 3 70 50	58 7 3 00	470 7 4 78	550	642 15 9 0	
0 8 6 64 10	0 11 8 28	43 9 11 93 51	59 9 11 46	513 3 8 49	600	701 7 0 0	
0 9 4 91 11	0 12 10 31	44 7 8 16 52	60 12 7 92	556 0 0 19	650	759 14 3 0	
0 10 3 17 12	0 14 0 34	45 5 4 39 53	61 15 4 38	598 12 3 91	700	818 5 6 0	
0 11 1 44 13	0 15 2 37	46 3 0 62 54	63 2 0 84	641 8 7 61	750	876 12 9 0	
0 11 11 70 14	1 0 4 40	47 0 8 85 55	64 4 9 30	684 4 11 33	800	935 4 0 0	
0 12 9 96 15	1 1 6 43	47 14 5 08 56	65 7 5 76	727 1 3 03	850	993 11 3 0	
		48 12 1 31 57	66 10 2 22	769 13 6 74	900	1,052 2 6 0	
		49 9 9 54 58	67 12 10 68	812 9 10 44	950	1,110 9 9 0	
		50 7 5 77 59	68 15 7 14	855 6 2 16	1,000	1,169 1 0 0	
	Rupees.						
0 13 8 23 1	1 1 2 8 46	51 5 2 04 60	70 2 3 60	1,283 1 3 24	1,500	1,753 9 6 0	
1 11 4 46 2	2 2 5 4 92	52 2 10 27 61	71 5 0 06	1,710 12 4 32	2,000	2,338 2 0 0	
2 9 0 70 3	3 3 8 1 38	53 0 6 50 62	72 7 8 52	2,138 7 5 40	2,500	2,922 10 6 0	
3 6 8 93 4	4 4 10 9 84	53 14 2 73 63	73 10 4 98	2,566 2 6 48	3,000	3,507 3 0 0	
4 4 5 17 5	5 5 13 6 30	54 11 10 96 64	74 13 1 44	2,993 13 7 56	3,500	4,091 11 6 0	
5 2 1 40 6	7 0 2 76	55 9 7 19 65	75 15 9 90	3,421 8 8 64	4,000	4,675 4 0 0	
5 15 9 63 7	8 2 11 22	56 7 3 42 66	77 2 6 36	3,849 3 9 72	4,500	5,260 12 6 0	
6 13 5 87 8	9 5 7 68	57 4 11 65 67	78 5 2 82	4,276 14 10 80	5,000	5,845 5 0 0	
7 11 2 40 9	10 8 4 14	58 2 7 88 68	79 7 11 28	4,704 9 11 88	5,500	6,429 13 6 0	
8 8 10 34 10	11 11 0 60	59 0 4 11 69	80 10 7 74	5,132 5 0 97	6,000	7,014 6 0 0	
9 6 6 57 11	12 13 9 06	59 14 0 39 70	81 13 4 20	5,560 0 2 05	6,500	7,598 14 6 0	
10 4 2 80 12	14 0 5 52	60 11 8 62 71	83 0 0 66	5,987 11 3 13	7,000	8,183 7 0 0	
11 1 11 03 13	15 3 1 98	61 9 4 85 72	84 2 9 12	6,415 6 4 21	7,500	8,767 15 6 0	
11 15 7 26 14	16 5 10 44	62 7 1 08 73	85 5 5 58	6,843 1 5 29	8,000	9,352 8 0 0	
12 13 3 49 15	17 8 6 90	63 4 9 31 74	86 8 2 04	7,270 12 6 38	8,500	9,936 0 6 0	
13 10 11 72 16	18 11 3 36	64 2 5 54 75	87 10 10 50	7,698 7 7 45	9,000	10,521 9 0 0	
14 8 7 95 17	19 13 11 82	65 0 1 77 76	88 13 6 96	8,553 13 9 61	10,000	11,690 10 0 0	
15 6 4 18 18	21 0 8 28	65 13 10 00 77	90 0 3 42	17,107 11 7 23	20,000	23,381 4 0 0	
16 4 0 41 19	22 3 4 74	66 11 6 23 78	91 2 11 88	25,661 2 4 85	30,000	35,071 14 0 0	
17 1 8 68 20	23 6 1 20	67 9 2 46 79	92 5 8 34	34,215 7 2 47	40,000	46,762 8 0 0	
17 15 4 91 21	24 8 9 66	68 6 10 73 80	93 8 4 80	42,769 5 0 09	50,000	58,453 2 0 0	
18 13 1 14 22	25 11 6 12	69 4 6 96 81	94 11 1 26	51,323 2 9 71	60,000	70,143 12 0 0	
19 10 9 37 23	26 14 2 58	70 2 3 19 82	95 13 9 72	59,877 0 7 33	70,000	81,834 6 0 0	
20 8 5 60 24	28 0 11 04	70 15 11 42 83	97 0 6 18	68,430 14 4 95	80,000	93,525 0 0 0	
21 6 1 83 25	29 3 7 50	71 13 7 65 84	98 3 2 64	76,984 12 2 57	90,000	1,05,215 10 0 0	
22 3 10 06 26	30 6 3 96	72 11 3 88 85	99 5 11 10	85,538 10 0 19	1,00,000	1,16,906 4 0 0	
23 1 6 29 27	31 9 0 42	73 9 0 11 86	100 8 7 56				

TABLE OF CONVERSION

Of Halli Sicca Rupees into Soogoor Rupees, and vice versâ, at 10 per cent.

Halli Sicca. Rs.	A.	P.	Ct.	Pies.	Soogoor. R.	A.	P.	Ct.
..	..	..	90	1	..	..	1	10
..	..	1	81	2	..	..	2	20
..	..	2	72	3	..	..	3	30
..	..	3	63	4	..	..	4	40
..	..	4	53	5	..	..	5	50
..	..	5	44	6	..	..	6	60
..	..	6	35	7	..	..	7	70
..	..	7	26	8	..	..	8	80
..	..	8	16	9	..	..	9	90
..	..	9	7	10	..	..	10	..
..	..	9	98	11	..	1	..	10
				As.				
				1	..	1	1	20
..	..	10	90	2	..	2	2	40
..	1	9	81	3	..	3	3	60
..	2	8	72	4	..	4	4	80
..	3	7	63	5	..	5	6	..
..	4	6	53	6	..	6	7	20
..	5	5	44	7	..	7	8	40
..	6	4	35	8	..	8	9	60
..	7	3	26	9	..	9	10	80
..	8	2	16	10	..	11	..	..
..	9	1	7	11	..	12	1	20
..	9	11	98	12	..	13	2	40
..	10	10	89	13	..	14	3	60
..	11	9	79	14	..	15	4	80
..	12	8	70	15	1	..	6	..
..	13	7	61					
				Rs.				
..	14	6	45	1	1	1	7	20
1	13	1	9	2	2	3	2	40
2	11	7	63	3	3	4	9	60
3	10	2	18	4	4	6	4	80
4	8	8	72	5	5	8	..	..
5	7	3	27	6	6	9	7	20
6	5	9	81	7	7	1	2	40
7	4	4	36	8	8	2	9	60
8	2	10	90	9	9	14	4	80
9	1	5	45	10	11	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	11	12	1	7	20
10	14	5	54	12	13	3	2	40
11	13	1	9	13	14	4	9	60
12	11	7	63	14	15	6	5	80
13	10	2	18	15	16	8	..	..
14	8	8	72	16	17	9	7	20
15	7	3	27	17	18	11	2	40
16	5	9	81	18	19	12	9	60
17	4	4	36	19	20	14	4	80
18	3	10	90	20	22	..	..	..
19	1	5	45	21	23	1	7	20
20	..	..	..	22	24	3	2	40
20	14	6	54	23	25	4	9	60
21	13	1	9	24	26	6	4	80
22	11	7	63	25	27	8	..	..
23	10	2	18	26	28	9	7	20
24	8	8	72	27	29	11	2	40
25	7	9	27	28	30	12	9	60
26	5	9	81	29	31	14	4	80
27	4	4	36	30	33	..	..	..
28	2	10	90	31	34	1	7	20
29	1	5	45	32	35	3	2	40
30	..	..	..	33	36	4	9	60
30	14	6	54	34	37	6	4	80
31	13	1	9	35	38	8	..	..
32	11	7	63	36	39	9	7	20
33	10	2	18	37	40	11	2	40
34	8	8	72	38	41	12	9	60
35	7	3	27	39	42	14	4	80
36	5	9	81	40	44	..	..	..
37	4	4	36	41	45	1	7	20
38	2	10	90	42	46	3	2	40
39	1	5	45	43	47	4	9	60
40	..	..	..	44	48	6	4	80
40	14	6	54	45	49	8	..	..
41	13	1	9	46	50	9	7	20
42	11	7	63	47	51	11	2	40
43	10	2	18	48	52	12	9	60
44	8	8	72	49	53	14	4	80
45	7	3	27	50	55	..	..	..
46	5	9	81	51	56	1	7	20
..	.	.	..	52	57	3	2	40

Halli Sicca. Rs.	A.	P.	Ct.	Rupees	Soogoor. Rs.	A.	P.	Ct.
49	1	5	45	54	59	6	4	80
50	..	..	..	55	60	8	..	..
50	14	6	54	56	61	9	7	20
51	13	1	9	57	62	11	2	40
52	11	7	63	58	63	12	9	60
53	10	2	18	59	64	14	4	80
54	8	8	72	60	66	..	..	..
55	7	3	27	61	67	1	7	20
56	5	9	81	62	68	3	2	40
57	4	4	36	63	69	4	9	60
58	2	10	90	64	70	6	4	80
58	1	5	45	65	71	8	..	..
60	..	..	..	66	72	9	7	20
60	14	6	54	67	73	11	2	40
61	13	1	9	68	74	12	9	60
62	11	7	63	69	75	14	4	80
63	10	2	18	70	77	..	..	..
64	8	8	72	71	78	1	7	20
65	7	3	27	72	79	3	2	40
66	5	9	81	73	80	4	9	60
67	4	4	36	74	81	6	4	80
68	2	10	90	75	82	8	..	..
69	1	5	45	76	83	9	7	20
70	..	..	..	77	84	11	2	40
70	14	6	54	78	85	12	9	60
71	13	1	9	79	86	14	4	80
72	11	7	63	80	88	..	..	..
73	10	2	18	81	89	1	7	20
74	8	8	72	82	90	3	2	40
75	7	3	27	83	91	4	9	60
76	5	9	81	84	92	6	4	80
77	4	4	36	85	93	8	..	..
78	2	10	90	86	94	9	7	20
79	1	5	45	87	95	11	2	40
80	..	..	..	88	96	12	9	60
80	14	6	54	89	97	14	4	80
81	13	1	9	90	99	..	..	..
82	11	7	63	91	100	1	7	20
83	10	2	18	92	101	3	2	40
84	8	8	72	93	102	4	9	60
85	7	3	27	94	103	6	4	80
86	5	9	81	95	104	8	..	..
87	4	4	36	96	105	9	7	20
88	12	10	90	97	106	11	2	40
89	..	5	45	98	107	12	9	60
90	14	..	..	99	108	14	4	80
90	13	6	54	100	110	..	..	..
181	0	1	9	200	220	..	..	..
272	0	7	63	300	330	..	..	..
363	0	2	18	400	440	..	..	..
454	1	8	72	500	550	..	..	..
545	7	3	27	600	660	..	..	..
636	5	9	81	700	770	..	..	..
727	4	4	33	800	880	..	..	..
880	2	10	90	900	990	..	..	..
909	1	5	45	1,000	1,100	..	..	..
1,818	2	10	90	2,000	2,200	..	..	..
2,727	4	4	36	3,000	3,300	..	..	..
3,636	5	9	81	4,000	4,400	..	..	..
4,545	7	3	27	5,000	5,500	..	..	..
5,454	8	8	72	6,000	6,600	..	..	..
6,363	10	2	18	7,000	7,700	..	..	..
7,272	11	7	63	8,000	8,800	..	..	..
8,181	13	1	9	9,000	9,900	..	..	..
9,090	14	6	54	10,000	11,000	..	..	..
10,000	..	..	..	11,000	12,100	..	..	..
10,909	1	5	45	12,000	13,200	..	..	..
11,818	2	10	90	13,000	14,300	..	..	..
12,727	4	4	36	14,000	15,400	..	..	..
13,636	5	9	81	15,000	16,500	..	..	..
14,545	7	3	27	16,000	17,600	..	..	..
15,454	8	8	72	17,000	18,700	..	..	..
16,363	10	2	18	18,000	19,800	..	..	..
17,272	11	7	63	19,000	20,900	..	..	..
18,181	13	1	9	20,000	22,000	..	..	..
27,272	11	7	63	30,000	33,000	..	..	..
36,363	10	2	18	40,000	44,000	..	..	..
45,454	8	8	72	50,000	55,000	..	..	..
54,545	7	3	27	60,000	66,000	..	..	..
63,636	5	9	81	70,000	77,000	..	..	..
72,727	4	4	36	80,000	88,000	..	..	..
81,818	2	10	90	90,000	99,000	..	..	..
90,909	1	5	45	1,00,000	1,10,000	..	..	..

PART II.

OFFICIAL DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT CF H. H. THE NIZAM.

HYDERABAD, DECCAN.

Capital of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions and the seat of Government.

His Highness Assuff Jah Muzuffer-ul-Mimalik Nizam-ul-Mulk Nizam-ud-Dowlah Meer Mahboob Ali Khan Bahadur Futteh Jung, G.C.S.I., born in 1867, and ascended the throne on the 27th February 1869, installed on 5th February 1884.

His Highness's Staff.

Nawab Asif Nawaz Jung Bahadur ...	... Secretary.
Nawab Mahbub Yar Jung Bahadur ...	... Aide-de-Camp.
Nawab Major Afsur Jung Bahadur ...	... do.
Sultan-ul-Hukama	... Surgeon in attendance.

Prime Minister.

Nawab Muhammad Muzhard-Din-Khan Rafat Jung, Bashir-ud-Daula, Umdat-ul-Mulk-Azam-ul-Umra Ameer-i-Akbar, Sir Asman Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Assumed office on the 8th Zikada 1304 H. Honorarium, Rs. 15,000, Chalni, per mensem.

His Excellency's Staff.

Faridoonji Jamshedji, Esquire, Private Secretary,	Salary Rs.	1,625.
Syed Ruknuddin, Esquire, Aide-de-camp,	do.	1,000.
Dossabhai Nusservanjee, Esquire, do.	do.	1,000.

Peshkar.

Rajah Rajayan Maharaj Narain Pershad Naraindar Bahadur.

Assumed office on the 13th Shaban 1269 Hijri. Honorarium, Rs. 10,000, Chalni, per mensem.

Muin-ul-Mahams.

(*Departmental Ministers.*)

Nawab Gayur Jung Shuja-ud-Daula Munir-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Took charge of the office of Minister, Military Department, on the 7th Jamadi-ul-Awal 1301 Hijri, and the Revenue and Financial Departments on the 6th Rajab 1301 Hijri. Rs. 3,000 per mensem.

Nawab Safdar Jung Mushir-ud-Daula Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Took charge of the office of Minister of Justice on the 20th Rajab 1302 Hijri. Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

Nawab Shahab Jung Muktar-ud-Daula Bahadur.

Took charge of the office of Minister of Police on the 20th Rajab 1302 Hijri. Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

Nawab Nizam Yar Jung Hasim-ul-Mulk-Khan-i-Khana Bahadur.

Took charge of the office of the Minister, Miscellaneous Department, on the 20th Rajab 1302 Hijri. Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

His Highness the Nizam's Council of State.

The Council of State meets twice a month at 2 o'clock on Thursdays at any place where His Highness happens to be at the time and deals with important questions and enacts Laws.

President.

His Highness the Nizam.

Members.

Nawab Muhammad Muzharu-Din-Khan Rafat Jung Bashir-ud-Daula Umdat-ul-Mulk, Azam-ul-Umra Ameer-i-Akbar, Sir Asman Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Nawab Shams-ud-Daula, Shams-ul-Mulk, Shams-ul-Umara Amir-i-Kabir, Sir Khur Shaid Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Muni-ud-Daula, Mukhtar-ul-Mulk, Imad-us-Sultanat, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Raja Rajayan Maharaj Narain Pershad Narainder Bahadur.

Nawab Secunder Jung Ikbal-ud-Daula Iktadar-ul-Mulk Vikar-ul-Umara Bahadur.

Nawab Safdar Jung Mushir-ud-Daula Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Nawab Shahab Jung Mukhtar-ud-Daula Ifta Khar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Nawab Gayur Jung Shuja-ud-Daula Munir-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Nawab Asaf Yar-ud-Daula Asaf Yar-Mulk Bahadur.

Secretary.

Nawab Imad-ud-Daula Bahadur.

Secretaries to Government and their Assistants.

Political and Financial Department.

Nawab Munir Nawaz Jung Muhsin-ud-Daula, Mushin-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Secretary	Salary Rs.	2,800
Charles Willmott, Esquire, 1st Assistant	do.	1,000
Bakshi Raghunath Prasad, B.A., 2nd Assistant	do.	1,000
Rai Hookum Chund, M.A., 3rd Assistant	do.	900

Home Department.

Moulvi Syed Ali Bilgrami, B.A., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., M.R.A.S., Offg. Secretary	Salary Rs.	1,700
Moulvi Hussain Ata Ulla, Assistant Secretary	do.	1,500

Revenue Department.

Nawab Intisar Jung Bahadur, Secretary	Salary Rs.	1,500
Moulvi Syed Amir Hasan, 1st Assistant	do.	1,000
Mirza Rahmut-Ulla-Beg, 2nd Assistant	do.	600

JUDICIAL AND POLICE.

Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur, Secretary ... ... Salary Rs. 1,500
Moulvi Muhamed Mohu-ud-din Khan, Assistant Secretary ... ... do. 750

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

G. Palmer, Esq., M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Pay Rs. 1,500
D. Gauntlett, Esq., Under Secretary ... ... do. 1,200

ENGLISH, MISCELLANEOUS AND MEDICAL.

Major Percey Gough, Secretary ... ... Salary Rs. 1,200

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Nawab Imad-ud-Daula Bahadur, Secretary ... ... Salary Rs. 1,200

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Captain G. Budgen, Secretary.
——— Assistant do.

POLITICAL OFFICE.

(*Dafter-i-Mulki*).

Nawab Siddik Yar Jung Bahadur, Nazim ... ... Salary Rs. 800

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION.

The head of the District Administration is the Subadar or Commissioner. The dominions are divided into four divisions, each of which is controlled by a Subadar. The Revenue, Police, Municipalities and District Public Works are in the Subadar's charge, and he has one Revenue and one Judicial Assistant. The Subadar of the Western Division has no control over the Civil Jurisdiction of the division, a special District Judge with Munsiffs and Mir Munsiffs having been appointed for civil judicial work. The duties of the Inspector-General of Revenue are to advise Government on Revenue matters, to inspect and report upon Revenue offices, and to make tours in all Districts with the view of suggesting any necessary improvements to Government in the Revenue Administration.

Inspector-General of Revenue.

A. J. Dunlop, Esq., Inspector-General of Revenue, Salary Rs. 2,000.

Subadars or Commissioners.

Nawab Yar Jung Bahadur, Subadar,	Southern	Division,	Gulburga,	Salary Rs.	1,700
Mir Shujaat Ali, Esq., Asst.	do	do	do	do	500
Nawab Rafut Jung Bahadur,	do Eastern	do	Varangal,	do	1,700
Maulvi Mahamed Kamber Alli, Ag. Asst.	do	do	do	do	450
Nawab Muktadir Jung Bahadur, Subadar,	Western	do	Aurungabad,	do	1,700
Maulvi Muhamed Akram-ud-din Khan, Asst.	do	do	do	do	500
(Vacant),	Subadar, Northern,	do	Patancheru,	do	1,700
Mahamed Ghulam Ali Kuraishi, Asst.	do	do	do	do	500

Talukdars or Deputy Commissioners.

The 16 districts, into which the dominions are divided, are each in charge of a Talukdar, who corresponds to the Deputy Commissioners in Berar or the Punjab. The Talukdar is vested with extensive powers (subject to the control of the Subadar) in Revenue, Civil and Criminal matters. Each Talukdar has one Judicial Assistant. In the Western Division, however, the Talukdars exercise no control in Civil cases.

Each Talukdar is assisted by a Second Talukdar, whose office corresponds to that of a first-class Assistant Commissioner. He usually has his head-quarters in the most important Taluka in the district, and disposes of Revenue, Police and Civil cases under the orders of the Talukdar.

The Third Talukdar has charge of the Treasury and resides at the head-quarters of the district, where he assists the Talukdar in Revenue and Judicial work, and has also the control of the Irregular Troops stationed in the district.

Talukdars.

GRADATION LIST OF TALUKDARS.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head-Quarters.	Remarks.
	RS. A.		
1ST TALUKDARS.			
2nd Grade.			
Syed Amrulla Shah ...	1,000 0	Raichur.	
Mahomed Baha-ud-Din Khan	900 0	Yelgandal.	
Bahramjee Manakjee ...	800 0	Nander.	
Rai Manohar Lall ...	800 0	Naldrug.	
Mir Amir Ali	800 0	Indur.	
Rai Lalta Prasad ...	800 0	Gulburga.	
Syed Asad-ulla	800 0	Medak ...	On leave.
Syed Alay Nabi	...	do ...	Acting.
Moulvi Syed Ali Hasan ...	900 0	Nagar Kurnool..	On leave.
Moulvi Mahamed Zakaria	...	do ...	Acting.
Rai Murlidhar	800 0	Aurungabad.	
3rd Grade.			
Moulvi Mahamed Abdul Baki	700 0	Bedar ...	On leave.
Mir Nadir Ali Khan ...	...	do ...	Acting.
Syed Rayazul Hasan ...	600 0	Birh.	
Syed Abdul Gaffur Khan ...	...	Nulgondah ...	Not yet joined.
Moulvi Mahmed Abdul Kadir	550 0	do ...	Acting.
Moulvi Ahmed Hussain ...	650 0	Lingasugur.	
Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg	600 0	Parbhani.	
Framji Jamshedji ...	700 0	Kammum.	
Dastur Asaji, Amaldar ...	500 0	Sirpur Tandur.	
2ND TALUKDARS.			
1st Grade.			
Syed Kazim Hoossain ...	...	Nulgondah ...	On leave.
Dastur Jemshedji ...	350 0	do ...	Acting.
Mirza Ahmed Beg ...	450 0	Aurungabad.	
Moulvi Mahamed Zakaria	450 0	Nagur Kurnool..	Acts as First Talukdar in addition to his duties as 2nd Talukdar.
Syed Mahamed Mahdi ...	225 0	Bhir ...	Acting.
2nd Grade.			
Barzorji Manakji ...	400 0	Naldrug.	
Manaksha Bapuji ...	400 0	Yelgandal.	
Mahamed Aminooddin ...	400 0	Indur.	
3rd Grade.			
Meer Jehanghir Ally ...	350 0	Lingasoogoor.	
Mirza Mahamed Ally Khan	...	Nandair ...	On leave.
Goolam Muhi ud-din Khan	300 0	do ...	Acting.
Syed Alay Nabi	350 0	Mehduck ...	Acting 1st Talukdar.
Moulvi Meer Valayat Ali ...	...	do ...	See under 3rd Talukdars.
Mir Nader Ali Khan ...	350 0	Bedar ...	Acts as 1st Talukdar in addition to his duties as 2nd Talukdar.
Syed Niamatulla ...	350 0	Goolburga.	
Dustoor Rustomji Baharamji	350 0	Parbhani.	
Mahamed Amir-ud-din ...	350 0	Raichur.	
Sorabji Jemshedji ...	350 0	Kammum.	

Gradation List of Talukdars—concluded.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head-Quarters.	Remarks.
SUPERNUMERARY 2ND TALUKDARS.			
	RS. A.		
Ghulam Ahmed Khan	450 0	Aurungabad.	
Mir Zainul-a-bi-din	400 0	Yelgundal ...	Not yet joined the appointment.
Mir Zainul-a-bi-din		do ...	Acting.
Moulvi Mahamed Hidayetoolla Khan	400 0	Nagur Kurnool.	
Mahamed Jan	400 0	Nulgondah ...	Doing Settlement duty.
Moulvi Goolam Mahamed ...		Indur ...	On leave.
Mahamed Hoossain ...	262 8	do ...	See under Tahsildars.
Moulvi Amir Mahamed Khan ...	350 0	Khamam.	
Moulvi Mahamed Ally	300 0	Yelgundal.	
3RD TALUKDARS.			
1st Grade.			
Moulvi Bashir-ud-din Ahmed ...	300 0	Bidar ...	On leave.
Syed Murtuza Khan		do ...	Acting.
Moulvi Inayat Ali	300 0	Goolburgha.	
Moulvi Mahamed Abdool Malik Khan	300 0	Nuldrug.	
Mir Valayat Ali	300 0	Mehduck ...	Acting 2nd Talukdar.
Moulvi Goolam Ahmed	...	do	
Goolam Mahamed Khan ...		Bhir ...	On leave.
Moulvi Ghouse Muhin-ud-din ...	237 8	do ...	Acting.
2nd Grade.			
Ghulam Muhi-ud-din Khan ...		Nandair ...	Acting 2nd Talukdar.
Mahamed Noor Khan	200 0	do ...	See under Tahsildars.
Moulvi Mahamed Rashid-ud-din ...	250 0	Parbhani.	
Syed Has-nud-din	250 0	Lingasoogoor.	
Moulvi Bashirud-din Ahmed ...	250 0	Khamam.	
Kavasji Dadabhai, Extra	250 0	Nulgondah.	
3rd Grade.			
Mir Dost Ali Khan	200 0	Raichur.	
Sadasiva Krishna Rao	200 0	Yelgundul.	
Mahamed Munir-ud-din Khan ...	200 0	Nagur Kurnool.	
Mir Bahadur Ali Hussain ...	200 0	Aurungabad.	
Haji Haidar Ali Khan		Indur	On deputation.
Nadir Mahbood Ally Mirza ...	100 0	do ...	Acting.
Syed Baker Ali	200 0	Nulgondah.	
Syed Taki	...	Khamam ...	On leave.
Mir Hoossain Ali	187 0	do ...	See under Tahsildars.
Moulvi Shaukat Hoossain ...	175 0	Hyderabad.	

Tahsildars.

Each Tahsil or Taluka is in charge of a Tahsildar, who is responsible for the collection of the Revenue instalments in his Tahsil, and is also in charge of the Tahsil Treasury. He is also vested with Civil and Criminal powers to a limited extent, except in the Western Division.

GRADATION LIST OF TAHSILDARS.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head-Quarters.	Remarks.
Tahsildars.	RS. A.		
1st Grade.			
Mahmed Mahbub Ali Khan ...	175 0	Shorapur.	
Moulvie Ghaus Muhi-ud-din ...	...	Parthrur ...	Acting 3rd Talukdar.
Goolam Mahamed Khan	87 8	do.	Acting.

Gradation List of Tahsildars—continued.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head Quarters.	Remarks.
	RS. A.		
TAHSILDARS *continued.*			
1st Grade—concluded.			
Baklristna Sham Rao	175 0	Yargira.	
Raghunth Rao	175 0	Koyal Kunda.	
Mahamed Abdul Kader	175 0	Sharhbar.	
Mahamed Abdul Ali	175 0	Raichur.	
Jamshedji Hurmusji	175 0	Jalnapur.	
Shaikh Ghazanfar Ali	175 0	Tekmal.	
Mahamed Vazir-ud-din	175 0	Nuldrug.	
Mahamed Abdool Kadir Tahir	175 0	Goolburga.	
Bisheswarnath	175 0	Hadgaon.	
Mahamed Hasan	...	Indore.	Acting Supernumerary 2nd Talukdar.
Burzorji	87 8	do.	Acting.
Meer Hussain Ali	...	Varangal	Acting Extra 3rd Talukdar, Khamam.
Khawja Abdul Kadir	125 0	do.	See under Tahsildars, 4th Grade.
Syed Jaffer Ali	175 0	Makhtal.	
Mir Khair-ud-din Hussain	175 0	Biloli.	
Syed Asghar Ali Khan Bahadur	...	Devar Kadra	On Sick Leave.
Hanmat Rao	65 0	do.	See under Naib Tahsildars.
Mahamed Nadir Mirza	175 0	Ambajogai.	
Mahamed Abdool Karim	175 0	Seram.	
2nd Grade.			
Mahamed Yusuf Ali	150 0	Rajura	
Mahamed Nur Khan		Nandair	Acting 3rd Talukdar.
Aderjee Beemjee	110 0	do.	Acting.
Narsing Sham Rao	150 0	Bhir.	
Haji Kudrat Azim	150 0	Bhokardon.	
Syed Murtuza Hussain	150 0	Ashti.	
Varda Rao Lakshman	150 0	Diggaon.	
Alla Yar Khan	150 0	Pathri.	
Sorabji Shapurji	150 0	Jintur.	
Mahamed Ameer Ali	150 0	Kannad.	
Mirza Mahamed Ahmed Khan	150 0	Khamam.	
Mir Jafar Hussain		Banswara	On Leave.
Govind Rao	75 0	do.	Acting.
Srinivasa Rao Nahar	150 0	Kushtagi.	
Haji Mahamed Ismail	150 0	Chincholi.	
Sakhavat Hussain	150 0	Karimungi.	
Mir Hasan Ali	150 0	Algol.	
Mahamed Rahmatulla Khan	150 0	Gurmut Kal.	
Syed Sajjad Ali	150 0	Naraimpet.	
Mirza Bulaki Beg	150 0	Kuldabad.	
Syed Zainul Abidin	150 0	Kundi Kunda	On privilege leave.
Syed Abdoolla	...	do.	See under Naib Tahsildars.
Mahmed Altaf Hussain	150 0	Nulgondah.	
Mahamed Muhsin-ud-din	150 0	Gundapur.	
Padamji Palunji	150 0	Aurungabad.	
Kaikhusro Taimurji	150 0	Gulburga	Extra.
3rd Grade.			
Mir Ghulam Ali	125 0	Dharaseo.	
Mahamed Hanif	125 0	Manvi.	
Bhim Rao Venkatesh	125 0	Nilanga.	
Mahamed Beg Khan	125 0	Adlor.	
Mahamed Jafar Ali	...	Ausa	On leave.
Venkatesh Gopal	82 0	do.	Acting.
Syed Hoossain	125 0	Sirsalla.	
Syed Nizam-ud-in	125 0	Kurangal.	
Syed Iftakhar Ali Khan	125 0	Nagur Kurnool.	

Gradation List of Tahsildars—continued.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head-Quarters.	Remarks.
TAHSILDARS—*continued.*			
3rd Grade—concluded.	RS. A.		
Hafiz Abdus Samad	125 0	Parbhany.	
Mahamed Sardar-ud-din	125 0	Basmat.	
Syed Mahamed Ali	125 0	Karimnugger.	
Mahamed Riaz-ud-din	...	Nirmal. ...	On leave.
Abdul Majid	62 8	do. ...	Acting.
Sardar-ud-din Ahmed Khan ...	125 0	Shahpur.	
Apa Rao	125 0	Ardhapur.	
Ghulam Mustafa Khan	125 0	Vardanapett.	
Syed Nayaz Ahmed	125 0	Andol ...	On leave.
Srinivas Rao	...	do. ...	Acting.
Haji Ahmed Hussain ...	...	Devalpulli ...	Under Suspension.
Mahamed Asger Ali Khan ...	62 8	do. ...	Acting.
Syed Ali Hussain ...	125 0	Chiryal ...	Doing duty in the office of the Subadar Eastern Division.
Mahamed Kazim Ali	...	do. ...	Acting. (See under Naib Tahsildars.)
Syed Reshid-ud-din ...	125 0	Devar Konda.	
Mahamed Karim Hussain Khan ...	125 0	Jami Konta.	
Mirza Goolam Sajjad	125 0	Kalabgur.	
Mir Ghulam Muhi-ud-din	...	Mudhul.	
Srinavas Rao	87 8	do. ...	Acting.
4th Grade.			
Syed Sajad Ali	100 0	Parainda.	
Mahamed Abas Ali	100 0	Kalvakurti.	
Mir Daver Ali	100 0	Parkal.	
Shah Baki	100 0	Gungavati.	
Mir Ziya-ud-din	100 0	Jagtayal.	
Kristna Rao	100 0	Sindhnur.	
Mahamed Intiaz Khan	100 0	Suriahpett.	
Mahamed Ziya Ulla	100 0	Ambad.	
Mahamed Rafi-ud-din	100 0	Kej.	
Syed Murtuza Shustari	100 0	Lingumpulli.	
Mujaver Ali Beg	100 0	Madhra.	
Syed Abdool Ali	100 0	Jarcharla.	
Syed Moortuza Khan	100 0	Bidar ...	Acting 3rd Talukdar.
Mahamed Ashraf Hoossain ...	...	do	Acting.
Mahamed Faiyaz Rasul	100 0	Medak.	
Mahamed Muin-ud-din Khan ...	100 0	Kandahar.	
Khwaja Abdool Kadir	...	Palancha ...	Acting Tahsildar of Varungul.
Syed Goolam Jilani	75 0	do. ...	Acting.
Syed Mahamed Abdur Rahman ...	100 0	Mahadevpur.	
Mir Muhsin Ali	100 0	Siddipett.	
Mir Amjad Ali	100 0	Deodrug.	
Mahamed Sharf-ud-din	100 0	Vemal Konda.	
Ram Rao	...	Rajura Manakgarah ...	On leave.
Mir Abid Hussain	75 0	do ...	Acting.
Nursing Rao Narain	100 0	Udgir	
Mahamed Abdoor Rashid	100 0	Baizapoor.	
Mahamed Jaffer	100 0	Bodhan.	
Asghur Ali	100 0	Mahagaon.	
Raja Ram Kaishu	100 0	Aunda.	
Syed Karim-ud-din	100 0	Bhainsa.	
Goolam Muhi-ud-din	...	Sirpoor. ...	Not yet joined the appointment.
Mahamed Sadik Hussan	65 0	do ...	Acting.
5th Grade.			
Kaniah	80 0	Lingasoogoor.	
Syed Ahmed Hoossain	80 0	Kalam.	
Mirza Ahmed Ulla Beg	80 0	Aurad.	

Gradation List of Tahsildars—concluded.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head-Quarters.	Remarks.
TAHSILDARS—*concluded.*			
5th Grade—concluded.			
Syed Abdool Hasan	80 0	Chinnur.	
Koodarut Ali Khan	80 0	Gevrai.	
Syed Karim Ulla	80 0	Armur.	
Nujmuddin Ali Khan	80 0	Yallredipett.	
Mahamed Alim-ud-din	80 0	Tuljapoor.	
Mahamed Alim-ud-din	...	Diglur	Under Suspension.
Syed Sajjad Ali	40 0	do	Acting.
Sita Ram Rao	80 0	Andolo.	
Goolam Dastaghir Kuraishi	80 0	Ibrampatan	
Syed Ali Ahmed Razvi	80 0	Vasi.	
Ram Rao Raghunath	80 0	Sultanabad.	
Abdur Rahim	80 0	Sillur.	
Ghulam Hoossain Khan	80 0	Alpur.	
Hafiz Mahamed Anwar	40 0	Narsie	Under Suspension.
Syed Hassain	40 0	do	Acting.
Khaja Mahamed Muhi-ud-din	80 0	Lakshatipet.	
Syed Fasihulla	80 0	Pakhal.	
Noorulla Hussany		Aula.	
Syed Sirajuddin	80 0	Edlabad	On leave.
Poudoo Rang Row	75 0	do.	Acting.

Naib Tahsildars.

Name and Designation.	Salary.	Head-Quarters.	Remarks.
	RS. A.		
Ahmed Hoossain	60 0	Patti Bimgal.	
Sridhar Eknath	60 0	Chinnoor.	
Hanumant Rao	...	Patti Pargi ..	Acting Tahsildar Sildar Davur Kudra.
Mahamed Giasuddin	50 0	do.	
Mahamed Abdool Kadir Kuraishi	50 0	Patti Amrabad.	
Mahamed Abdulla	50 0	Jukal.	
Hanmant Rao	50 0	Lingumpulli.	
Mahamed Kazim Ali	50 0	Varangal ..	Acting Tahsildar Chiryal.
Mahamed Shumshud-din	50 0	Vemul Konda.	
Syed Abdoolla	50 0	Varangul ..	Acting Tahsildar Kundi Kunda.

PUBLIC OFFICES AT HYDERABAD.

Office of Private Secretary to His Excellency the Minister.

Faridoonjee Jamshedjee, Esq., Private Secretary, Pay Rs. 1,625.

	RS.		RS.
Mr. Mahamed Abdul Shukur, Sheristadar	200	Mr. Mir Hasan Raza, Clerk	50
,, Pherozeshah Sohrabjee, Clerk	50		

Political and Financial Secretariat.

Nawab Mumir Nawaz Jung, Muhsin-ud-Daula, Muhsin-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Secretary ... ... Pay Rs. 2,800
Charles Wilmott, Esq., 1st Assistant ... ... ,, 1,000
Bakshi Raghunath Prasad, B.A., 2nd Assistant ... ... ,, 1,000
Rai Hookum Chund, M.A., 3rd Assistant ... ... ,, 800

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

English Branch.

	Rs.
Mr. P. Stradey, Head Acctt.	350
,, Eduljee, Head Clerk	250
,, Shaida Mahomed Khan, Supdt.	250
,, Nand Lall Seel, Manager	90
,, M. Dadhabhoy, Clerk	75
,, Soobramaneam, do.	50

Persian Branch.

Mr. Vithul Marcote, Sheristadar	200
,, Mahomed Syed Ahmed, Hd. Acctt.	175
,, Sesh Rao, Accountant	150
,, Joti Prasad, Assistant	100
,, Mir Farookh Ali, Munshi	150
,, Khalil ul Rahman, Seghedar	100
,, Mahomed Mirza, Munshi	95
,, Mahomed Abdul Samad, Clerk	170
,, Pria Lall, Seghedar	50
,, Mahomed Jafar Husen, Munshi	50
,, Mirza Baker Beg, Clerk	50

Translation Branch.

Mr. Sorabjee Pestonji Kanga, Chief Translator	500
,, Perbhoo Lall, Asst. Translator	220

Munsub Branch.

Mr. Mir Mazhar Hussain, Sheristadar	50

Home Department.

Moulvi Syed Ali Bilgrame, B.A., Assoc. R.S.M., F.G.S., M.R.A.S., (Offg.) Rs. 1,700
Moulvi Husain Ata-ulla, Assistant Secretary 1,000

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. J. E. Lee, Manager	500
,, R. A. Butterfield, Head Acctt.	400
,, C. E. Morris, Head Clerk	200
,, W. Butterfield, Acctt.	175
,, A. D'Prazer, Record-Keeper	70
,, P. Narasiah Naidu, Clerk	40
,, W. Waldegrave, Clerk	35

Persian Branch.

Mr. Mahomed Azam, Manager	250
,, Mansab Ali, Translator	200
,, Syed Kalim-ullah, Sheristadar	200
Mr. Syed Kazim Habib, Mahafiz Dafter	150
,, Kishen Row, Malasib	100
,, Mahamed Yusuf, Sigadar Safal	100
,, Muhamed Yakub Ali, Chasbince	100
,, Mahamed Yakub Ali, Munshi	90
,, Mahamed Abdul Gafur, Munshi	75
,, Tukaram, Asst. Acctt.	60
,, Mirza Ahmed Beg, Munshi	60
,, Mahamed Abdul Rahim, do.	50
,, Mahamed Abdul Latiff, do.	45
,, Hanmunth Row, do.	40
,, Syed Amir-ud-din, do.	30
,, Mahamed Abdula Khan, do.	30

Revenue Secretariat.

Nawab Intisar Jung Bahadur, Secretary ... Salary Rs. 1,700
Maulvi Syed Amir Hasan, 1st Assistant ... .. ,, 1,000
Mirza Rahmut-ulla Beg, 2nd do ... ,, ,, 600

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Purushotum Doss, Supdt.	400
,, G. Narain Row, Head Clerk	125
,, R. P. Vincent, Record-Keeper	75
,, Mirza Asgar Ali, Sheristadar	200
,, Mahamed Halimuz Zaman, Seghedar	125
,, Sheshrao, Assistant Seghedar	90
,, Aga Shukr-ulla, Munshi	65
,, Pundith Jwalla Prasad, do	65
,, Syed Sirajuddin Ahmed, do	55
,, Mahamed Kutab-ud-din, do	50
,, Syed Nayaf Ali, do	50
,, Syed Ahmed, do	50

Inam Branch.

Mr. Syed Sirajud-din, Seghedar	60
,, Khail-ulla Khan, Munshi	55
,, Syed Ahmed, do	50

Survey and Settlement.

Mr. Syed Furkundalli, Seghedar	100
,, Hafiz Abdul Razak, do	110
,, Vishvanath Row, do	...
,, Mahamed Abdul Vali, Munshi	60
,, Mirza Raisat Ali Beg, do	100
,, Asat Ali Mirza, Clerk	60

Judicial and Police Secretariat.

Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur, Secretary ... ... Salary Rs. 1,500
——— Asstt. ,, .. 750

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Judicial Branch.

Mr. Mahamed Abdul Latiff, Muntazim.
,, Maneekshaw Dinshaw, Translator.
,, Mahamed Muhi-ud-din Ahmed, Acctt.
,, Gopaul Sahai, Record-Keeper.

Police Branch.

Mr. Syed Ghulam Dastagir, Muntazim.
,, Meer Asker Ali, Seghedar.
,, Mahamed Zaki-ud-din, Acctt.
,, Abdul Majid, Translator.

Public Works Secretariat.

	Rs.		Rs.
G. Palmer, Esq., M.I.C.E., Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt.	1,500	Babu Madhusuden Chatterji, Esq., Superintending Engr., 2nd Grade...	1,000
D. Gauntlett, Esq., M.I.C.E., Superintending Engr., 1st Grade ...	1,200	J. A. Heenan, Esq., Examiner, P. W. Accounts	650
		Mr. A. P. Mergler, Superintendent ..	600

English Branch.

Mr. J. Bertie, Manager, 1st Grade ...	300	P. Thumbiappa Moodr., Clerk ...	75
,, A. D. Peppin, Assistant Manager ...	175	K. Venkatsamy Naidoo do ...	60
P. Cundasamy Moodr., Clerk ...	125	P. Moonoosamy Naidoo do ...	60
Mr. T. Scriven do ...	100	Mr. F. Chinniah do ...	45
S. Kristniah Naidoo do ...	100	,, Govind Row do ...	45
C. R. Moonoosamy Naidoo do ...	100	V. Mooroogasum Moodr. do ...	45

Persian Branch.

Mahomed Assadullah Khan, Manager...	200	Mahomed Jaffer, Moonshi ...	60
Kader Hussain Khan do ...	200	Hafiz Ahmed Khan, do ...	45
Mahomed Abdul Aziz, Translator ...	150	Syed Rhymetali, do ...	45
Mr. Runga Row, do ...	100	Mahomed Abdul Razac do ...	45
Mahomed Esanoodin do ...	100	Syed Ibrahim do ...	45
Syed Rooknoodin do ...	75	T. Soob Row Pillay do ...	45
Mahomed Yassim, Moonshi ...	75		

Drawing Branch.

G. Gopaulsamy Naidoo, Draftsman and Estimator...	150	C. Somasoondram Moodr. Draftsman and Estimator...	60
V. Rungatham Naidoo, do do ...	150	Syed Esoof do do	60
V. Gopaulsamy Naidoo, do do ...	100	Shunmoogam Moodr. do do	60
V. Ramanjooloo Naidoo, do do ...	75	M. Coopoosamy Moodr. do do	45
T. Manickam Pillay do do ...	75	Goolam Zilani do do	45

Special for Irrigation Branch.

M. Dorasamy Moodr., Clerk	100	T. Ramasamy Naidoo, Estimator	75
V. Coopoosamy Moodr. do	75	Moadin Sherrief Moonshi ...	45

Account Office—*English Branch.*

Mr. T. W. C. Gay, Manager	330	V. R. Cothundapany Moodr., Accountant	45
I. M. Ragoonoyakulu Naidu, Accountant	150	V. C. Rajagopaul Moodr., do ...	45
P. Narain Row Naidu do ...	125	G. Ramalingam, do ...	45
M. Armoogam Moodr. do ...	100	V. Lutchmiah Naidoo, do ...	45
P. Rajaruthnam Moodr., do ...	100	G. Narayansamy Naidoo, Clerk ...	75
T. Vurdarajoo Moodr., do ...	75	M. P. Lutchmiah Naidoo, do ...	60
P. D. Balasoondram Moodr., do ...	60	Mahomed Jumsheed Khan, do ...	45
P. Rajagopaul Moodr., do ...	60		

Persian Branch.

Mahomed Hyath Sherrief, Translator...	125	Mahomed Abdul Kadir, Accountant ...	60
Syed Shah Abul Hussain, do ...	75	Hurry Deo Sahoy, do ...	45
Mahomed Aminoodin, Accountant ...	75	Syed Abdul Lathief, Clerk	45
Syed Ismail, do ...	60		

Special for Irrigation Branch.

P. Shunmoogam Moodr., Accountant...	100	T. Jagganath Row, Accountant ...	45
P. D. Chithambarum Moodr., do ...	75	A. R. Anantharungam Moodr., do ...	45

General Stores and Workshops.

Mr. H. A. Wray, Superintendent ...	500	Mr. C. Narayansamy Moodr., Acct., 2nd class, 2nd Grade	60
,, DeMellow, Foreman	250		
,, B. Ragavaloo Moodr., Storekeeper.	100		

Telephone Branch.

Mr. Neale, Superintendent 150

English, Miscellaneous and Medical Secretariat.

Major Percey Gough, Secretary, Salary Rs. 1,200.

Office Establishment.

	Rs.		Rs.
J. H. Devlin, Personal Asstt. ...	300	Mr. S. Collins, Compositor	75
Robert, Clerk ...	175	,, Syed Shah Ismail, Munshi	60
Mahmed Sadullah, Meer Munshi..	100	,, Hoossain Khan, Cashkeeper	50
Ghouse Mohi-ud-din, do ...	75		

Educational Secretariat.

Nawab Imad-ud-Doula Bahadur, Secretary, Pay Rs. 1,200.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. S. W. C. Murray, Superintendent	275	Mr. Mahamed Nizam-ud-din, Seghedar.	60
,, Moulvi Mahamed Hasan, Clerk...	175	,, Ahmed Ali	60
,, Subbarayalu Naidu, Clerk ...	75	,, Syed Mahamed Hyder	50
,, Mirza Abdulla Beg, Manager ...	220	,, Mahamed Ibrahim Ali, Record-keeper	60
,, Abdul Latif Khan, Accountant...	75		

Military Secretariat.

Captain O. Budgen, Military Secretary, Regular Troops.
——— (Vacant), Asst. do. do.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. J. D. Chamarette, Hd. Acctt. & Manager
,, Mahamed Ismail, Accountant.
,, W. Strinuvasulu Naidu, do.
,, C. Sarangapany Naidu, do.
——— (Vacant), 1st Clerk.
Mr. Ghullam Ahmedoolla, 2nd Clerk.
Mr. H. A. Clynch, Clerk.
,, C. Kristnasawmy Naidu, Clerk.
,, P. Sesha Rao, do.
,, Mahamed Karreemuddin, Munshi.
,, Mahmed Hussain, Asst. do.

Office of Inspector-General of Revenue.

A. J. Dunlop, Esq., Inspector-General of Revenue, Salary Rs 2,000.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. D. Raghunath Vittal, Manager ...	200	Mr. Dhurmidar Doss, Accountant	100
,, Syed Khair-ud-din, Translator ...	175	,, H. Edwards, Clerk ...	60
,, S. Ellis, Head Clerk	125	,, Syed Noor-ulla-Ali, Munshi	

Accountant-General's Office.

Nawab Mukarrab Jung Bahadur, Accountant-General, Pay Rs 1,700.
Babu Gaya Prasad, M.A., Deputy do. ,, 1,200.

Moulvi Zaki-ud-din, 1st Asst.	500	Mirza Dilawar Ali, Supdt.	
,, Syed Ahmed, 2nd do	500	Jayram Pundit, do	
,, Abdul Rahim Khan, 3rd Asst.	400	Bapu Rao, Offg. do	
Ahmed Abdul Aziz, 4th do ...	400	*English Branch.*	
Mahamed Osman Khan, 5th do ...	300	Mahamed Panah, Head Translator...	200
Khanja Abdul Kadir, Supdt.	225	Syed Ibrahim, 1st Asst. do ...	115
Sreeram Pandit ,, ...	225	Mahamed Salar Sahib, 2nd Asst. do ...	75
Mahamed Rahmathoolla Khan, Supdt.	175		

Settlement Department.

A. J. Dunlop, Esq., Settlement Commissioner.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. N. Sriramulu, Head Clerk ...	100	Mr. Anund Rao Deorao, Sheristadar.	100
Hanumanthrow Ramchundra, Munshi.	100	,, Mahamed Ellahibux, Munshi ...	

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.

Hyderabad Division.

Mr. Vasudeo Rao Trimbuck, Supdt. ...	600
,, Gustajee Darasha, Asst. Supdt. ...	300
,, Mulla Mahamed Ali, do ...	300
,, H. D. Montgomery, do ...	250
,, Shamsuddin Ahmed, do ...	250
,, Afzul Hussian, Sub-Asst. Supdt ...	150
,, Lala Mookundlal, do ...	125
,, Govind Ramchendra do ...	100
,, Ganesh Lutchmen do ...	100
,, Shadi Lall, do ...	100
,, Wamon Raghunath, Sheristadar ...	200

Gulburga Division.

Mr. Aga Shaik Mahamed, Supdt. ...	700
,, Syed Zamir Hussain, Asst. Supdt.	
,, Mahamed Abdul, do ...	350
,, Mir Jahadally, do ...	250
,, F. Fano, do ...	200
,, Syed Salmat, Ali, Sub Asst. Supdt.	150
,, Rufeek Hussain, Manager ...	250
,, Trumbuk Balaji, Sheristadar ...	125

Indore Division.

Mr. Burzorjee Jamshedji, Supdt.	600
,, Nowrojee Nusservanjee, do	350
,, McDermott, do	350
,, Syed Abdul Wahab, do	250
,, Vithul Bhimaji, do	150
,, K. Framji do	125
,, Koonja Bhari Lal, do	125
,, Moro Ramkristnah, do	100
,, Jawad Alli, Manager ...	250
,, Vithul Gopal, Sheristadar	20

Kammum District.

-(Vacant), Supdt.

Mr. Moulvi Abdul Hai, Asst. Supdt.	
,, Syed Hussain, do	300
,, Sharful Huq, do	250
Ganesh Balaji, do	200
Mahamed Ali Razur, Sub Asst. Supdt.	150
Mahamed Abdul Gufur Khan ... ... do ...	150
Nurhur Trumbuk ... do ...	100

Inam Commission.

Maulvi Shaik Ahmed Hussain, Inam Commissioner,		Hyderabad,	Salary	Rs. 1,000.
Vishnu Punt, Esq., Deputy Commissioner (d. d. in the Office of Subedar Hanamkonda),			,,	1,000.
Geo. Nundy, Esq., Acting Deputy Commissioner,		Hanamkonda,	,,	800.
Moulvi Syed Mahamed Bilgrami,	do	Aurungabad,	,,	800.
Mulla Abdul Kaiyum,	do	Gulbargha,	,,	80.
Dinsha Darabji, Esq.,	do	Patancheru,	,,	80.

Forest Department.

J. Ballantine, Esq., Conservator of Forests, Pay Rs. 1,140.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. Mahamed Abdul Majid, Sheristadar	100	Mr. Streenivasa Row, Accountant	60
,, G. Ragaviah Naidu, Munshi,	60	,, Abdul Kadir, Clerk	50

Assistant Conservators.

Captain T. F. Catania Railway and Southern Dn., Dharaur ...	450	Mr. W. F. Biscoe, Eastern Dn., Hanamkonda ...	700

Darogahs.

Mr. Mir Jamaluddin, Inspr.,	Hyderabad.	Mr. Abdul Aziz, Daroga,	Palancha.
Coomarasawmy Moodr., Daroga,	Matwara.	,, Hassun Ally Beg, do	Nandair.
Mahamed Sadick, do	Jagtial.	Munir-ud-din do	Meduck.
,, Mahamed Yunus, Daroga,	Nagar Kurnul.	,, Itizad Hussain, do	Aurungabad.
,, Abbass Beg, do	Nirmul.	,, Hafeezolla, do	Dharaur.

Customs Department.

HEAD OFFICE

In the City of Hyderabad.

Darabji Dossabhai, Esq., Taluqdar. Salary Rs. 1,200.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. Pestonji Dossabhai, Assistant Talukdar ...	600	Mr. Syed Abboola Kadry, Sudder Daroga	125
,, Mahamed Amjad Alli, Talukdar ...	500	,, Goolamuubbee, Daroga	125
,, Mahamed Hafizudeen, Motamin ...	300		
,, Naga Rao, Sheristadar ...	150		
,, Bhavany Sing, Ag. Inamdar ...	120		

District Officers.

Mr. Bezonjee Pestonjee, Motamin, Secunderabad ...	250	Mr. Rajaram, Motamin ...	250
,, Cowasjee, Motamin, Hyderabad ...	250	,, Madhav Aundrao, Sadar Daroga.	100
,, Burjonjee Pestonjee, Motamin, Gulburgha Dn. ...	250	,, Mahamed Masioddeen, do.	100

Nuldroog Division.

Mr. Auderjee, Motamin	250	Mr. Naro Govind, Motamin ...	125
,, Syed Alli, Sadar Daroga	125	,, Cashee Rao, Sadar Daroga ...	100
,, Bapoojee Aderjee, do.	125		
,, Syed Yasin, do.	125		

Rajoora Division.

Kodar Division.

Mr. Jehangerjee, Motamin ...	250		
,, Mahamed Ibhrahim Aly Khan, Sadar Daroga ...	125		
,, Abdool Rahiman, Sadar Daroga ...	125		

Jalna Division.

Mr. Sorabjee Dinshajee	300		

Rules for the Collection of Customs duties in His Highness the Nizam's Territories.

I. His Highness the Nizam's Government has established a Custom House in the City of Hyderabad under the charge of the Hyderabad Kurorgheeree officer, and three other Custom Houses at Chudderghaut and the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum, subordinate to the City Custom House, under the charge of officers nominated by

His Highness's Government, and duties will be levied at the above Custom Houses on all goods imported from British territory or from districts in His Highness's territories into the bazaars connected with the City or with Chudderghaut and the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum, and on all articles produced or manufactured within those places.

II. Duties will be levied at the frontier Custom Houses or Chowkees specified in Rule V., on all goods imported from the British territories into those of His Highness the Nizam, excepting goods imported direct into the City of Hyderabad or Chudderghaut or the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum.

III. Duties will be levied on all goods by the officers in charge of the Custom Houses and Chowkees established by His Highness the Nizam's Government once for all at the rates specified in the accompanying list, without any favour, remission, or reduction whatever.

IV. On spirituous liquors, Sindee, Goolmova, Ganja, Bung, and all other intoxicating drugs, which belong to the "Bidut" department, and on Salt belonging to the "Sud-o-punj," duties shall be levied by the officers of the respective departments appointed by His Highness the Nizam's Government, agreeably to established usage.

V. On the frontiers of His Highness the Nizam's territorries, Custom Houses subordinate to the Kurorgheeree of Hyderabad will be established at the following six stations, under the charge of Superintendents appointed by His Highness the Nizam's Government:—

1st.—On the West at Nuldroog, by which road goods pass to and from Bombay.

2nd.—On the North-West at Moongeputtun, in the neighbourhood of Aurungabad, by which road goods pass to and from Ahmednugger, &c., in the Bombay Presidency.

3rd.—On the South-West at Lingasoogur, in the Zillah of West Raichore, by which road goods pass to and from Madras, Bellary, Kurnool and Bombay.

4th. On the East at the Kusbah of Kodad, by which road goods pass to and from the Zillah of Masulipatam.

5th.—On the South-East at Warapilly, by which road goods pass to and from the Madras Presidency.

6th.—On the North at Kusbah Rajoorah in the district of Manikgurh, by which road goods pass to and from Nagpore and Berar.

In connection with the above Custom Houses, Chowkees will be established as may be necessary.

VI. In the Cantonment of Aurungabad, &c., the undermentioned five Custom Houses are established subordinate to the Kurorgheeree of Hyderabad, for the levy of duties on goods imported from British territory, namely:—Aurungabad, Jaulnah, Mominabad, Hingolee, Lingasoogoor.

VII. All goods, the produce or manufacture of districts belonging to the Surfi-Khas, the Dewance, and Pagah, or of places belonging to Jageerdars, Muktadars, and others in His Highness the Nizam's dominions, sold or consumed within the places named in the preceding rule, or within any other place whatever in His Highness's dominions, except those places mentioned in Rule I., or imported or exported from one place to another within the said dominions, shall be entirely exempted from the payment of all customs and transit duties, Huqdarees, &c. Therefore all Talukdars, Naibs, Jageerdars, Muktadars, Zameendars, Mokudums, Putwarrees, Koolkurnees, Dangeputkees, &c., shall not levy customs or transit duties or Huqdarees, &c., from traders and others, subjects of the British Government, or of His Highness the Nizam's Government, at any place or on any account, upon goods imported or exported from districts or villages, or consumed within them. Nevertheless, agreeably to Rule I., duties will be levied on the productions and manufactures of His Highness the Nizam's territories at the Custom Houses of the City of Hyderabad, of Chudderghaut, and of the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum, by the officers of the Customs department of His Highness the Nizam's Government.

VIII. Upon goods from British territory passing on the roads where the frontier Custom Houses or Chowkees mentioned in Rule V. are situated, to the City of Hyderabad or Chudderghaut, or to the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum, mentioned in Rule I., or to the Cantonments of Aurungabad, &c., mentioned in Rule VI., the Superintendents or Chowkeedars shall demand no duty, but deliver to the carriers of such goods, certificates agreeably to Form No. I., and they shall transmit copies thereof daily with their letters to the officers in charge of the Custom Houses at the places to which the goods may be consigned, with a view that on the arrival of the goods at their destination these officers may verify the invoices and realize the customs duties thereon, agreeably to the list furnished by the Circar, granting receipts for the same agreeably to Form No. 2.

IX. On articles, the produce or manufacture of His Highness the Nizam's dominions, exported into the British territories, duties will be levied at the frontier Custom Houses or Chowkees, agreeably to the list furnished by the Circar and specified in Rule III., and receipts granted agreeably to Form No. 3.

X. Traders receiving the certificates referred to in Rule VIII., at the frontier Custom Houses or Chowkees, and not taking their goods to the Custom Houses specified in them, but fraudulently disposing of them at any intermediate place without paying the established customs duties, are liable, for such fraud, to fine, or any punishment the Circar may deem proper to inflict.

XI. Duties, agreeably to the list furnished by the Circar, shall be levied on goods imported from British territory into any district in His Highness the Nizam's dominions, excepting the City of Hyderabad, Chudderghaut, and the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum, mentioned in Rule I., or the Cantonments of Aurungabad, &c., mentioned in Rule VI., by the Superintendents of the frontier Custom House or Chowkeedars on authentic invoices, or if he has cause of suspicion, he is at liberty to open some of the bales and inspect the contents; and the above duties shall be levied either in ready money or by hoondees at 8 days' sight drawn on some respectable sowcar or trader at Hyderabad. Receipts for the same shall be granted agreeably to Form No. 4.

XII. With a view to the prevention of fraud, it is ruled in regard to goods on which duty is leviable at any of the Custom Houses or Chowkees established by the Circar, that if any fraud is attempted by the traders and others by exhibiting lower prices than the real one, either in their invoices or otherwise, or by giving a wrong account of the quality or quantity of goods, the officers in charge of such Custom Houses or Chowkees shall sequestrate such goods, and give information thereof through the Kurorgheeree officer at Hyderabad to the Circar, by whom orders will be issued for imposing a fine or inflicting any other punishment on the offending parties as may be deemed proper.

XIII. The custom duties, to be levied agreeably to the list furnished by the Circar, shall be in Hallee Sicca Rupees current in His Highness the Nizam's dominions, and in the case of goods where a rate per cent. is chargeable on the invoice price when in Government Rupees, the rate of exchange shall be 116 Hallee Sicca Rupees for 100 Government Rupees, and the duty charged shall be on the sum total of Hallee Sicca Rupees.

XIV. On account of the scarcity and high prices of grain, all duties on grain of every description are remitted within His Highness the Nizam's dominions, including duties on grain imported across the frontier, but on grain of any description exported from His Highness the Nizam's territory beyond the frontier, a duty of 8 annas per bullock-load, agreeably to the authorized list, will be levied by the officers of the Custom Houses and Chowkees on the frontier.

XV. If any trader or other person quits the road on which the Custom Houses or Chowkees on the frontier are established, with the purpose of defrauding the Government of the duties, and takes his goods secretly by a different road, such goods, upon discovery, will be sequestrated by the Custom officers, and a report made without delay to the officer in charge of the Hyderabad Kurorgheeree, with a view to the punishment of the offenders and the reward of the person through whom the discovery was made, as the Circar may deem fit.

XVI. All goods passing through His Highness the Nizam's territory from one British district to another, shall be exempted from all transit and frontier duties whatsoever. On arrival of such goods at any frontier, the officer in charge of the Custom House or Chowkee shall furnish the carriers with a certificate, per Form No. 5, and when the goods reach the opposite frontier, the officer in charge of the Custom House or Chowkee there, shall claim and receive the certificate, and then allow the goods to pass. All such certificates shall, at the end of the month, be accompanied by a list of the certificates and a detailed list of the goods, containing the names of the owners, the quality and quantity of goods, the place from whence they were brought, and their destination, and the date of their quitting the frontier, and shall be transmitted to the officer in charge of the Hyderabad Kurorgheeree. In the event of any of the traders or others, instead of conveying the goods into the British territory, fraudulently disposing of them in any place within His Highness's dominions without paying the Government duties, the offenders shall be fined or otherwise punished as the Government may see fit.

XVII. If any trader shall bring goods, on which duty is payable by the bullock-load, agreeably to the established list of the Circar, and such bullock-load shall exceed in weight a pullah of 20 pukkah seers, a duty corresponding to the excess of weight shall be levied.

SCHEDULE No. 1.

List of Articles in four divisions, on which duties are leviable when imported from British territory into His Highness the Nizam's dominions; or imported from the latter

into the City of Hyderabad, the Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum, and the Residency Bazaars; or when exported from His Highness the Nizam's dominions into British Territory; with rates of duty *ad valorem* fixed thereon by His Highness the Nizam's Government.

No.	DIVISION I.—*Products of Cultivation or of the Jungles, raw and manufactured, divided into seven descriptions.*	*Per bullock-load of 120 pukkah seers or per cent. on value of goods, or per cart-load or per each article.*	Rates of duty in H. S. Rs. RS.	A.	P.
	1st Description.				
1	Grain, when exported from the Nizam's Dominions	Per bullock-load.	1	8	0
	FRUITS, ROOTS, AND NUTS.				
	2nd Description.				
2	Plums, dried	Per bullock-load.	3	0	0
3	Walnuts	do	3	0	0
4	Almonds	do	3	12	0
5	Bel phul	do	1	8	0
6	Tamarind	do	0	6	0
7	Fresh dates	do	2	0	0
8	Singara-nuts	do	2	8	0
9	Jujebs	do	3	0	0
10	Kishmish, common raisins	do	8	0	0
11	Raisins, bloom	do	2	0	0
12	Cocoanuts—				
	in shell	do	1	8	0
	green	do	1	12	0
	dry	do	2	8	0
13	Mororphulbe	do	0	12	0
14	Fresh fruits, including mangoes	do	0	8	0
15	Pistachio nuts	do	17	8	0
	OIL SEEDS AND OILS.				
	3rd Description.				
16	Linseed	do	0	12	0
17	Sesamum seed, Ram Til	do	0	12	0
18	Tilseed	do	0	12	0
19	Oils—				
	Castor	do	1	8	0
	Mowa	do	2	0	0
	Cocoanut	do	3	8	0
	Til	do	2	0	0
	Kurrar	do	0	8	0
20	Oil cakes	do	0	6	0
	FIBRES AND TEXTILES.				
	4th Description.				
21	Woollen, cotton and silk cloths	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
22	Cotton	Per bullock-load.	2	8	0
23	Cotton yarn	do	5	0	0
24	Gunny	do	2	8	0
	SPICES, DRUGS, DYES, PERFUMES, &C.				
	5th Description.				
25	Cardamums, 1st quality	Per seer.	0	8	0
	Do. 2nd do	do	0	5	6
26	Cloves, whole	Per bullock-load.	3	0	0
	Do in powder	do	2	4	0
27	Mace	do	12	0	0
28	Nutmeg	do	9	0	0

No.			Rs.	A.	P.
29	Cinnamon	Per bullock-load.	7	8	0
30	Pepper	do	3	0	0
31	Ginger, green	do	1	0	0
	Do dry	do	3	0	0
32	Cummin seed, white	do	4	8	0
	Do black	do	5	0	0
33	Coriander seed	do	0	12	0
34	Turmerick, round	do	1	12	0
	Do common	do	2	0	0
35	Zaffran	Per seer.	2	12	0
36	Poppy heads	Per bullock-load.	1	8	0
37	Do seeds	do	1	4	0
38	Opium	Per seer.	1	0	0
39	Umsole, or Cocum	Per bullock-load.	0	8	0
40	Bartung	do	2	8	0
41	Bawunchee	do	0	8	0
42	Banbadung	do	0	12	0
43	Buch, Orris root	do	1	0	0
44	Betel leaves	do	0	8	0
45	Bedana, quince seed	do	10	8	0
46	Peeplamode, root of the long pepper	do	9	0	0
47	Cassia fistula, bark	do	0	4	0
48	Dyes—				
	Logwood	do	1	12	0
	Maddra wood	do	9	0	0
	Muddee bark	do	0	8	0
49	Teijpat, Cassia bark	do	1	8	0
50	Majoophul (Gallnuts)	do	9	0	0
51	Peeplee	do	9	0	0
52	Tabasheer	Per seer.	0	6	0
53	Tobacco of every description	Per bullock-load.	2	0	0
	Do in shreds	do	0	8	0
54	Snuff	Per 10 rupees.	5	0	0
55	Gudakoo	Per bullock-load.	1	8	0
56	Tea	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
57	Coffee	do	5	0	0
58	Chiretta	Per bullock-load.	3	12	0
59	Senna leaves	do	2	0	0
60	Cheronjee—				
	Khalis	do	2	0	0
	Beelawan	do	1	8	0
61	Khoob kalan	do	3	12	0
62	Dikkamullee gum	do	2	8	0
63	Rawuncheenee, Rhubarb	do	3	12	0
64	Liquorice root	do	2	0	0
65	Sepistan	do	1	8	0
66	Sillaris	do	13	8	0
67	Seeka kaee	do	1	8	0
68	Aloes	do	1	8	0
69	Ubbeer perfume	do	6	4	0
	Do common	do	1	0	0
70	Utar and other perfumes	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
71	Ud, Benzoin	Per bullock-load.	9	0	0
72	Rosebuds	do	2	8	0
73	Cashewnuts	do	2	8	0
74	Casin, Endive	do	2	0	0
75	Camphor	do	13	8	0
76	Kulnoo, Lettuce seed	do	2	8	0
77	Cubebs	do	2	4	0
78	Kuppoor Kutchree	do	2	8	0
79	Catechu, White	do	12	0	0
	Do. Black	do.	9	0	0
80	Kosht	do.	2	8	0
81	Arecanuts, Purdee	do.	4	0	0
	Do. Chaleea	do.	2	8	0
	Do. Chiknee	do.	6	0	0
82	Goolal	do.	3	0	0
83	Safflower	do.	2	12	0
84	Gundafeeroze, Olibanum	do.	4	8	0

No.			Rs.	A.	P.
85	Googul	Per bullock-load.	2	8	0
86	Macedah Lukree	do.	1	8	0
87	Nagurmothee	do.	0	4	0
88	Indigo	do.	50	0	0
89	Hursingar	do.	12	0	0
90	Haloon	do.	0	12	0
91	Balhulda, (small Gallnuts)	do.	1	10	0
92	Hulda Chumbaree	do.	0	2	0
93	Buchnay	do.	12	8	0
	Timber and Woods.				
	6th Description.				
94	Timber as follows—				
	Mahawunt	Each.	12	0	0
	Wunt	do.	1	12	0
	Dahput	do.	0	12	0
	Surreemundum	do.	0	7	0
	Doleca	do.	0	6	0
	Duntha	do.	0	2	0
	Cuddy	do.	0	1	0
	Kilchee	Per cart-load.	0	8	0
	Sheshum (black wood)	do.	1	4	0
95	Bhans (round teak, and bamboos)	do.	0	8	0
96	Wood for Scabbards	do.	1	0	0
97	Sandalwood, Red	Per bullock-load.	1	8	0
	Do. White	do.	3	0	0
	Miscellaneous.				
	7th Description.				
98	Charcoal for Gunpowder	Per bullock-load.	0	2	0
	Do common	Per cart-load.	0	8	0
99	Cotton seed	Per bullock-load.	0	8	0
100	European Wines and Liquors	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
101	Sugar, Benares	Per bullock-load.	4	8	0
	Do. Boora	do.	3	4	0
	Do. Bidree	do.	1	4	0
	Do. Cowullee	do.	3	0	0
	Do. Kulpoore	do.	1	4	0
	Do. Mukdoonee	do.	1	0	0
102	Jaggry	do.	1	0	0
103	Paper	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
104	Seed-lac and Sealing-wax	Per bullock-load.	6	0	0
105	Sugar-candy	do.	4	8	0
	Division 2.—*Animals and Animal Produce.*				
106	Elephants, Horses, Camels, &c.	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
107	Sheep	do.	7	8	0
108	Hides and Skins	do.	5	0	0
109	Ghee	Per bullock-load.	5	0	0
110	Tallow	do.	2	8	0
111	Raw Silk, 1st quality	do.	96	0	0
	Do. 2nd do	do.	72	0	0
	Do. 3rd do	do.	48	0	0
	Do. Inferior	do.	15	0	0
112	Glue	do.	0	12	0
113	Honey	do.	2	8	0
114	Shoes	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
115	Musk	Per seer.	40	0	0
116	Bees' Wax	Per bullock-load.	7	8	0

No.	Division 3.—*Minerals, Metals, Earths and Clays, Raw and Manufactured.*		Rs.	A.	P.
117	* Gold	Per 100 rupees.	1	0	0
118	* Silver	do.	1	0	0
119	* Gold and Silver Ornaments set with gems	do.	2	8	0
	* Do. do. without do.	do.	1	0	0
120	* Precious Stones and Pearls	do.	2	8	0
121	Gold and Silver Wire	Per 100 tolahs weight.	5	0	0
122	Copper and Brass Sheets	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
123	Do. do. Utensils	do.	5	0	0
124	Iron	Per bullock-load.	1	8	0
125	Sulphate of Iron	do.	1	0	0
126	Hardware, Scissors, Knives, Locks, &c.	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
127	Weapons	do.	5	0	0
128	Tin	Per bullock-load.	10	8	0
129	Lead	do.	2	12	0
130	White Lead	do.	4	0	0
131	Red Lead	do.	2	12	0
132	Litharge	do.	6	4	0
133	Quicksilver	do.	21	0	0
134	Tale	do.	4	8	0
135	Sulphur	do.	2	0	0
136	Arsenic	do.	12	8	0
137	Orpiment, White	do.	9	0	0
	Do. Black	do.	12	0	0
138	Lime	Per cart-load.	0	8	0
139	Marbles and other Stones of superior quality	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
140	Blue Stone	Per bullock-load.	4	8	0
141	Papud kar	do.	2	12	0
142	Alum	do.	1	8	0
143	Sal Ammoniac	do.	5	4	0
144	Salt, Black	do.	2	0	0
	Do Chowree	do.	0	6	0
	Do Sendah	do.	1	4	0
	Do Laboree	do.	1	8	0
145	Saltpetre	do.	2	8	0
146	Russendoor	do.	36	0	0
147	Ruskapoor	do.	48	0	0
148	Cunjeera	do.	0	8	0
149	Yellow Ochre	do.	1	4	0
150	Red do.	do.	0	4	0
151	Singroof, in lumps	do.	15	0	0
	Do. in powder	do.	27	0	0
152	Bricks and Tiles	Per cart-load.	0	2	0
153	Fire-works	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
154	Glassware of sorts	do.	5	0	0
155	Soap	Per bullock-load.	0	8	0
156	Crockery	Per 100 rupees.	5	0	0
157	Gold and Silver Embroidery	do.	5	0	0
158	Sale and purchase of houses	do.	5	0	0

List of Articles exempted from Duty on Importation or Exportation at any place in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.

Gold and Silver coins of every description.
Copper coins and cowries.
Ujwan—produce of the Nizam's dominions.
Potatoes—produce of the Nizam's dominions.
Dried mangoes.
Groundnut and shell—produce of the Nizam's dominions.
Onions.
Vegetables of every description, and fresh flowers.
Choodwa made of rice.
Mustard seed.
Indian corn.
Razgeerah (amaranthus).
Garlic.
Dried chillies—produce of the Nizam's dominions.
Fowls.
Palm leaves (palmyra).
Date leaves.
Mats.
Brooms.
Sambaloo twigs.
Twine of all kinds.
Baskets.
Umbarah fibres.
Sieves made of bamboos.
Umbarah seed.
Castor oil seed.
Onion seed.
Water melon seed.
Musk melon seed.

* Those under an engagement to pay a certain fixed sum in the city are exempted from this duty.

Articles not enumerated above, and not included in the list of exemptions, will be charged 5 per cent. on the value.

List of Articles exempted from Duty on Importation or Exportation at any place in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions—concluded.

Koorfa seed.
Cucumber seed.
Calabash seed.
Fenugreek seed.
Owulah.
Marking nuts.
Pallaspapada.
Kaleezeera.
Cloths that have been used.
Wool—produce of the Nizam's dominions.
Kurdora (cotton girdles).
Books and Maps—printed and manuscript.
Old paper.
Babool bark.
Fuller's earth, coarse and fine
Koonkoo (powder used by Hindoos on their forehead).
Pipe-clay.
Gum.
Articles necessary for travellers.
Cart wheels.
Small drums.
Coarse sand.
Stones.
Mill stones.
Materials belonging to old buildings.
Stone pots.
Rice pounders of wood.
Cocoanut shells for hookas, with pipes and earthen chillims.
Ugurbuthy.
Grass, dry and green.
Firewood.

Excise Department.

Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Commissioner, Salary Rs. 1,900.

	Rs.		Rs.
Charles Prayero, Esq., Taluqdar ...	600	Mr. Muhamed Hyder Sheriff, Supdt. ...	150

Stamp Department.

Nawab Dowlut Yar Jung Bahadur, Superintendent of Stamps.
Henry Jones, Esq., Assistant Superintendent.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Farid-ud-din Khan, Manager	120	Mr. Abdoolla Khan, Moonshi	41
,, Nagarow, Accountant	60	,, Manthu Hussain, do	41
,, T. P. Lynn, Foreman	54	,, Veerunnah, Printer	40
,, Shaik Maithab, Record-keeper	41	,, Appasawmy, Engraver	

Mint Department.

Nawab Dowlut Yar Jung Bahadur, Superintendent.
Moulvie Mahammed Hydayuthulla Khan, Assistant Superintendent.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Mahamed Oosman, Manager	110	Mr. Pondoorunga Row, Accountant	50
,, Syed Abdoolla, Accountant	80	,, Raghunath Row, do	50
,, Mirza Khader Beg, Cashier	70		

Postal Department.

Moulvi Mahomed Abdul Karim, Esq., Post Master-General.
P. G. Schaffter, Esq., Personal Assistant.
Moulvi Mahomed Muzaffar-ud-din, Esq., Assistant do. on leave.
Syed Amirullah Ahmed, Esq., Chief Post Master, in charge General Post Office.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Moulvi Mahomed Hussain Bokhari, Sheristadar.
Runga Row, Accountant.
Mir Hashmuth Ali, Head Munshi.
Mahamed Fyazoodin, Dy. do.
Mahomed Cassim, Anglo Persian Translator, and Inspector, Ry. M. S.
Mr. Rampurshad, Accountant.
,, Nagow Row, Asst. do.
,, Mahomed Hussain, Record-keeper.
,, Goolam Ahmed Khan, Head Clerk, General Post Office.

Postal Superintendents.

Mr Mahomed Zuhur-ud-din Superintendent, Southern Division.
Kishen Row, Superintendent, Northern Division.
Mr. Mahomed Yassim, Superintendent, Western Division.
,, Wahib Ali, Superintendent, Eastern Division.

Post Masters

Mr. Valioolla,	Post Master,	Gulburga.	Mr. Mir Myfoozalli	Post Mr.,	Hanamkonda.
,, Sibgatoolla, Ag.	do	Raichur.	,, Anwaroolla,	do	Nulgunda.
,, Syed Ibrahim,	do	Bidar.	,, Sharecottoolah,	do	Nagur Kurnool.
,, Mir Hafizulla,	do	Lingsoogoor.	,, Rajay Mahamad,	do	Birh.
,, Syed Noor Ahmed,	do	Meduck.	,, Miran Khan,	do	Nandair.
,, Mahomed Abdul Aziz,	do	Raichur.	,, Narain Pershad,	do	Parbhani.
,, Abdul Wahab,	do	Indore.	,, Narain Doss,	do	Aurungabad.
,, Vajihooddin,	do	Elgundal.			

Postal Rules of H. H. the Nizam's Government.

1. All letters addressed to places within British territory and posted in any of H. H. the Nizam's Post Offices, should bear the necessary postage stamps of His Highness's Government in order that they may be delivered into the British posts; and that all letters failing to comply with this regulation shall be treated as "bearing," and will be returned to the senders, and delivered to them, on the recovery of the amount of postage due on them.

2. Post Offices open from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.

3. Official despatches and private letters received from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

4. Letters distributed at 7 A.M.

5. Mails despatched to Hanamkonda direction at 9 A.M., to Goolburga at 8 A.M., and Raichur direction at 10 P.M.

6. Registration fee in addition to the usual fee—2 annas.

7. British and H. H. the Nizam's stamps are obtainable at all Post Offices.

8. When postage stamps are purchased to the value of more than Rs. 10, a discount of ¼ anna for every rupee will be allowed to purchasers.

9. The following are the Postage rates:—

LETTERS.			PARCELS.			BOOKS.		NEWS-PAPERS.
Not exceeding ½ tola.	Exceeding ½ tola but not exceeding one tola.	For every additional tola or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 20 tolas.	Exceeding 20 tolas but not exceeding 40 tolas.	For every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 10 tolas.	For every additional 10 tolas or fraction thereof.	For every Newspaper.
½ anna.	1 anna.	1 anna.	4 annas.	8 annas.	4 annas.	½ anna.	½ anna.	½ anna.

List of Post Offices in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.

HYDERABAD.

General Post Office.
Kabarigurah.
Feridabad.

AURUNGABAD.

Aurangabad.
Jalnah.
Ambar.
Seonah.
Byzapur.
Pattan.
Gandapur.
Kannar.
Bhokardan.
Kuldabad.
Ajanta or Nizamabad.
Torarah.

PARBHANI.

Parbhani.
Jithur.
Kalamnori.
Hingoli.
Narsi.
Pathari.
Manwath.
Buamuth.
Parthur.
Joulab.
Paulum.
Gungakhed.

BHIR.

Bhir.
Georae.
Amba Jogai.
Ashti.
Manjlegaon.
Kej.
Patuda.
Neknoor.

INDUR.

Indur.
Kamareddipet.
Banswadah.
Armoor.
Ola Narsapur.
Edlabad.
Bichkundah.
Sirpur Tandur.
Rajurah Manikgarh.
Biloli.
Bodhan.
Balkundah.
Ellareddipet.
Nirmul.
Bimgal.

MEDACK.

Doulatabad.
Medack.
Ramayimpet.
Tekmal.
Singareddipet.
Andole.
Merchal.
Sadasoopet.
Pattancheroo.
Lingampalli.

ELGANDAL.

Karimnagar.
Siddipet.
Sultanabad.
Jagtiyal.
Chinnoor.
Mahadeopur.
Jemicuntah.
Sirsillah.
Manthani.
Laksettypet.

NALGUNDAH.

Nalgundah.
Sooriapet.
Dewarkundah.
Ramannapet.
Miriyalgudah.
Warapalli.
Bhongir.

KHAMMAM.

Haunamkundah.
Ambal.
Khammam.
Jangaon.
Pakhal.
Nallikudoor.
Madhara.
Wardannapet.
Kooloor.
Paluncha.
Jintral.
Warrangal.
Kazipett.
Chiriyal.
Kodar.
Doornakul.

MAHBUB NAGAR.

Mahbub Nagar.
Makhtal.
Narayenpet.

List of Post Offices in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions—concluded.

Kayalkundah.
Nagarkarnul.
Shahabad.
Jarcharla.
Kalwokarti.
Farruknagar.
Amarabad.
Ibrahimpatam.
Mysaram.
Purgy.

BIDAR.

Bidar.
Jokul.
Oodghir.
Janwarah.
Rajurah Warwal.
Kohur.
Narrinkhed.
Ourad.
Nilangah.
Digwal.
Shah Jehani Ourad.
Bhalki.
Walandi.

NALDRUG.

Dharaseo.
Tuljapur.
Naldrug.
Wasi.
Kallam.
Parendah.
Bhom.
Dhoki.
Limbalah.
Yarmalah.
Heeroli.
Ousah.
Latur.
Aland.

NANDER.

Nander.
Sarbar or Lath.
Ardhapur.
Madhole.
Mukher.
Digleor.
Warouah.
Hudgaon.
Bhainsa.

Madnoor.
Oomri.
Kandhar.
Karkheli.

RAICHUR.

Raichoor.
Manwi.
Alpur.
Deodrug.
Yergarah.
Baswapur.
Gadwal.
Yadghir.

LINGSUGUR.

Lingsugur.
Sirvar.
Mudgul.
Sindhnoor.
Tawargirah.
Kanakgeri.
Kushtagi.
Gangawati.
Kuppal.
Yalbargah.

Ooplah.
Hanamsagar.
Shorapur.
Malnoor.
Kathergi.
Goorgunta.

GULBURGAH.

Gulburgah.
Chincholi.
Seram.
Korangal.
Gurmatkal.
Dharur.
Mahagaon.
Tandur.
Wadi.
Shahabad.
Hoomnabad.
Kosgi.
Kaliane.
Purgi.
Chittapur.
Jiwargi.
Cootpulli.
Chitgopa.
Hully Khed.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court.

Nawab Fatheh Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Chief Justice (on special duty), Pay Rs. 1,800 + 300 allowance.
Moulvie Syed Afzul Hussain, Offg. Chief Justice, Pay Rs. 1,800 + 300 allowance.

Puisne Judges.

Moulvie Syed Sheriful Hussain ... Pay Rs. 1,400
Moulvie Ali Raza Khan, M.A. ... ,, 1,400
Moulvie Syed Ikbul Ali Khan ... ,, 1,400
Moulvie Syed Hafiz Ahmed Raza Khan ... ,, 1,400
Moulvie Haji Mahamed Syed Khan, Mufti 800
Moulvie Syed Meer Himmath Ali Sahib, Officiating Secretary, Pay Rs. 250 + 275 allowance.
Rai Balmukund, B.A., Assistant Secretary ... ... Pay Rs. 250
Moulvie Mahamed Sadik, Government Pleader ... ... ,, 150

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Rs.		Rs.
Moulvie Syed Pacha Hasan Intizami, Sheristadar	200	Rai Sook Laul, Clerk	75
Moulvie Mirza Zahoor Beg, Sheristadar, Appellate Side	200	Vaman Rao, Clerk	75
Moulvie Kazim Hussain, Sheristadar, Original Side	200	Nasur-ud-din Saib, Clerk	65
Moulvie Mahamed Kassim, Nazir ...	150	Fukruddin Saib, Clerk	65
Moulvie Syed Mahamed Abdul Kadir, Clerk	100	Abdulla Hussain Saib, Clerk ...	65
Pundit Venkatacharry Sashtry ...	100	Zaheeruddin Saib, Clerk	65
P. V. Ramanjulu Naidu, Clerk ...	80	Ahmed Hussain Saib, Clerk ...	50
Syed Hussain Sahib, Clerk ...	80	Abdur Rahim Saib, Kanarese Translator	50
H. Ramchender Row, Naib Nazir ...	75	Karreemuddin Khan Saib, Telugu Translator	50
		Gulam Mohi-ud-din Saib, Maharatta Translator	50

Registration Department.

Moulvie Hakeem Syed Ali Saib, Sheristadar ... ... Pay Rs. 200

Suburban Court.

	Rs.		Rs.
Major-Genl. A. H. E. Campbell, Judge.	1,200	Mr. A. Seethiah Garu, Sheristadar ...	150

Small Cause Court.

Moulvie Syed Buruddin Hussain, Judge.	800	Moulvie Abdul Rahman Saib, Sheris-	
Moulvie Syed Abu Turab, 2nd Judge ...	300	tadar	125
Moulvie Mahamed Nizamuddin, 3rd Judge.	250		

City Magistrate's Court.

Moulvie Mahamed Farid-ud-din, Judge.	800	Moulvie Mahamed Fiazalli Sahib, She-	
Moulvie Mahamed Inayet Ulla, Naib ...	350	ristadar	125
Moulvie Mir Mahamed Ali, Naib ...	300		

Darul-Kasa Court.

Moulvie Mahamed Masih-ud-din Khan, Judge	500

Arabs' Court.

Moulvie Syed Mahamed, Judge ...	500	Hafiz Mahamed Akbar, Asst. Judge ...	165

District Judicial Officers.

Civil and Sessions Judge.

Vishnu Pundit, Aurungabad	1,000

Judicial Assistants to Subedars.

Moulvie Eratlhat Ali, Sadar Madadgar Patuncheru	600
Moulvie Vakil Ahmed, Sadar Varungal	600
Mir Ataur Rahman, Sadar Gulburga	600

Civil Judges.

Moulvie Syed Amir Hussain, Aurungabad	400
Moulvie Hafiz Ghulam Murtuza, Parbhani	400
Moulvie Syed Bakir Hasan, Nander	500
Moulvie Khwaja Karim-ud-din Khan, Bida	400

Judicial Assistants to 1st Talugdars.

Moulvie Shujaat Ali, Yalgundal	250
Moulvie Lathif Hasain, Khammam	250
Rai Bhagwat Prasad, Raichur	300
Moulvie Hameedudin, Nagar, Kurnul.	250
Mahamed Hüsan Yavar Khan, Medak	300
Moulvie Syed Abdul Karim, Indur	350
Moulvie Mahamed Khwaja Muhi-ud-din, Lingasugur	250
Moulvie Mahamed Ishak, Nuldroog	250
Mirza Fida Ali Beg, Gulburga	250
Moulvie Shakavath Hasain, Nalgunda	300

District Munsifs.

Moulvie Mahamed Yakub, Kuldabad	200
Moulvie Gulam Mohi-ud-din, Pattan	150
Moulvie Nanjih-ud-din, Hasan, Khandar	200
Moulvie Hafiz Mahomed Abdul Gafar, Narayenpett	200
Moulvie Mahomed Abdul Rahman, Ashti	150
Moulvie Booran-ud-din, Jalna...	150
Hafiz Shab Mahmomed Ismail, Ambajogai	150
Moulvie Mahamed Jan, Birh	200
Moulvie Mahamed Abdul Kadir, Bhisa	150
Syed Hayat Pir Hussaini, Narsi	150
Moulvie Mahamed Imam-ud-din, Pharbani	150
———, Varangal	200
Moulvie Baha-ul-din, Shorapur	200
Moulvie Haji Unjad, Thuljapur	150

Names of Civil Courts in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions and extent of their Jurisdiction.

Names of Civil Courts.	No.	Original Powers.	Appellate Powers.	Remarks.
Tahsildars' Courts	90	Suits up to Rs. 100 value or amount.		
Mohtamim, Qadirabad	1	Do. do do		
First Talukdars' Court	13	Suits from Rs. 100 upwards ...	Appeals from the decisions of Tahsildars	
Railway Nazim	1	Ordinary Civil Powers.		
Sadar Talukdars' Court	3	... ...	Appeals from first Talukdar and Railway Nazim.	
Small Cause Court	1	Suits up to Rs. 2,000 in value or amount.		
Suburban Court	1	Ordinary Civil Powers.		
Darul Qaza Court	1	Suits relating to Succession, Pre-emption, etc., concerning Mahomedans.		
High Court (Original Side) ...	1	Suits upwards of Rs. 2,000 in value or amount.		
High Court (Appellate Side) ...	1	... ...	Appeals from the decisions of Sadar Taluqdars, Small Cause Court, Darul Qaza Court and High Court (Original Side) and Atraf Bulda.	

Names of Criminal Courts in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions and extent of their Jurisdiction.

Names of Criminal Courts.	No.	Original Powers.	Appellate Powers.	Courts to which Appeals from Sentences lie.
Police Patels, Kadirabad ...	...	4 days' imprisonment and Rs. 3 fine.	... ...	First Taluqdars Court.
Tahsildars with Mohtamim ...	124	1 month's imprisonment and Rs. 50 fine.	Appeals from the sentences of Police Patels	do.
Third Talukdars' Court ...	16	1 year's imprisonment and Rs. 500 fine.	... ...	Sadar Taluqdars' Court.
Second do. do.	22	1 do. do. do. ...	... ...	do.
First do. do.	17	3 years' do. and Rs. 1,500 fine.	Appeals from the sentences of Naib Tahsildars and Tahsildars ...	do.
Divisional Courts	4	10 years' imprisonment	Appeals from the sentences 3rd, 2nd and 1st Taluqdars	High Court.
Railway Nazim	1	Same as 1st Taluqdar	... ...	Sadar Taluqdar.
City Magistrate	1	3 years' imprisonment and Rs. 1,000 fine	... ...	High Court.
High Court (Original Side) ...	1	14 years' imprisonment and amount of fine unlimited	... ...	do.
High Court (Appellate Side) ...	...	Period of imprisonment and amount of fine unlimited.	Appeals from the sentences of Sadar Taluqdar, Customs Taluqdar, City Magistrate and High Court (Original Side). Sentences of imprisonment for life subject to confirmation of H.E. the Minister, and that of death to that of H. H. the Nizam.	

Pleaders Practising in the Court and in the Courts subordinate to it.

Mr. Moulvio Rahimdad Khan.
Dhondo Lakshman.
Mahamed Niaz Ali Alvi.
Sheomohun Lall.
B. Sheshgir Rao.
Hakim Syed Mahammed.
Mir Kummrudin.
Syed Muzhur Hussain.
Mahamed Bandgi.
Syed Ahmed Alvi.
Mahmed Ibrahim Khan.
Mahamed Abdul Kadir.
C. A. Battenburg.
Nawab Mirza.
Syed Lutf Ali.
Sheikh Mahamud Ali.
Ghulam Mohiuddin.
Hafiz Lutf Ulla.
Mahomed Majib Ulla.
Syed Mohamed Ata Hussain.
Moulvi Mahomed Abdul Ghaffoor.
Syed Khoaja Hussain.
B. Venketsamy.
Ahmed Ali Khan.
Moulvi Hisamul Haq.
Moulvi Syed Abdulrab.
Mahamed Abdul Kadir.
Narsing Rao.
Mumtaz Khan.
Mahomed Zuhur Ali.
Syed Mohamed Rajvi.
Hanfiz Mohamed Ibrahim.
Syed Mohiud-din.
Syed Dilawer Ali.
Miza Vali Beg.
Syed Hyder Ali.
Mahomed Sadiq.
Kavas Shah.
P. Ramachander Pillay.
C. P. Munden.
Moulvi Mohamed Dad Ali.
Mahomed Ibrahim.
Mirza Mahomed Uvis.
Ookurji.
Syed Burhan-ud-din.
Ragoonath Rao.
Mahomed Niaz Ali Khan.
Sulthan Mahomed.
Mir Hassan Ali Khan.
Syed Ghous.
William O'Brien.
Syed Ali Udin.
Unwarul Haq.
Syed Akber Ali.
Alexander.
Nowsherwanjee.
Aga Sujjad Ali.
Kishtya Ayengar.
Moonawar Khan.
Mahomed Sarvatali.
Bhavani Purshad.
Syed Jamaluddin.
Abdool Cawder.
Moulvi Syed Mahammad Ased Ali.
Kamashwa Rao.
Mahomed Yasuf.
Shaik Raza Hussain.
Moorti Yeterajulu Naidu.
Bezomjee.
Tajammool Hussain Khan.
Mahamed Abdul Cawder Khan.

Mr. Moulvie Mahomed Atikoolla.
Ghulam Mahomed.
Mahamed Raza Hussain Khan.
Ghulam Ahmed.
Mohamed Abdool Vahid.
Mohamed Zoohooruddin.
Syed Tassudduk Hussain.
Syed Sultan Hussain.
Syed Abdoossoobhan.
Giasuddeen.
Mahomed Abdush Shookoor.
Mohomed Abdul Kadar.
Pundit Tirath Ram.
Rai C. Balmukund, B.A.
Moulvi Abdul Casim.
Moulvi Mahomed Casim.
Moulvi Syed Numaver.
Moulvi Abdul Bakir.
Moulvi Saman Ali.

2nd Grade.

Mr. Govind Rao.
Hussain-ud-din Ahmed.
Abdoor Rahim Khan.
Ghunsham Das.
Mir Imtiaz Ali.
Mahomed Saiddudin.
Hamid Khan.
Syed Hidayatulla.
Mohamed Burhan-u-din.
Aboo Mahomed Hussain Ali.
Mohamed Umjud Ali.
Rung Rau.
Mohamed Ismail.
Mir Hisam Udin.
Nawab Hoossain.
Goolzari Mal.
Sohan Lal.
Syed Ibrahim.
Mahomed Immamuddin.
Hari.
Aujput Rau.
Syed Amir.
Syed Abdool Rahman.
Hafiz Ikram Khan.
Abdool Aziz.
Jalal Khan.
Syed Rownak Ali.
Bheem Rai.
Rama Chari.
Srinivas Charri.
Mahadew.
Jeatmul.
Shew Rao.
Bulvent Ragoonat Rao.
Ahmed Hussain Khan.
Mooteelal.
Mohammad Fizuddin.
Ikram Hoossain.
Hafiz Fukruddin Ahmed Khan.
Kamalkhan.
Shaik Raza Hussain.
Parus Ram.
Hunmut Bapaji.
Gundoo Ramachander.
Unnaji Dhondoodew.
Mohamed Ali Khan.
Mohamed Abdoor Rahman.
Karamat Hussain.
Richurla Nursivum.
Unnaji Ganaish.

Pleaders practising in the Court and in the Courts subordinate to it—concluded.

Mr. Pounding Muthoo.
Mohamed Vasir.
Mohamed Abdool Cadir.
Mir Toorab Ali.
Abdool Jubbar Khan.
Gir Rau.
Saligram.
Lutchmun.
Hunmunt Row.
Balvant.
Sheik Moula Baksh.
Mahtab Rai.
Ganaish Atmarram.
Nurhur Narain Rau.
Venkataish.
Bhimji Venkataish Kaidi.
Mohamed Hoossain.
Balkishen Rau.
Ragavender.
Syed Hashim Ali.
Anund Rao.
Kistoor Chund.
Vamun.
Mohamed Fida Ali.
Haji Syed Abdool Rahim.
Ganaish.
Pandoo Rung Raw.
Mahomed Yakoob.

Mr. Sridhar Vittal.
Bismillashah Kadri.
Unnaji.
Mukhdoom Ahmed.
Sham Raw.
Mohamed Abdulrahim Khan.
Vaindanava Chari.
Mirza Hoossain Ali.
Syed Abdool Aziz.
Appaji Ganaish.
Ganaish Govind.
Vaman Rau.
Trimbak Purshotum.
Raghunath Sakaram.
Pandoo Rung Bhim Rau.
Ram Rau Dhoundoo.
Goolzar Singh.
Saish Row.
Bismilla Khan.
Basunt Rai.
Debi Purshad.
Appasawmy Row.
Ram Row Kishun.
Syed Jafur.
Mohamed Mahdi.
Govind Appaji.
Tirumuk Sakharam.
Aiknath Annaji.

Barristers at Law.

Mr. Akhlandya.
,, Noushervanji.
Mr. E. Norton.

Rules regulating Legal Practitioners in the High Court and in the Courts subordinate to it.

(High Court Cir. No. $\frac{14 \text{ Civil.}}{13 \text{ Criminal.}}$)

As it is expedient that, in future, standard of qualifications higher than it has been the practice to insist upon hitherto should be required of the person permitted to practise in the High Court or in any Court subordinate to it, it is desirable to make alterations and amendments in the existing rules, relating to their examination, and the High Court is pleased to issue, with the sanction of the Government, the following rules for the information and guidance of the Lower Courts and the public:—

1. These rules shall come into force on the 7th Ardibhisht 1295.

2. On and from that day no person shall be competent to appear or act in the High Court, or in any Civil or Criminal Court subordinate thereto, on behalf of any party in any case, unless he has been empowered to do so by a certificate granted to him in either of the forms A, B or C, annexed to these rules.

3. Every person applying for a certificate referred to in the preceding rule 2 must have passed the examination prescribed by these rules, and must also be one of the subjects and natives of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions.

4. Pleaders under these rules shall be of three grades, being known as of the 1st, 2nd or 3rd grade respectively.

5. Pleaders of the 1st grade shall be entitled to plead on behalf of any person in the High Court and in all Civil and Criminal Courts subordinate thereto, pleaders of the 2nd grade to plead in all the Courts excepting the High Court, and pleaders of the 3rd grade to plead in all the Courts excepting the High Court and the Divisional Courts.

6. The candidates for the pleadership examination shall be examined in such subjects and such books as may from time to time be prescribed by the High Court.

7. Every candidate for the pleadership examination must, at least two months prior to the date of the examination, send to the Secretary to the High Court an application

for permission to attend the examination, accompanied by a fee of the amount noted below, and a certificate by some officer in the Revenue Department above the rank of a Tahsildar, or by some officer in the Judicial Department, as to the applicant's age and residence, character and ability to speak the Urdoo language with ease and fluency.

The fee for the 1st grade examination, Rs. 50
Do. 2nd do. ,, 20
Do. 3rd do. ,, 10

8. Every year, on such date as may be publicly notified from time to time by the High Court, an examination will be held, at Hyderabad, for all grades of pleaders, and at the head-quarters of Divisions, in such place as the Divisional officer may appoint, for the pleaders of the 3rd grade only.

9. The examination for the 1st and 2nd grade pleaders will extend over six days, and for pleaders of the 3rd grade over four only. Two papers will be given every day, each paper being for three hours, and maximum number of marks for every paper will be 50.

10. Questions will be prepared individually by the several members of the Examination Board, as they may determine between themselves, and will remain with the members preparing them till given out to the candidates or sent to the member or members in charge of the Examination Hall for so giving out; and when sent shall be sent under a sealed cover to be opened in the Examination Hall by the person in immediate charge of the examination for the giving of the papers to the candidates.

11. To qualify for the 1st grade it will be necessary to get half of the total marks for each paper, and two-thirds of the aggregate marks in all the papers. To qualify for the 2nd and the 3rd grade it will be necessary to get one-third of the total marks for each paper, and half of the aggregate marks in all the papers.

12. Answer papers in each subject shall immediately, on the close of the examination in that subject, be sent by the examiner in charge to the examiner in that subject. The marks will be assigned for each question with a regard to the marks assigned to that question at the time of the preparation of the questions, and the result will be communicated to the High Court, which will publish in the Government Gazette the names of all successful candidates arranged for each grade, in the order of merit.

13. The answers shall be written in Urdoo, English, or any local language, without the help of any book or paper.

14. The certificate given in the end to successful candidates shall also be on stamped paper of the same values as respectively have been prescribed by Section 7.

Form A.

1st Grade Pleadership Certificate.

Under the orders of the High Court, it is hereby notified that———son of—— qualified as a 1st grade pleader, and authorized by this certificate to appear, act and plead in the High Court, and all Civil and Criminal Courts subordinate thereto.

Rules framed by the High Court in the exercise of powers vested in it by Rules 7 and 8 of the Pleaders' Examination Circular, dated the 7th Ardibhisht 1295.

1. The examination of the candidates for pleadership will commence on the 25th Bahman 1297, that for the 1st and 2nd grade extending over six days up to the 30th Bahman, and that for the 3rd grade for extending over four days up to the 28th only. The exact place of examination will be notified hereafter.

2. The examination will be held in the following books and subjects, those for the papers on each day being given separately, the candidates for the 3rd grade not appearing on the last two days :—

1st Day.	1st Paper.	The Indian Penal Code, with the circulars relating to offences and punishments in force here, with Police and Jail rules.
	2nd Paper.	The Indian Criminal Procedure Code (No. X. of 1882) with the Circulars relating to procedure and powers of the Courts here.
2nd Day.	1st Paper.	High Court's Civil Circular No. 2 of 1302, with other Civil Circulars and the drafting of a plaint.
3rd Day.	1st Paper.	Mahomedan Law as given in gayat-ul-autar relating to transactions, decision of disputes, marriage, dower and divorce.

	2nd Paper.	Hindu Law relating to— (1) Marriage. (2) Adoption. (3) Maintenance and Guardianship. (4) Inheritance. (5) Exclusion from it. (6) Gifts, Wills, Joint family rights and Partition. (7) Majority. (8) Stridhanam.
4th Day.	1st Paper.	The Indian Evidence Act I. of 1872 (Edited by Mr. Mahmood).
	2nd Paper.	Indian Contract Act I. of 1872 and Transfer of Property Act IV. of 1882.
5th Day.	1st Paper.	Specific Relief Act I. of 1877.
	2nd Paper.	Indian Succession Act X. of 1865.
6th Day.	1st Paper.	Law of Torts.
	2nd Paper.	Stamp and Process fees. Circulars, with Acts Nos. V. and VI. of 1882. Rules relating to the jurisdiction of the High Court and of the various grades of Civil Courts in the Western Division. Revenue Board's Circular No. 12, dated the 17th Rabi-ul-awal 1302, and all other Circulars relating to the procedure and powers of the Civil Courts.

Stamp Regulation extending to all the Civil and Criminal Courts of H. H. the Nizam.

Stamp fees shall be leviable in accordance with the undermentioned rules in all the Civil and Criminal Courts of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions, and a document filed without the payment of fees under those rules shall not be admitted in any of the said Civil or Criminal Courts :—

I. The subject-matter of the suits mentioned in this Regulation shall be valued as follows :—

(*a*) In suits for money, damages, compensation, arrears of maintenance, or other amounts payable at a fixed time, the amount claimed.

(*b*) In suits for maintenance, and other amounts payable periodically, ten times the amount payable for one year.

(*c*) In suits relating to immovable property other than money, when the subject-matter has a market value, the said market value.

(*d*) In suits for movable property where the subject-matter does not admit of a market valuation, for example, suits for title-deeds of immovable property.

II. For enforcement of a right relating to a joint family property.

III. For a declaration of right when consequential relief should have been expressly asked for.

IV. For injunction.

V. For a right to some profits not provided for elsewhere in this Regulation.

VI. For adjustment of accounts, the stamp fee shall be payable on the amount at which the subject-matter of the claim is valued in the plaint, or the petition of appeal, and in such cases, the value of the subject-matter must be given in the plaints.

(*e*) In suits for possession of Vatan lands, Inam and Jagir lands, and other lands, the valuation shall be ten times the amount of revenue payable in a year.

(*f*) In suits for possession of a garden or house, the market value.

(*g*) In suits relating to pre-emption right, the market value.

(*h*) In regular suits to set aside the attachment of property, the value of the property attached.

(*i*) In suits for foreclosure or redemption of mortgage, the mortgage amount

(*j*) In suits for specific performance of a sale mortgage, the amount entered in the deed of sale or mortgage.

(*k*) In suits for specific enforcement of an arbitration award, the value of the subject-matter in dispute.

2. When, in a suit for money or mesne profits, the amount decreed is in excess of the amount claimed, the execution of the decree will be stayed until the payment of stamp fee for the extra amount decreed.

3. If the Court has reason to doubt the correctness of the valuation of the thing claimed, it shall determine the actual value by means of special enquiry, and shall direct the extra expense incurred thereby to be paid by the parties or such party as it considers proper.

4. If several causes of action are joined in one suit, stamp fees shall be levied in respect of every cause of action separately.

5. The following documents are exempt from the payment of stamp fees :—

i. Powers-of-attorney executed by a member of His Highness's Regular Forces, or of British Government Troops, or of the Contingent Forces.

ii. Written statements called for by the Court.

iii. A complaint or petition containing information of an offence, which, though not exempted in the schedule, the Court may consider proper to admit on unstamped paper.

iv. First application for summoning a witness to produce documents or to give evidence, or an application asking for the production of any documents.

v. Bail bonds or recognizances called for by Criminal Courts.

vi. Any petition presented on behalf of, or paper given to, a person in custody or under arrest.

vii. An application for the recovery of amount recoverable from the Government.

viii. Petitions or applications or any other paper on behalf of or against Sehizadahs and Murshidzadahs.

ix. Plaints or petitions of appeal *in forma pauperis* when the value of the thing claimed does not exceed Rs. 16.

6. The value of the stamped paper shall be refunded in the following cases :—

i. In case of a review of a judgment, when a judgment is reversed on merits without taking any fresh evidence.

ii. When an appeal is accepted, and the suit is remanded for re-decision.

iii. In Criminal cases, when the amount of fine is realized.

7. When an application for permission to sue *in forma pauperis* is made, and the pauperism proved, no stamp fee shall be payable in respect of it. If the plaintiff succeeds in such suit, the stamp fee shall be recovered from him through the Government Pleader, and where there is no Government Pleader, through Revenue officers acting under the directions of the Court.

8. When a stamped paper has been filed, it shall be punched to the extent of about half-an-inch in diameter in the middle of the seal mark, so as to leave the amount designated in the stamp untouched, and the part removed by punching shall be burnt or otherwise destroyed, so as to render it unfit for future use, and the Judge of the Court, responsible for the work, and himself, keep supervision over it.

9. If any blank stamped paper be filed to make up the deficiency of a stamped paper of insufficient value, the person filing shall state the number and value of the stamped papers so filed in the petition, and any officer of the Court authorized in that behalf by the Court shall verify it, and the blank portion of such stamped papers may be torn and used for recording judgments.

10. More than one stamped paper shall not be received to make up the full amount of the stamp fees, until it is certified by the Government Stamp Vendor, from whom the stamps have been purchased, that one stamped paper or any number of stamped papers less than those presented cannot make up the required value.

11. Sarfi-khas stamped papers shall be used in the Sarfi-khas Courts, and the Diwani stamped papers in all the other Courts. Stamped paper used in these other Courts being that prepared and issued under the Minister's orders for the Civil Courts of this country.

12. Any person other than the purchaser of a stamped paper can use that paper only when the original purchaser should have sold the stamped paper to that person and got the sale attested by two witnesses.

13. From the date of the issue of this regulation, all the rules, circulars and rubkars relating to the Court fee stamps, inconsistent with this Regulation, shall be considered repealed.

SCHEDULE.

Ad valorem Fees.

	Proper Fee
When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed Rs. 8	Eight annas
When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute exceeds Rs. 8, but does not exceed Rs. 16	Rupee 1
Do do do ,, 16 do do ,, 32	Rs. 2
Do do do ,, 32 do do ,, 64	,, 4
Do do do ,, 64 do do ,, 150	,, 8
Do do do ,, 150 do do ,, 300	,, 16
Do do do ,, 300 do do ,, 800	,, 32
Do do do ,, 800 do do ,, 1,600	,, 50
Do do do ,, 1,600 do do ,, 3,000	,, 100
Do do do ,, 3,000 do do ,, 5,000	,, 150
Do do do ,, 5,000 do do ,, 10,000	,, 250
Do do do ,, 10,000 do do ,, 15,000	,, 350
Do do do ,, 15,000 do do ,, 25,000	,, 500
Do do do ,, 25,000 do do ,, 50,000	,, 700
Do do do ,, 50,000 do do ,, 1,00,000	,, 1,000
For every 1,00,000, or a portion thereof	,, 500

Whether the appeal be instituted by plaintiff or by defendant, the stamp fee shall be levied only in respect of the amount in respect of which the appeal is filed, and if the respondent has any objection in respect of any amount, which is not the subject of appeal, he shall pay extra stamp fees for the amount he denies to or objects against.

An application for review of a judgment shall be filed on the stamped paper required for a petitional appeal, unless made within 90 days of the date of judgment, in which case it shall be allowed in a stamped paper of half the value prescribed for the petition of appeal.

2. Copy of a judgment containing the facts of the case and the grounds of the decision passed by any Civil or Criminal Court other than the High Court.	(*a*) When the value of the thing claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, annas 4. (*b*) When the value of the thing claimed exceeds Rs. 100, annas 8.
Do do do passed by the High Court (Appellate Side).	Rupee 1.
3. Copy of a decree issued by all the Courts excepting the High Court (Appellate Side).	(*a*) When the value of the thing claimed is less than Rs. 100, annas 8. (*b*) Do do do exceeds Rs. 100, Re
Copy of a decree issued by the High Court (Appellate Side).	Rupe
4. Copy of a document filed in the record in lieu of the original given out.	(*a*) When the original document was executed on stamped paper not exceeding annas 8 in value, the amount of the stamped paper on which the document is executed. (*b*) In other cases, annas 8.
5. Copy of a proceeding, accounts, statement or report, filed in the record of a Civil or Criminal Case.	For every 300 words or a portion thereof in suits for less than Rs. 100 in value, annas 4. Do do do in suits for more than Rs. 100, annas 8.
6. Certificate of administration of minor's property.	If the value of the property does not exceed Rs. 500, Rs. 5. Do do do Rs. 1,000, Rs. 10. For every 1,000 or portion thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5.
7. Certificate for collection and management of debts (testate and intestate) and for the administration of the property of the deceased.	If the amount of debts or value of the property exceeds Rs. 100, but is less than Rs. 1,000, one per cent. Do do exceeds Rs. 1,000, annas 8 per cent.
8. In application or miscellaneous appeal in any Court subordinate to the High Court.	If the value of the thing claimed does not exceed Rs. 100, annas 4. Do do exceeds Rs. 100, annas 8.
Do do do in the High Court ...	12 annas.
Do do do in Minister's Office ...	Re. 1.

9. Application for a copy in any Court excepting the High Court (Appellate Side) ... ... 4 annas.

Do do in the High Court (Appellate Side) ... ... 12 annas.
Do do in the Minister's Office ... ... Re. 1.

10. Complaint or petition containing Criminal information, except in respect of the following offences:—

Offences against the State, murder of any description, dacoity, highway robbery, theft of any description, house-breaking, incendiarism, rape, kidnapping children, wrongful confinement, and offence causing pecuniary damage to the Government.

11. Applications for permission to sue *in forma pauperis*. { When the value of the thing claimed exceeds Rs. 16, 8 annas.

12. Application for permission to appeal *in forma pauperis* ... ... Re. 1.

13. Razinamah or bail bond filed in any Court ... ... 8 annas.

14. Power-of-Attorney in any of the Courts subordinate to the High Court ... ... 8 annas.

Do in the High Court ... ... 12 annas.
Do in the Minister's Office ... ... Re. 1.

15. Application for divorce.
16. Plaint or application of appeal for obtaining the possession of a wife. } Rs. 5.
17. Suits for restitution of conjugal rights.

18. Plaint or petition of appeal to set aside the summary judgment of a Civil Court.
19. For declaratory decree when consequential relief is not prayed for. } Rs. 10.
20. To set aside an adoption.
21. Any other suit in which the thing claimed does not admit of valuation, and for which no provision is made elsewhere in this Regulation.

Regulations regulating the levy of Process Fees, and the appointment of Process Servers.

1. As the orders relating to process fees and the service of process are considerably scattered at present, and reforms have been effected in connection with the Civil Courts, it appears necessary to consolidate and amend them all, and it is therefore ordered as follows:—

Rate of Process Fees.

2. From the date on which this regulation comes into force, fees shall be levied for every process notice or proclamation issued from any of the Civil Courts at the following rates from the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the said process notice or proclamation is issued:—

For service to be made within 4 miles, 4 annas.

For service to be made beyond 4 miles, for every additional mile or a portion thereof, 1 anna.

3. The distance shall be reckoned from the place from which the process server will have to start in order to effect the service, and therefore every person applying to have any person summoned shall specify the Court by which the service will have to be effected.

4. A statement, giving the names and distances of all the villages within the area of its local jurisdiction, shall be prepared with great care by every Tahsil and Munsiff's Court, and after examination by, and approval of, District Courts, kept hung in every Court of Civil Jurisdiction, and be in final decision as to distances.

Mode of the Levy of Process Fees.

5. When the process fee is levied for serving any process by a Civil Court in the same Division, it shall be expended by the Court in which the suit is pending, but when the process is to be served by a Civil Court in any other Division, it shall be remitted to that Court by means of postage stamps.

6. The Courts shall, at the time of passing orders in any case, fix a date for the payment of process fees, and the date fixed shall not be altered without sufficient grounds,—non-payment of the process fee on the date fixed will be deemed to be default on the part of the person ordered to pay the same, and no process will be issued till the fee for its service has been paid into Court.

Explanation.—When a process has to be issued a second time otherwise than for the default of persons for whose benefit the process is issued, process fee shall not be charged again. For example: if a summons or warrant of attachment is issued, but not executed, on account of obstruction by some nobleman, or for some other cause, and a second summons or warrant has to be issued, no process fee shall be charged for its service.

Service of Process by other Courts.

7. When a process is sent for service to a Court or Tribunal in a Division other than that where the suit is pending, the process fee shall be remitted to that Court by means of postage stamps under a registered cover, the remittance and registration charges being levied from the person paying the process fee.

If a process is issued by an Appellate Court in an appeal, the process fee for service shall be levied in cash in the very Court where the suit is pending, and the amount received with the date of receipt shall be endorsed on the Roobkar or the process, but the charge for remitting the process, including registration fee, shall be levied from the person paying process fee. No process, of any Court other than those noted in the margin, should be executed by any Civil Court unless accompanied by postage stamps of the amount of the required process fee.

Office of Judicial Secretary to the Government.
His Highness the Nizam's High Court (Appellate and Revisional Sides).
Appellate Courts, when their processes bear the endorsement as to the process fee having been received.

Accounts kept of Process Fees.

8. In all the Civil Courts the amount of process fee, together with the date of its receipt, should be entered in the Index of Orders below the order of the issue of the process, and should be delivered to the Nazir, together with the process, after obtaining his signature by way of acknowledgment.

9. Postage stamps received from other Courts or Tribunals should also be entered in the receipt Register, and handed over to the Nazir.

10. If postage stamps have to be remitted to other Courts or Tribunals, they also shall be sent through the Nazir, who will affix his signature of acknowledgment on the Index of Orders.

11. All processes served on the payment of process fee shall be issued, executed, or remitted through the Nazir.

12. The Nazir shall keep a Register, styled the Register of Processes and Process Fees, a form for which is prescribed separately in the book of forms.

Process Servers.

13. Process servers of two grades, drawing Rs. 7 and 6 per month respectively, shall be appointed at present from the income from process fees with the sanction of the Division Judge. These process servers will be provided with belts bearing the inscription "Peon for the service of Processes in the Court of at ." The rules for leave, appointment, etc., of the process servers thus employed, shall be the same with those for other officials drawing similar pay.

14. Orderly persons of every Judge of a Civil Court may be employed at the place where the Court is located, or within such distance from the Court as the Court may consider proper for serving processes.

Duties of Process Servers.

15. It is the duty of process servers to serve all the processes given to them by the Nazir or by any other person acting as such, and to report, before the date fixed for the hearing of the case, through the Nazir, the manner in which service has been effected; all the processes shall be served by one man singly, excepting those for the arrest of any person, or the specific attachment of any property, immovable or movable, which will be entrusted for execution to two persons jointly, who will receive other help also when necessary. When more than one person is required to serve a process, fee shall be levied for every server at the rate above given—double fee being charged, for example, when two persons are deputed.

When service of any processes other than those for arrest and for specific attachment is effected by means of delivery, an acknowledgment, attested by two witnesses, and in the case of a refusal of acknowledgment, the attestation of the two witnesses only, shall be taken for it. If a process or proclamation is under the rules affixed anywhere, the report to that effect should be attested by two reliable persons.

If a person entrusted with the service of a process on account of his default negligence or *malam fides*, submits a wrong report of the service, he shall be liable to the same punishment as provided for persons giving false information. The Nazir, and when necessary, the presiding officer of the Court, shall arrange that the process servers may have an opportunity of serving the processes both singly and jointly, and that distances to be traversed by them all are not materially unequal. The distribution and arrangement of work should be such as to facilitate the service of processes, and as such will evidence the ability and general information of the Nazir.

16. A decision of the number of servers to be employed from the process fees is left for the present to the discretion of Divisional Judges and Judicial Assistants, and District Judicial Assistants, and special orders will be issued in this matter after some experience.

17. From the issue of this Regulation, orders relating to process fees noted below, so far as they relate to Civil Courts and other orders inconsistent with the provisions of this Regulation, shall be considered repealed :—

(1). Circular of the Mahakmai Sadar, No. 33, dated 3rd Ramzan, 1286, H.	Levy of process fee at the rate of one anna per kos, and payment of two-thirds thereof to the server, and crediting the remaining one-third to the Government, except in case of the distance being less than that of one kos, when the entire sum of one anna has to be paid to the server.
(2). Circular of the Mahakmai Sadar, No. 47, dated 19th Zikada, 1258, H.	For compliance with communication Nos. 33 and 42, mentioned above.
(3). Circular of the Mahakmai Sadar, No. 45, dated 23rd Ramzan, 1288, H.	Appointment of peons on Rs. 7 per month, and the crediting of the process fee to the Government.
(4). Circular of Sadrul Maham's office, dated 30th Rajub, 1291, H.	Issue of processes, notices and keeping of accounts in Persian.
(5). Circular of Sadrul Maham's office, No. 6, dated 3rd Rajub, 1293, H.	Remitting postage stamps from one District to another, and charging the applicant therefor.
(6). Roobkar of Sadrul Maham's office, No. 12, dated 19th Rajub, 1292, H.	Charging process fee for less than a kos, *i.e.*, at the head-quarters.
(7). Duplicate of a Roobkar from the Sadrul Maham's office, No. 100, dated 28th Ramzan, 1294, H, to the address of the District Court, Shorapore.	Charging process fee from the place whence the process is issued to process servers for service.
(8). Duplicate of a Roobkar from the Sadrul Maham's office, No. 39, dated 21st Moharam, to the address of the High Court.	Processes issued from the Appellate Court shall be served by the Courts of first instance, and the fee shall be levied for the same distance. This order relates to Mofussil Courts only.
(9). Roobkar of the High Court, No. 37, dated 8th Jamadi-ul-awal, 1294, H.	Memo. of process fee realized to be filed in the record.
(10). Roobkar of the High Court, No. 130, dated 30th Shavwal, 1296, H.	Issue of process in case of the absence of both plaintiff and defendant, including it in the costs of the suit.
(11). Roobkar of Sadrul Maham's office, No. 21, dated 23rd Moharam, 1299, H.	The levy of process fee from plaintiff in every case in which a process or notice has to be issued.

18. This Regulation shall apply to such Courts only as the High Court from time to time directs.

———o———

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

City and Suburban.

Nawab Akbar Jung Bahadur, C.S.I., Kotwal, Salary Rs. 1,200.

Assistants.

Mr. Pir Subbhan Khan, Assistant to Kotwal, Salary Rs. 550.
" H. Gay, 2nd Assistant to Kotwal, Salary Rs. 300.
" Mir Vazir Ali, Superintendent, Salary Rs. 225.

Inspector-General of District Police.

Colonel E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police, Salary Rs. 1,500.

	Rs.		Rs.
Captain Lakin, Assistant	1,000	G. C. Price, Esq., Manager and Supdt.	200
Muhamed Rustum Ali Khan, Esq., Asst.	700	E. J. Stevenson, Esq., Detec. Asst.	600
Hugh Gough, Esq., Personal Asst.	650	J. N. Tew, Esq., Asst. Supdt.	300
Rungareddy, Esq., Attaché	200		

Office Establishment.

Mr. Mir Anwer Ali, Translator	100	Mr. Muzhur Hussain, Sigehdar	50
Mahamed Dastagir, Sheristadar	150	,, Shumsuddin, do	50
Venkut Row, Head Accountant	100	,, Gungadhur Row, Clerk	45
Fayazalli, Record-keeper	90	,, Mahamed Yusuff, do	45

District Superintendents of Police.

Mr. Ghulam Ahmed Khan, Kummum	300	Mr. Mirza Mahamed Jan, Nuldrug	250
Ghulam Samdaur, Yalgundal	300	,, Mahamed Hussain Khan Nayasi, Nander	200
Syed Mahomed Kazim, Birh	250	,, Syed Validad Khan, Indur	200
Mahmed Kamr-ud-din Hussain, Raichur	250	,, Abdur Rahman, Bidur	200
Pestonji Bezonjee, Lingasagur	250	,, Hafiz Mahamed Bashir-ud-din, Gulburgha	200
Muhammed Maruf, Aurungabad	250	,, ———, Parbhani	200
Khwaja Mahamed Intizam Ali, Nagur Kurnool	206	,, Syed Mahamed Yahya, Nalgunda.	250
Mir Abdul Hayat, Meduck	200		

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

F. Gordon, Esq., Inspector-General of Jails	850	Syed Ahmed, Esq., Superintendent	150

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Nawab Imad-ud-Daula Bahadur, Secretary, Salary Rs. 1,200.

Office Establishment.

Mr. S. W. C. Murray, Supdt.	275	Mr. Syed Mahamed Hyder	50
,, Subbarayalu Naidu, Clerk		,, Mahamed Nizamuddin, Sigadar	60
,, Moulvi Mahamed Hussain		,, Ahmed Ali, do.	60
,, Mirza Abdulla Beg, Manager	200	,, Mahamed Ibrahim Ally, Rd.-keeper	60
,, Abdul Latiff Khan, Acctt.	75		

Inspectors of Schools.

Mahratwara and Head-quarters.		*Northern Division.*	
H. Croley, Esq., Inspector	700	F. Schaffter, Esq., Inspector	550
Mr. A. Venugopal Pillai, Inspector, Eastern Division	375	*Southern Division.*	
		Mr. T. Lakshman, B.A., Inspector	250

Nizam College.

H. P. Hodson, Esq., M.A., Principal, Salary Rs. 1,200.

Mr. M. Ruthnavelachariar, B.A., Professor of Science	250	Mr. Haji Mirza Abdul Hussain, Professor of Arabic and Persian	150
D. K. Haridikar, B.A., Professor of Mathematics	150	,, Desika Chariar, Sanskrit Pundit	60

Madrasa-i-Alya.

H. P. Hodson, Esq., M.A., Head Master.

E. A. Seaton, Esq., B.A., Asst.		Moulvi Mir Hyder Ali, 2nd Persian Asst.	150
J. W. Edwards, Esq., 1st Asst.	525	Moonshi Khaji Ahmed, 3rd Asst.	100
W. A. Home, Esq., B.A., 2nd do.	500	Moulvi Siddik Hussain, 4th do.	75
Moulvi Abdul Ali, 1st Persian do.	265	Dr. Heker, Medical Officer.	
Mr. Venkut Sastri, Mathematical Teacher	250		

Oriental College.

Mr. Mahomad Sund, Principal, Salary Rs. 250.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. Mir Rahmat Ali, Head Master ...	125	Mr. Mahamed Abbas, 3rd Assistant ...	80
,, Oun-ud-deen, 1st Assistant ...	120	,, Mahamed Vajiuddin, 4th do. ...	70
,, Abdul Hai, 2nd do. ...	85	,, Gulam Mohiuddin, 5th do. ...	60

Collegiate School.

Mr. J. S. Gloria, Head Master Salary Rs. 350.

Mr. R. Vasudeva Rao, B.A., 1st Asst.	125	Mr. H. Baji Rao Puntulu, 6th Asst. ...	50
,, S. Venkataramaya, B.A., 2nd do ...	100	,, P. M. Bhave, Mahratti Asst. ...	50
,, L. P. Kannaya Naidu, 3rd do ..	80	,, Mahamed Ekramulla, Urdu Asst...	75
,, P. Y. Subba Row, 4th do ...	70	,, P. Subbarao, Telugu Asst. ...	50
,, A. Munisikhamani Mudr., 5th do ...	60		

City High School.

Mr. E. Ross, Head Master, Salary Rs. 200.

Mr. Hanmunth Row, B.A., 1st Asst.	100	Mr. Sakharam Row, 4th Assistant ...	60
,, Mahamed Azizuddin 2nd do..	80	,, Shaik Masaad, 5th do. ...	50
,, Mahamed Hamud-ud-din, 3rd do..	60	,, Atmaram Row, 6th do. ...	60

Madrasa-i-Aizza.

Mr. G. Tate, Head Master, Salary Rs. 350.

Mr. Abdul Jabar, 1st Persian Asst. ...	200	Mr. Hur Mohr Lall, 3rd English Asst...	70
,, Mahamed Kamal, 2nd do. ...	200	,, Shaik Abdulla, 4th do. ...	50
,, E. Noel, 1st English Asst. ...	150	,, Mirza Abdul Zevad, 5th do. ...	50
,, Ferzul Hussain, 2nd do. ...	70	,, Mahamed Naziq, 6th do. ...	50

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical School.

Surg.-Major E. Laurie, M.B., Principal.
Mr. C. R. Carroll, L.M.S., Lecturer.
,, H. Tripp, do
Surgeon P. Hehir, do
Mr. J. A. Kelley, L.M.S., do
,, Muhammad Abbas, do

Vaccination Branch.

Surg.-Major E. Laurie, M.B., Supdt.

Inspection Branch.

Dr. H. Greany, M.D., Inspector of District Dispensaries.
Mr. H. Tripp, Asst. do. do.

Medical Stores.

Surg.-Major E. Laurie, M.B., Supdt.
Mr. R. Huffton, Storekeeper.

Afzul Gunj Hospital.

Surg.-Major E. Laurie, M.B., Supdt.
Mr. A. Chamarette, G.H.M.S., Resdt. Surg.
Miss L. White, L.M.S., Lady Doctor.
Mr. Mahomed Abbas, G.H.M.S., Asst. Surg.

Civil Dispensary.

Mr. Rustomjee Dadabhoy, G.H.M.S., Civil Surgeon.

City and Suburban Police.

Mr. Turab Khan, G.H.M.S., Police Surgeon.

Lunatic Asylum.

Mr. M. Narasimlu, Hakim.

Mr. Rustomjee Dadabhoy, Sanitary Medical Officer, Chadarghat Municipality.
Mr. Mahamed Abdur Razak, G.H.M.S., Medical Officer, Central Jail.

DISTRICT HAKIMS.

Mr. Mahamed Said-ud-din, Gulburga.	Mr. Vali Mahamed, Dharaseo.
,, Mahamed Ali, Raichore.	,, Abdul Hussain, Bidar.
,, Muzhar Hussain, Hanamkonda.	,, Sukhanandan Lal, Gangavati.
,, Khwaja Ubaidulla, Aurungabad.	,, Mahamed Hussain Khan, Chincholi.
,, Mahamed Abdul Kadar, Karvan.	,, Inayet Ali Khan, Narayenpet.
,, Syed Abdul Gaffur, Golkonda.	,, Mahamed Karim Khan, Alpur.
,, Abdul Rahman, Khammam.	,, Mahomed Amir-ud-din, Seram.
,, Metra, Indur.	,, Mahamed Abdul Vahab, Mahdanpur.
,, Hillier, Kadrabad.	,, Mahomed Abdur Rahiman, Latur.
,, Mahomed Kadir Fakir-ud-din Hussain, Digher.	,, Syed Ali Mahomed, Sirpur Tandur.
	,, Syed Munzur Ahmed, Nander.

DISTRICT HAKIMS—*concluded.*

Mr. Mahamed Kasim Ali, Parbhani.
,, Mahomed Shams-ud-din, Birh.
,, Ahmed Hussain, Bhongir.
,, Abdul Rasul, Edlabad.
,, Syed Sarf-ud-din, Nalgunda.
,, Syed Abdur Majid, Lingasugur.
Syed Muhi-ud-din, Tunga Reddi.
Muhiuddin Shariff, Palmur.
Mahomed Buran, Sherapur.
Ahmed Khan, Nirmul.
Mahamed Rahim-ud-din, Yadgir.
Khwaja Hafi Ulla, Ibrahimpattan.
Mr. Syed Rukmuddin, Medak.
,, Nadir Bahram Ali Shah, Karimnagar.
,, Syed Hamid Ulla, Ambajogai.
,, Syed Zahur Ulla Ahmed, Koil Kunda.
,, Fernandez, Kotpalli.
,, Syed Hussain, Patan.
,, Shaikh Abdul Hamid, Tuljapur.
,, Waman Row, Shahabad.
, J. D. Ellis, Jugtiyal.
, Mahamed Abdur Rahim, Chinsur.
, Yakub Shariff, Amraland.

PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.

Central and Northern Subas.

	Rs.		Rs.
G. F. H. Heenan, Esq., M.I.C.E., Superintending Engr., 2nd Grade ...	1,100	Mr. C. Appadooray Moodelliar, Clerk.	45
Mr. P. Masilamony Moodr., Accountant	100	,, Francis, Draftsman and Estimator	75
		,, Moozaffer Ahmed, Translator ...	60

Special for Irrigation Branch.

Mr. D'Monte, Clerk, Rs. 45.

HYDERABAD DISTRICT.

Mr. A. C. Davis, Assistant Engineer ...	500	Mr. F. Cornelious, Supervisor	150
,, A. M. Walter do ...	400	,, T. Maduray Naidoo, Overseer	65
,, Syed Abdul Kader do ...	275	,, Curtin, do	65
,, G. Nursing Row Naidoo, Supervisor	200	,, A. Soob Row, Accountant	45
Myboob Ali Khan, do	150	M. Veerasamy Naidoo, Draftsman and Estimator	
A. Long, do	150		

MEHDUCK DISTRICT.

Mr. R. Lutchmiah, Assistant Engineer.	325	Mr. Pullumrajoo, Overseer	65
,, Mahomed Sufdar Hussain, do ...	325	,, V. Veeriah, Maistry	45
Gunsham, Supervisor	200	H. Chillingsworth, Maistry ...	45
A. D. Barrett, do	200	T. Francis, Accountant	45
F. Bennett, Overseer	65	M. Venket Row, Draftsman & Estmr.	45

Irrigation Branch.

Mr. J. C. Ford, Irrigation Engineer ...	500	Mr. G. Watts, Surveyor	
A. C. C. McLeish, A.C.E., Assistant Engineer		Shadagopa Pillay, Draftsman... ...	60
C. H. Edwards, Supervisor	150	Venketsamy Naidoo, Writer and Accountant	60

ELGANDALL DISTRICT.

Mr. C. O'Leary, Assistant Engineer ...	325	Mr. Narrain Row, Maistry	45
,, Syed Nizamoodeen, Supervisor ...	100	,, D. Nursiah, Accountant	45
,, J. Carter, Overseer	65	,, C. Peroomal Rajoo, Draftsman and Estimator	45
,, Mahomed Haneef, Maistry ...	45		

Irrigation Branch.

Mr. J. Ottley, Irrigation Engineer ...	500	Mr. Baliah, Surveyor	75
,, Dinker Row, Supervisor	150	,, Rathnam, Overseer	65
,, Ramasamy Iyengar, do	150	,, Isaac, Draftsman	60
,, J. Davis, Surveyor	75		

INDORE DISTRICT.

Mr. D. Ross, Assistant Engineer ...	275	Mr. E. Nursiah Naidoo, Accountant ...	45
Zihooroodin Ahmed, Supervisor ...	175	,, V. Saburathnam Moodr., Draftsman and Estimator	45
Abdool Haleem Khan, do ...	150		

Irrigation Branch.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. H. Nielson, Irrigation Engineer ...	750	Mr. O. Donobie, Supervisor ...	150
,, Mahomed Syed Esuf, Asst. do ...	275	Armoogam Pillay, Surveyor	75
,, Hirjibhoy Dinshaw, Probationary Asst. Engineer ...	150	A. B. Atre, do	65
,, T. Drane, Supervisor	150	Mahomed Buksh, Overseer	65
,, Abdul Alim Khan, do	150	Dorasamy Pillay, Draftsman	60
		Veerasamy Pillay, Writer and Accts.	60

BIDAR DISTRICT.

Mr. P. Fitzgerald, Assistant Engineer..	275	Mr. R. N. Pile, Overseer ...	65
,, Valee Mahomed Khan, Supervisor.	150	,, C. S. Ramasamy Naidoo, Maistry	45

Southern Suba.

J. Jones, Esq., A.M.I.C.E., Executive Engineer	900	Mr. B. Manickam, Clerk	
Mr. A. Sashachellum Moodeliar, Accountant	100	S. Acclah Naidoo, Draftsman and Estimator	
		Mahomed Khaja Khan, Moonshi	60

GOOLBURGA DISTRICT.

Mr. Bomanjee Pestonji, Asst. Engineer.	500	Mr. A. Johnston, Maistry ...	45
,, Syed Zynoolabideen, Supervisor ...	175	,, M. Paupiah, Accountant ...	45
,, A. P. Doll, Supervisor	100	,, C. Govind Row, Draftsman Estimator	45
,, Merry Croix, Overseer	65		
,, M. Joseph, Overseer	65		

EAST RAICHORE DISTRICT.

Mr. Muncherji Beyzunji, Assistant Engineer	500	Mr. T. S. Iyemah Naidoo, Accountant.	45
,, N. Rungiah Naidoo, Supervisor ...	150	B. Rajagopaul Naidoo, Draftsman and Estimator	45
,, P. Vurdiah Naidoo, Maistry ...	45		

WEST RAICHORE DISTRICT.

Mr. Syed Nademullah, Overseer		Mr. M. Annasamy Moodeliar, Maistry.	45
,, Syed Mahomed, do		,, P. Ramiah, do	45

NUNDROOG DISTRICT.

Mr. E. C. Farrell, Assistant Engineer..	275	Mr. Shuffakuth Hussain, Maistry	
Syed Fazil,			

Eastern Suba.

N. H. L. Woods, Esq., Executive Engineer	900	Mr. C. Kristnasamy, Draftsman and Estimator	
Mr. T. Rungasamy Pillay, Accountant.	100	,, Abdul Musjid, Moonshi	60
,, P. Soobiah, Clerk	45		

Special for Irrigation Branch.

Mr. P. Bagavathy, Clerk, Rs. 45.

KHAMMAM DISTRICT.

Mr. J. Partridge, Assistant Engineer ...	400	Mr. M. P. Sannasiah Naidoo, Accountant	45
Fyzoollah Khan, Supervisor	150	G. Kristnamachary, Draftsman and Estimator	45
Syed Shurfoodin do	100		
W. Ottman, do	100		

Irrigation Branch.

Mr. C. C. Dunhill, Assistant Engineer.	650	Mr. T. Forrest, Supervisor ...	100
L. DeClosets do	500	,, C. Stuart, Surveyor ...	100
VanZulicom do	275	,, D. Ramakristna, Surveyor	75
Govindarajoo, Supervisor	150	,, Pandoorungam, Draftsman	60
Azeemoodeen do	150	,, Montgomerry, Clerk ...	60
V. Cothundapany, do	150	,, Thumboochetty, Draftsman	60
N. Narayansamy Iyengar, Surveyor	100	,, Krishna Iyengar, Maistry	45
Mahomed Cassim, do ...	100		

NALGUNDA DISTRICT.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. E. G. Lynn, Assistant Engineer ...	750	Mr. T. Ponnoosamy, Accountant ...	45
,, K. Gopaulsamy, Supervisor ...	150		

Irrigation Branch.

Mr. Abdul Azeez, Supervisor ...	150	Mr. Balasoondram, Surveyor	65
,, T. A. Pope, Surveyor ...	100	,, Ruuganayakooloo, Clerk	60
,, Rajaruthuum, do ...	75	,, Lutchmiah, Surveyor	45

NAGUR KURNOOL DISTRICT.

Mr. J. C. Hudson, Assistant Engineer.	275	Mr. R. Staig, Maistry	
,, F. Young, Supervisor	200	,, M. Lutchmiah, Maistry	
,, Nujmoodeen, do	100	,, M. Coopoosamy Naidoo, Maistry ...	

Irrigation Branch.

Mr. C. Brandt, Assistant Engineer ...	325	Mr. Gopaulsamy, Surveyor ...	75
,, McDermott, Supervisor	200	,, T. Kristnasamy, Draftsman	60
,, C. J. Lears, do	150	,, Coopoosamy, Maistry ...	45
,, Kristnajee, Surveyor	100		

Western Suba.

W. Marrett, Esq., Executive Engineer.	900	Mr. B. Moonoosamy Naidoo, Draftsman and Estimator ...	60
Mr. M. A Masilamony Moodr., Acctt.	100		
,, Gustudji Rustomji, Clerk ...	45	,, Abdool Raseed, Moonshi	60

AURUNGABAD DISTRICT.

Mr. J. B. Plunkett, Asst. Engineer ...	325	Mr. Kristnasamy, Supervisor ...	100
Mirza Mahomed Ameen, Supervisor	175	R. Symms, Maistry	45
Abdool Mabood, do ...	150	,, S. Streeramooloo Iyer, Accountant.	45
R. J. Smith, do ...	150	,, Chinnasamy Iyah, Draftsman	45
G. Clark, do ...	100		

BHIR DISTRICT.

Mr. H. W. Allen, Assistant Engineer..	500	Mr. T. Rungiah Naidoo, Supervisor	100
H. J. Fonseca, Supervisor ...	200		

PARBANY DISTRICT.

Mr. Vadagherry Iyer, Maistry, Rs. 45.

NANDIAR DISTRICT.

Mr. Burkut Ally, Assistant Engineer, Rs. 325.

MUNICIPALITIES.

City Municipality.

Syed Ali Khan Bahadur, Chief Commissioner, Salary Rs. 1,000
Mirza Cazim Ali, Esq., Municipal Engineer, ,, 400

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

General Branch.

Mr. Syed Ameer Hoossain, Manager ...	100
Mahomed Sibugutoollah, Head Clerk	60
Mahomed Burhanoodin, Clerk ...	50
Mahomed Sharifoodin, do ...	50
Dilaver Ali, do ...	30
Mirza Abdool Kareem Beg, Clerk..	25

General Branch—concluded.

Mr. Meer Cader Hussain, Record-keeper	50
Mahomed Khairudin, do	
,, Do do do .	
,, Hajee Syed Ghulam Hussain, do .	
,, Sadasiva Rao, Accountant ...	75
,, Khaja Nasuruddin Ahmed, Acctt...	50
,, Seeta Ram Pandath, do ...	40

Conservancy Establishment.

		Rs.
Mr.	Ameer Khan, Inspector ...	80
,,	Buddy Khan, do ...	80
,,	Mahomed Ghouse, do ...	80
,,	Syed Ahmed do ...	80
,,	Syed Gafur do ...	60
,,	Mahbub Khan, do ...	60

Engineering Establishment.

Mr.	A. Somasundrum Mudaliar, Overseer ...	80
,,	Seevah Pershad, Overseer ...	80
,,	Ghulam Mahdy, Sub-Overseer ...	55
,,	Frazulla Khan, Draftsman ...	70

		Rs.
Mr.	A. Moothoosamy Moodr., Draftsman	70
,,	Bala Persad, Draftsman	45
,,	Santh Ram, Accountant	35
,,	Shumboo Persad, Asst. Accountant.	35

Title-deed and Quit-rent Branch.

Mr.	Syed Sebugtoolla, Registrar ...	120
,,	Ismail, Assistant Registrar ...	40
,,	Mir Basarath Hussain, do ...	30
,,	Mahamed Muzafferuddin, Clerk ...	40
,,	Runga Charry, Head Draftsman ...	40
,,	M. Ramasawmy Naidu	30

Chadarghat Municipality.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.

Nawab Mohsin-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Members.

Colonel R. Nevill, C.I.E.
Surgeon-Major E. Lauric, M.B.
G. Palmer, Esq.
Nawab Major Afsur Jung Bahadur
A. J. Dunlop, Esq.
Faridoonji Jumshedjie, Esq.
D. Ganutlett, Esq.
Nawab Akbar Jung Bahadur.
Raja Moorli Manohar Bahadur.
C. Prayero, Esq.
Stanley Murray, Esq.
Sowcar Sheolal Mothilal.
Dr. P. Hehir, M.D.

ESTABLISHMENT.

C. Willmott, Esq., Secretary.

J. A. Heenan, Esq., Auditor.
C. J. Munden, Esq., Pleader.
Mr. J. D. Joshua, Manager.
Mr. Narainsawmy Moodr., Accountant.
,, V. J. Manasch, Clerk.
,, Syed Abdul Aziz, do.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

J. B. Buchanan, Esq., Executive Engineer.
S. M. Cornelius, Esq., Sub-Assistant Engineer.

Mr. F. Meggail, Supervisor.
,, Feroze Shah, Inspector.
Mr. A. Solomon, Overseer.
,, Froze Muhamed Khan, Amin.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Dr. P. Hehir, M.D., Health Officer.

Mr. R. Greig, Inspector of Nuisances.
Mr. A. Sutherwood, Inspector of Bazaars.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Stables and Elephants.

		Rs.
Nawab Said-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Superintendent		454

Shed.

A. Stevens, Esq., Superintendent ...		1,200

Public Gardens.

Mr. G. Cornish, Superintendent ...		550

Translation Department.

		Rs.
Mr. Sorabji Pestonji Kanga, Chief Translator		500

Officers on Special Duty.

Nawab Bahram-ud Dowla Bahadur.
Mir Laikut Ali.
Mirza Tufail Ali Beg Khan.

Government Press.

Mirza Sainul Abiddin, Superintendent.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

His Highness the Nizam's Regular Troops.

The Military Force in His Highness's Government are composed of the Regular Troops, the Golcondah Brigade, and the Irregular Troops.

The Regular Troops, under the Command of Colonel Richard Nevill, C.I.E., are composed of two Horse Batteries of four guns each, four regiments of Cavalry, one of which, the African Cavalry Guards, is on the Government system, and the other three Lancer Regiments on the Silladari system, five Regiments of Infantry, one Regiment of Pioneers, one His Highness the Nizam's Band, and one His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Band, numbering about 6,000 men, of whom over 1,200 are Cavalry and 4,800 Infantry. Cost about H. S. Rupees 19 Lacs.

2. The Golcondah Brigade, under the Command of Nawab Afsar-Jung Bahadur (and the Aides-de-Camp to His Highness the Nizam), consists of 3 regiments of Infantry, one of Cavalry, and one of Bullock Battery of 5 guns, numbering in all 3,050 men and costing between 9 and 10 Lacs.

The Regular Troops are quartered as follows:—

Head Quarters, Hyderabad Deccan	No. I. Horse Battery. No. II. Horse Battery. African Cavalry Guards. 1st Regiment of Lancers. 3rd Regiment of Lancers. 1st Regiment of Infantry. 2nd Regiment of Infantry. 4th Regiment of Infantry. His Highness the Nizam's Band. His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Band.
Goolburgah	2nd Regiment of Lancers and Left Wing, 3rd Regiment of Infantry.
Shorapore	Right Wing, 3rd Regiment of Infantry.
Dharasco	Right Wing, 6th Regiment of Infantry.
Raichore and Lingasoogur	Left Wing, 6th Regiment of Infantry.

His Highness the Nizam's Regular Troops.

GENERAL STAFF.

Hyderabad City.

Captain G. Budgeon, Military Secretary, Regular Troops.

Brigade Staff Head-Quarters, Futteh Maidan.

Colonel Richard Nevill, C.I.E., Commander Regular Troops.

Capt. J. E. S. MacCarthy, Chief of the Staff and Judge Advocate.
,, T. C. Bayley, Brigade Quarter-Master.
Lieut. R. C. L. Cary, Garrison Riding Master.
Lutchmon Sing, Staff Adjutant, D.D.
Mr. A. Stephens, Remount Agent.
Mr. H. Taylor, Veterinarian.
,, S. T. Mint, Asst. Veterinarian.
,, W. Prenderghast, Garrison Instructor.
Sergeant G. J. Adams, Brigade Qr.-Master Sergeant.
Mr. Gujraj Sing, Cutwall, Station Bazaars, and Storekeeper, Granary.

DIVISION OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. V. D. Chithumbarum Moodr., Manager.
,, M. Parthasaradhy Naidoo, Head Clerk and Record-keeper.
,, V. Shunmoogum Moodelliar, Brigade Quarter-Master's Head Clerk.
,, Fareed Beg Sahib, do. Asst. Clerk.
Mr. P. Veeraragavooloo Naidoo, Judge Advocate's Clerk.
,, Mirza Kazim Namazie, Persian Interpreter.
,, Meer Tafakood Ali, Moolsuddy.

His Highness the Nizam's Artillery.

REGIMENTAL STAFF.

—, Commandant.
Captain E. M. Duprat, Offg. Comdt.
Lieut. C. Plunket, Adjutant.
,, H. Forde, Quarter-Master.
Sergt.-Major J. E. Malchoy.
Offg. Sergeant-Major Shaik Mohideen.
Soobadar-Major, Mahamed Davood.
Mr. Shaik Chand Sahib, Head Clerk.

No. 1 Horse Battery.

Captain E. M. Duprat, Acting Commandant.
Lieutenant R. Blake,
Sub-Lieutenant T. Châmrette.

No. 2 Horse Battery.

Lieutenant Madava Row, Commanding.
Sub-Lieut.————
Mr. B. Parthasarathy Naidu, Clerk. | Mr. Mohideen Khan Saib, Moonshi.

African Cavalry Guard—Khyratabad.

Captain H. Bayley, Commanding.
Lieutenant W. Barrett, 2nd in Command.

Lieut. G. N. Green, Adjutant.
,, A. M. Green, Quarter-Master.
,, M. Kelly.
Sub-Lieut. W. La'Franaies, D.D. 1st Lancers.
Sergeant-Major J. Phelan.
Qr.-Mr. Sergeant W. Rowland.
Mr. D. Francevale, Head Clerk.
,, Gufrodeen Sahib, Moonshi.

1st Hyderabad Lancers—Assuffnugger.

Captain Syed Ahmed, Commanding.
Lieutenant C. Green, 2nd in Command.

Lieut. S. A. J. Pollet, Adjutant.
,, J. Plunkett, Quarter-Master.
Sub-Lieut. G. Rochfort.
Ressaldar-Major Nazir Ali Khan.
Sergeant-Major Goolam Moosthafa.
Mr. C. M. Vurdarajooloo, Clerk.
,, Mahamed Eusoof, Moonshi.

Captain Meer Reasuth Hoossain, Commanding.
Lieutenant G. M. Farrell, 2nd in Command.

Lieut. S. Syed Mahamed, Adjutant.
,, R. Maitland, Quarter-Master.
Sub-Lieut. F. J. Stephens.
Ressaldar-Major Mamook Khan.
Mr. Hamumunthoo, Clerk.
,, Mahamed Husuddeen, Moonshi.

3rd Hyderabad Lancers.—Maharaj Gunj.

Captain Meer Koorban Ally, Commanding.
Lieutenant Ahmedoolla Khan, 2nd in Command.

Lieut. Abdool Ruzack, Quarter-Master.
,, Mahamed Khan, Adjutant.
Sub-Lieut. C. Prayero.
Ressaldar-Major Mumtaz Khan.
Sergeant-Major Abdool Kareem.
Mr. Mahamed Azeezoodeen, Clerk.
,, Mahamed Abdool Rasseed Khan, Moonshi.

1st Regiment Infantry.—Goshamahal.

Captain P. K. Fallon, Commanding.

Lieut. H. Corfield, 2nd in Command.
,, S. Edwards, Adjutant.
,, R. O'Brien, Quarter-Master.
Sub-Lieut. Lutchmon Sing.
Sergeant-Major Mahamed Yakoob.
Quarter-Master Sergeant C. Lionett.
Band-Sergeant Pursoo.
Subadar-Major Syed Esaw.
Mr. Mahomed Davood Sahib, Head Clerk.
,, P. Anthony, Assistant Clerk.
,, Meer Ally Hoossain Sahib, Moonshi.
,, Narrain Rao, Mootsuddy.

2nd Regiment Infantry.

Captain R. J. Hartle, Commanding.

Lieut. U. L. Stephenson, 2nd in Command.
,, R. G. Farrell, Adjutant.
,, Mahammed Bakee, Quarter-Master.
Sergeant-Major James Kirkee.
Quarter-Master Sergeant J. Cary.
Mr. T. Raja Pillay, Head Clerk.
,, Mirza Ahmed Hoossain, Moonshi.

3rd Regiment Infantry.—Shorapore.

Captain W. H. Fallon, Commanding.

Lieut. H. F. Chanfarett, Adjutant.
Lieut. Syed Ibrahim, Quarter-Master.
Cadet Zoorawer Ally.
Sergeant-Major J. Gorman.
Quarter-Master-Sergeant S. Christian.
Mr. Shaik Imam Sahib, Head Clerk.
,, I. Immanual, Asst. do.
,, Abdool Kader Sahib, Moonshi.
,, Matha Laull, Mootsuddy.

Detachment 3rd Infantry.—Goshamahal.

Captain P. V. Fallon, Commanding.

Lieut. C. R. Bonefaceo, 2nd in Command.
,, V. E. Duprat (on leave).
Sub-Lieut. H. F. Chamarett, D.D. Comd.'s Staff.
Cadet M. Zoorawer Ally.
Mr. Syed Mahamed Sahib, Clerk.
,, Shaik Fareed Sahib, Moonshi.

4th Regiment Infantry.—Sulthanshahi.

Captain L. J. J. Finglas, Commanding.

Lieut. Mahamed Farreed, 2nd in Command.
,, T. X. Gomes, Adjutant.
Sub-Lieut. A. Fano.
Cadet W. Mayberry.
Subadar Raghoonunden.
Quarter-Master-Sergeant L. V. Cooper.
Mr. Morgan, Clerk.
,, Syed Mahomed Sahib, Moonshi.

6th Regiment Infantry.—Dharaseo.

Captain M. J. Griffin, Commanding.

Lieut. E. Wahab, Adjutant.
,, Surroop Sing, Quarter-Master.
Sub-Lieut. J. E. Furlong.

Left Wing at *Raichore.*
Lieut. C. R. Bonefaceo, Commanding.

Pioneers.—Futteh Maidan.

Lieutenant Kadir Mohideen, Commanding.

List of Cadets.

Cadet Mirza Zoorawer Ally, 3rd Infantry.
,, W. Mayberry, 4th Infantry.
Cadet K. Griffin, 6th Infantry.

His Highness the Nizam's Band.

Futteh Maidan.

Mr. H. Lutchwitz, Director of Music.

Band-Sergeant S. David.
Mr. A. Parthasaradhy Naidoo, Clerk.

His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry Band.

Futteh Maidan.

A. G. Moraes, Assistant Band Master.

Sergeant-Major Royuppah.
Sergeant C. Francis.

Medical Department.

Surgeon Patrick Hehir, M.D., F.R.C.S., E.D.S.S. (Camb.), Staff Surgeon and Principal Medical Officer of the Regular Troops.

Surgeon	Patrick Heir	In Medical charge, Staff Hospital.
,,	J. E. Chamarett	,, ,, Artillery.
,,	D. Kees	,, ,, 2nd Lancers.
,,	Gaicchino, M.D.	,, ,, 4th Infantry.
,,	M. Sufdaralily	,, ,, 2nd do.
,,	J. Martin, L.R.C.P. & S.E.	,, ,, African Cavalry Guard.
,,	Farrington	,, ,, 1st Infantry.
,,		,, ,, Medical Stores.
,,	R. Mayberry	,, ,, 1st Lancers.
,,	V. A. Passamaha, M.A., L.R.C.P., &c.	,, ,, 3rd Infantry, Shorapore.
,,	Mahomed Shuffee	,, ,, 6th do Dharaseo.
Asst. Surgeon	N. D. Barrett	,, ,, 3rd Lancers.

Medical Subordinates.

1st	Class	Hospital	Assistant John Mahomed	3rd Infantry, Shorapore.
1st	do	do	S. Narraensawmy Naidoo	2nd Lancers, Gulburgah.
1st	do	do	T. Appavoo Pillay	Staff Hospital.
2nd	do	do	Shaik Kareemoodeen	3rd Lancers.
1st	do	do	Syed Peer	African Cavalry Guards.
1st	do	do	M. Nursing Row	Staff Hospital.
1st	do	do	Shaik Davood	Artillery.
1st	do	do	C. A. Wesley	Detachment, 3rd Infantry, Gulburga.
1st	do	do	Shaik Zinodeen	4th Infantry.
1st	do	do	S. C. Tennarungum	1st Infantry.

Medical Subordinates—concluded.

1st Class Hospital Assistant		C. Sreeramooloo Naidoo	Left Wing, 6th Infantry.
1st do	do	C. Lazarus	Right Wing, 6th Infantry.
1st do	do	Mohomed Sudroodeen	1st Lancers.
2nd do	do	E. Williams	2nd Infantry.
1st do	do	J. Mason	Artillery.

H. H. THE NIZAM'S MOUNTED VOLUNTEER CORPS.

H. H. the Nizam, Hony. Colonel.
————————, Hony. Major.
Nawab Mooneer-Ool-Moolk Bahadur, Captain.
,, Afsur Jung Bahadur, 2nd in Command.
Captain Ahmed Abdoolla, Adjutant.
Mr. Moulvi Syed Ahmed, Quarter-Master.
,, Mahamed Unoose, Moonshi.

SARFI-KHAS OR CROWN LANDS ESTABLISHMENT.

Nawab Asif Nawaz Jung Bahadur	Secretary to H. H. the Nizam Sarfikhas and Misc. Departments.
,, Mahiboob Yar Jung Bahadur	Aid-de-Camp.
,, Major Afsar Jung Bahadur	do.
,, Sultanul Hukama	Hakeem.
,, Mouziz Yar Jung	Superintendent, Toshakhana.
,, Baderudowlah	,, Treasury.
Mir Abid Ali Sahib	,, Farrashkhana.
Mir Hafiz Ali	,, Silakhana.
Syed Anwaruddin	,, Jaibikhas Treasury.
Nawab Kaderudowla Bahadur	Nazim Tokseim Mohullat.
,, Kadeer Jung Bahadur	Superintendent, Govt. Regiments.
,, Mahiboob Yarudowlah Bahadur	,, English Kitchen.

Office of Sarfi-khas and Misc. Secretary.

Mr. Daswande Ram	Peshi Assistant.
Mohamud Faizuddin Khan	Kurkhanajath Assistant.
Mir Hafez Ali	Azl'a (Districts) Assistant.
Syed Akber Alum	General Assistant.
Syed Ghous	Muntazim.
Moulvi Rafeeul Hassun	Sheristadar.
Venkut Row	Mohasibe.
Syed Najibuddin	Mir Munshi.
Syed Abdurrazak	Sheristadar.
Abdul Jabbar Khan	Mir Munshi of Peshi Office.
P. Runganaiklu Naidoo *alias* P. Rungiah Naidoo	Head Clerk, English Office.
Mir Abid Ali	Mansubdar and Attaché.
Syed Abdurrasheed	do. do.
Mir Hurmut Ali	do. do.
Syed Noorul Rasool	do. do.
Mir Dayal Ali	do. do.

PAIGA ESTABLISHMENT.

The Nawab Mahomed Mazahur-ud-Deen Khan, Ruffut Jung, Bhheer-ud-Dowlah, Oomdat-ul-Moolk, Azam-ul-Omra, Amir-i-Akbur, Asmanjah Bahadur, born 1841.

Secretaries to the Nawab Sahib.

Captain S. S. Sutherland	Chief Secretary.
Moulvi Abid Hussain	Judicial Secretary.
Moulvi Azeemoddeen	Asst. to do.
Mr. Syed Ghouse	Revenue and Military Secretary.
,, Mahboob Ali	Assistant to do.
,, V. Nursing Rao	Finance Secretary.

Talukdars.

Mr.	Syed Mahomed Rookmooddeen	Talukdar, 1st Division.
,,	Syed Mahomed Shumsooddeen	Assistant to do.
,,	Dosabhoy Nusserwanjee Chenoy	Talukdar, 2nd Division.
,,	Perozshah Nusserwanjee Chenoy	Asst. to do.
,,	Sorabjee Jamsetjee ...	do do

Treasurers.

Mr	V. Nursing Rao	Paiga Treasurer.
	Malghiri Pundit	Private do
	Mahomed Yasseen	do do

Comptroller.

Mr.	Hajee Syed Ghulam Mahomed	Comptroller of the Palace.

Accounts Branch.

Mr	V. Nursing Rao	Accountant-General.
	Bhavani Doss ...	Pay Master, Paiga.
	Mall Rao ...	Asst. to do.
	Malgherri Pundit	In charge of Private Accounts.
	Zamanut Ali Khan	Asst. do do.
	Tulja Prasad ...	In charge of Miscellaneous Accts.
	Daver Prasad ...	In charge of Mahal Accounts.
	Moro Pundit ...	Chief Auditor.
	Raja Gopal Rao	Head Peshkar.
	Jushwant Rai ...	Sheristadar of Infantry.
	Nursing Rao ...	Do of Cattle Department.
	Tokoor Prasad ...	Peshkar Cavalry.

Munsubdars.

Mr. Cowasjee Framjee.	Mr. Cumrooddeen, in charge of Janamah Gardens.
,, Jamal-ud-din, in charge of Baseer Bagh.	,, Abdool Fati Khan, Boundary Settlement Officer.
,, Kazi Ghulam Mohideen.	,, Syed Kadar, in charge of Stables.
,, Suftab Sahib.	,, Syed Idagat Ali, in charge of Monsieur Raymond's Gardens.
,, Zahooroodeen Khan.	,, Fyzulla Saib.
,, Ghulam Mahomed, in charge of Nabee Bagh.	,, Jowmatella.
,, Hussain Mirza, in charge of Irregulars.	,, Afiz Mahomed Saib.
,, Budroodeen.	,, Rudpuddin.
,, Ghulam Dustagheer, in charge of Barar-cheekana.	,, Ghouse Saib, in charge of Lalaguda Gardens.
,, Vilayut Ali Khan.	,, Hafiz Khan.
,, Lootfay Ali Khan.	,, Shafeed-ud-deen.
,, Dildar Ali Khan.	,, Mahomed Sharuffudeen.
,, Ghulam Dustaghir.	,, Vahid Ali Beg.
,, Shabboodeen, in charge of Faresh Khana.	,, Abeeb Ahmed, in charge of Arabs.

MILITARY.

The strength of the Paiga Force with the Nawab Sahib is about five thousand in the Regular and Irregular, both of Infantry and Cavalry.

The following Officials are of the Regular Troops.

Colonel G. Neale.	Captain McCarthy, Adjutant.
Captain DeFontes.	Lieut. Sayers.

CHIEF NOBLEMEN OF HYDERABAD.

Nawab Muhammed Muzhard-din Khan, Rafat Jung, Bashir-ud-dowlah Umdut-ul-Mulk, Azam-ul-Umra Amir-i Akbar, Sir Asman Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Nawab Shams-ud-dowlah Shams-ul-Mulk Shams-ul-Umra, Amir-i-Kabir Sir Koorshed Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Nawab Secunder Jung Ikbal-ud-dowlah Iktadar-ul-Mulk Vikar-ul-Umrah Bahadur.

Nawab Sir Salar Jung Munir-ud-dowlah Muktar-ul-Mulk Imadas Sultanath Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Rajah Rajayan Maharaj Narain Pershad Naramdar Bahadur.

Nawab Gayur Jung Shujah-ud-dowlah Munir-ul-Mulk Bahadur.
Nawab Safdar Jung Mushir-ud-dowlah Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur.
Nawab Shahab Jung Muktar-ud-dowlah Ifta Khar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.
Nawab Nizam Yar Jung Hasim-ul-Mulk Khan-i-Khana Bahadur.
Nawab Asaf Yar-ud-dowlah Asaf Yar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.
Nawab Zafar Jung Shams-ud-dowlah Bahadur.
Rajah Kishun Pershad Bahadur.
Rajah Moorli Manohur Bahadur.
Nawab Vaheed Munaver Khan Bahadur.
Rajah Hari Kishun Pershad Bahadur.
Rajah Dharmawant Bahadur.
Rajah Girdhari Pershad Bahadur.
Rajah Isri Pershad Bahadur.
Rajah Sawmy Rao Bahadur.
Nawab Barak Jung Bahadur.
Nawab Usker Jung Bahadur.
Nawab Ahmed Yar Jung Bahadur.

SUCCESSION OF NIZAMS.

H. H. Nizam-ul-Mulk Asof Jah, became independent in	1723,	died in	1741
H. H. Naseer Jung, succeeded in	1748,	killed in	1750
H. H Moozaffur Jung, succeeded in	1750,	killed in	1750
H. H. Salabut Jung, succeeded in	1751,	dethroned	1761
H. H. Nizam Ali Khan, succeeded in	1761,	died in	1803
H. H. Secunder Jah, succeeded in	1803,	died in	1837
H. H. Nazur-ud-Dowlah, succeeded in	1839,	died in	1858
H. H. Afzul-ud-Dowlah, succeeded in	1857,	died in	1869
H. H. Meer Mahboob Ali Khan Bahadur, the present Nizam, succeeded in			1869

LIST OF DEWANS OR PRIME MINISTERS TO H. H. THE NIZAM.

Nawab Deanuth Khan, 1st Prime Minister.
Rajah Ramdass *alias* Raghunathdass, 1750 to 1752.
Nawab Syed Lushkur Khan, 1752 to 1755.
Nawab Shah Nawaz Khan, 1755 to 1758.
Nawab Bazalut Jung, 1758 to 1760.
Rajah Wittul Soonder *alias* Rajah Pertab Wunt, 1761 to 1763.
Nawab Syed Lushkur Khan, re-appointed under the name of Rukun-ud-Dowlah, after a short period of imprisonment, 1765 to 1775.
Nawab Shum-Shum-ul-Mulk and Vicarrud Dowlah.
Nawab Azeemul Oomrah and Aristo Jah, 1804.
Nawab Meer Alum, 1804 to 1808.
Nawab Muneer-ul-Mulk, 1809 to 1832.
Rajah Chundoo Lall, 1832 to 1843.
Rajah Ram Baksh, 1843 to 1846.
Nawab Sooraj-ul-Mulk, 1846 to 1848.
H. E. Nawab Sooraj-ud-Dowlah, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, G.C.S.I., 1853 to 1883.
Nawab Muktar-ul-Mulk, Munir-ud-Dowlah, Meer Laik Ali Khan Bahadur, Salar Jung, Imadus Sultanath, appointed Prime Minister in February 1884 and resigned in 1887.
Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur, K.C.I.E., appointed Prime Minister in 1887.

SUCCESSION OF RESIDENTS AT THE COURT OF H. H. THE NIZAM.

Mr. J. Grant, resigned in	1784
,, R. Johnson	1784 to 1785
Captain Kennaway (subsequently) Sir J. Kennaway	1788 to 1793
Captain W. Kirkpatrick	1794 to 1797
,, J. A. Kirkpatrick	1798 to 1805
Mr. H. Russel	Oct. 1805 to Dec. 1806
Captain Sydenham	1806 to 1810
Lieut. C. Russel	May 1810 to March 1811
Mr. H. Russel	1811 to Dec. 1820
,, Metcalfe (afterwards Lord)	Dec. 1820 to Aug. 1825
,, Martin	Sep. 1825 to 1830
,, Ravenshia	Aug. 1830 to Nov. 1830
Colonel Stewart	Nov. 1830 to Jan. 1838
Major Cameron	Jan. 1838 to May 1838
Colonel J. S. Fraser	Sep. 1838 to Jan. 1853
Colonel Low, C.B.	March 1853 to Sept. 1853
Mr. G. A. Bushby	Dec. 1853 to Dec. 1856
Colonel C. Davidson, C.B.	1857 to 1862
Sir G. Yule, K.C.S.I.	1863 to 13th April 1867
Sir R. Temple, K.C.S.I.	14th April to Dec. 1867
The Hon. Roberts, C.B., C.S.I.	April 1868 to May 1868
C. B. Saunders, Esq., C.B., B.C.S.	29th May 1868 to Nov. 1875
Colonel R. Meade	5th Dec. 1875 to March 1881
Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.C.S.	20th March 1881 to 13th April 1882
W. B. Jones, Esq.	4th June 1882 to 13th April 1883
J. G. Codey, Esq., M.A.	21st April 1883 to March 1888
A. P. Howell, Esq., M.A., Present Resident, from	14th March 1888

PART III.

CHUDDERGHAUT,

OR

THE HYDERABAD RESIDENCY IN THE DECCAN.

The building in which the British Resident resides is called by this name. It is an elegant and lofty edifice, said to be the next in splendour and magnificence only to the Government House at Calcutta, and is enclosed by a high wall with bastions at the entrance gates. It is situated about a mile to the north of the City of Hyderabad, the river Moosee running in the intervening space. In the front of the building is a very noble portico formed by Corinthian pillars and nearly as lofty as the house itself. In a level with the floor is a strong wall on which is recumbent one of those grotesque figures very frequently mistaken for the sphynx, but really half-woman, half-lion, or anything else one might fancy. To the right and left of the building are attached two handsome wings, each containing accommodation sufficient for a large number of guests. The building is furnished in the handsomest style, and is described by Sir John Mackintosh to be "Oriental only in its magnificence, but perfectly English in its comforts." Opposite the front of the building, which is the entrance for European visitors or noblemen of Hyderabad, on ordinary as well as on State occasions, is a pretty flower-garden choicely laid out, with the whole building, present a delightful view. There is a second flower garden, in which is to be seen a miniature model of the Residency building. In the compound there are good dwelling-houses for the First and Second Assistant Residents, and office accommodation for the Administrative, Printing, Treasury, Military, Judicial and Persian Departments. At one end of the compound is a barrack for a detachment of Cavalry and a company of Native Infantry, designed to be the Resident's Escort, under the command of a European Commissioned Officer. There is also a Burial-ground, a Racquet Court, and a Croquet-ground within the Residency compound. The Hyderabad Telegraph Office is situated within the Residency walls. The Branch Bank of Bengal is closely situated.

Surrounding the Residency is a number of populous bazaars, embracing an area of about a square mile, over which the Resident exercises his "almost unreserved jurisdiction, both in Civil and Criminal matters." The bazaars contain some merchants who possess great wealth, and extend their transactions all over India. Many of the employés of His Highness the Nizam's Government have taken up their abode within the Residency jurisdiction. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort holds also the office of the Superintendent of Residency Bazaars, and performs in this capacity, duties much resembling those of a Cantonment Magistrate and Judge. He has the assistance of a Municipal Committee, composed of members of the chief branches of the local community. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort receives a small special allowance as Secretary of the Committee, and superintends the work of public improvements and sanitation, assisted by a Municipal Inspector.

The Resident exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar; Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by H. H.'s Government.

A. P. Howell, Esq, M.A., B.C.S., British Resident at the Court of H. H. the Nizam. Pay Rs. 2,500 + 2,000 allowance.

STAFF.

G. S. Forbes, Esq., M.A., M.C.S., First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident. Pay Rs. 1,200 + 450 allowance.

Capt. A. M. Muir, 2nd Assistant and Assistant Secretary for Berar to the Resident; Supt., Residency Bazaars. Pay Rs. 400 + 250 allowance.

Lieut. M. A. Tighe, M.S.C., Assistant General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti Hyderabad; *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident. Pay Rs. 400.

Major R. A. Gilchrist, M.S.C., Military Secretary to the Resident. Pay Rs. 640-14-0 + 600 Staff allowance.

H. F. Storey, Esq. M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer and Offg. Secretary to the Resident, Public Works Department. Pay Rs. 1,350.

G. K. Watts, Esq., A.M.I.C.E., Assistant Secretary to the Resident, Public Works Department, and Assistant to the Superintending Engineer. Pay Rs. 800.

Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon. Pay Rs. 750+828-6-0 allowance.

Stanley Murray, Esq., U.C.S., Extra Assistant Resident, in charge of the Residency Civil Offices. Pay Rs. 500.

Rustomjee Faridonjee, Esq., Hony. Attaché to the Resident, Wun, Yeotmal. Pay Rs. 200.

Hyder Ali Khan, Esq., Attaché to the Resident, Daryapur, Ellichpur District. Pay Rs. 200.

C. Shama Row, Esq., Attaché to the Resident, Secunderabad. Pay Rs. 200.

Kumar Shree Harbamji Rawaji, B.A., LL.M., (Barrister-at-Law), Attaché to the Resident.—Offg. Asst. Commissioner, 3rd Class.—On leave without allowances.

Mir Hashmath Ali, Esq., Attaché to the Resident, Basim. Pay Rs. 200.

Bandujee Janardhan Chaobal, Esq., U.C.S., Clerk of the Resident's Court and Government Translator. Pay Rs. 400+50 allowance.

Resident's Office.

Stanley Murray, Esq., Extra Asst. Resident, in charge Residency Civil Offices.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Political Office.

Mr. C. D. L. Prayero, Head Clerk.
,, C. Doorgachellum Moodr., Clerk.
,, G. Bambford, do
,, J. Bambford, do
,, A. Mathu, do
,, W. Prayero, do
,, W. McNair, do

Berar Office.

Mr. Ganpatrao Babji, Head Clerk.
,, G. Woodbridge, Clerk.
,, H. Walker,
,, T. Narrainsawmy Pillay,
,, W. T. Rungasawmy Moodr., B.A.,
,, S. Sreeramulu Naidu,
,, B. Satagopachari, M.A.,
,, Mahmed Abdul Rahman,
,, H. A. Moore,
,, M. F. Brun,
,, A. V. Rungasawmy Moodr.,

Accounts Office.

Mr. E. Schœffer, Head Accountant.
,, M. H. Taylor, Accountant.
,, A. H. Fallon, Clerk.
,, A. Ponnarungum Moodr., do
,, M. Venkatapathi Naidu, do
,, M. C. Torrick, do
,, W. Horseley, do
,, J. Martin, do

Mr. P. Ganapathy Moodr., Clerk.
,, G. Francis, do
,, A. Kothundram Moodr., do
,, R. Piper, do

Judicial Office.

Mr. Bhandujee Janardhan Chaoba, Clerk, Resident's Court, and Govt. Translator.
,, Sakharam Atmaram Adhikari, Clerk, Civil Appellate and Sessions Court.
,, Martand Nursiah, Clerk.
,, M. L. Sebastian, do

Mr. Said Mahamed, Sheristadar.
,, Ahmed Hussain, Head Munshi.

Government Press.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.
,, J. Deehan, Dy. do.
,, G. F. Edwards, Head Clerk.
,, J. W. Fischer, Foreman.
,, R. A. Fredericks, Examiner.
,, J. H. Fredericks, do.
,, A. G. Franswah, Press Overseer.
,, M. P. Woodbridge, Examiner.

Stamp Office.

Mr. Ramchender Rao, Storekeeper.
,, Gungadaram Pillay, Clerk.

Military Secretariat.

Major R. A. Gilchrist, Military Secretary to the Resident.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

		Rs.			Rs.
Mr. C. B. DePenning, Hd. Assistant		300	Mr. W. Chamarette,	Clerk	55
,, W. Jones,	Clerk	185	,, D. G. Stracey,	do	55
,, C. A. Bouvard,	do	150	,, J. T. Williams,	do	30
,, W. G. E. Chamarette,	do	90	,, C. Venkutswami,	do	20
,, J. B. Hill,	do	55	,, Meer-Ameer-Ali, Moonshi		50

Public Works Department.

OFFICE—THE RESIDENCY BUILDINGS, BOLARUM.

H. F. Storey, Esq., M.I.C.E., Supg. Engineer and Offg. Secy. to Resident.
G. K. Watts, Esq., M.I.C.E., Asst. Secy. to Resdt., P.W.D., and Asst. to Supg. Engineer.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. T. White, Head Clerk	350	Mr. N. G. Owers, Clerk	62
T. Crowe, Recorder	130	,, R. T. Rungasawmy Pillay, Clerk	
T. Curpunnah Pillay, Estimator	130	,, E. White, Clerk	
G. P. Pounde, Compiler	80	,, E. A. Chelvam, Asst. Estimator	
V. V. Sambasevum Moodr., Clerk	80	,, H. E. V. Beveridge, Clerk	
R. C. Moghe, do	64	,, S. W. White	32

Comptroller's Office.

BOLARUM.

T. H. S. Biddulph, Esq., Comptroller, Hyderabad, Pay Rs. 1,200.

Mr. R. A. Flanaghan, Head Asstt.	360	Mr. A. R. Sivasunkur Moodr., Clerk	74
,, A. Srinivasa Row, Supt.	290	A. Ramachender Row, do	74
,, N. Venkatramiah Naidoo, do	200	K. Ramasawmy Moodr., do	62
,, K. M. Dorasawmi Pillay, B.A., do	200	C. Chinnasawmy Naidoo, do	62
,, C. Aroonachellum Moodr., Asst.	190	V. Govindarajulu Moodr., do	60
,, S. P. Thomson, B.A., Clerk	170	V. Parthasarathy Moodr., do	60
,, A. Comarasawmy Moodr., do	150	A. Moonna Singh, do	60
E. D'Lima, do	120	A. Rāgavender Row, do	60
C. Murray, do	104	B. P. Rajiah, do	50
T. G. Honey, do	104	P. Flanaghan, do	50
V. Venkatachellum Moodr., do	88	W. King, do	50
T. V. Masilamoney Pillay, do	80	V. Seetharamiah, do	50
A. Tirumul Row, do	80		

Public Works Accounts Department.

OFFICE—RESIDENCY BUILDINGS, BOLARUM.

Major H. Clarke, R.E., Examiner of Accounts.

Mr. V. Balakrishna Moodr., Head Acctt.	Mr. Juggunnathsing, Clerk.
,, J. F. Crisp, Accountant.	,, Ranganada Mudaliar, do
,, C. S. Murphy, do	,, Balakrishna Mudaliar, do
,, W. A. Richardson, Head Clerk.	,, Gopalasawmy Pillay, do
,, Srikrishna Myral, Clerk.	,, Narainsawmy Pillay, do
,, Comarasawmi Pillay, do	,, L. Mahalingum Moodr., do
,, Virapermal Pillay, do	,, Venkataramah Reddy, do

Thagi and Dakaiti Department.

Lieut. M. A. Tighe, Asst. Genl. Supt., Thagi and Dakaiti Department.
Mr. Mahamed Ghyasuddin, Inspector, Hyderabad.
,, Mahamed Ramzan, do Jalna.
,, T. N. Sunkerpersad, Head Clerk.

Residency Police.

Lieut. M. A. Tighe, Asst. Genl. Supt., Thagi and Dakaiti Department.

Mr. Sadaruddin Khan, Inspector.	Mr. A. Gungadaram Moodr., Clerk.
,, J. Balm, Clerk of Court.	,, Mahamed Abdul Baseth Khan, Munshi.

Hyderabad Residency Hospital.

Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon.
Mr. J. A. Kelly, L.M.S., Asst. Apothecary. | Mr. C. Venkutruthnum, Hospital Asst.

Postal Department.

Mr. W. A. Johnson, Independent Postmaster.
,, S. Kothandarama Chetty, Dy. do.

Mr. F. B. Morgan, Clerk.
,, Rungiah Naidu, M. O., do.
,, Mahomed Moruddin, do.
Mr. C. Swaminadum Moodr., Clerk.
,, D. Venkiah Garu, do.
,, Ahmed Khan Saib, City Inspector.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office.

Mr. W. Johnson, Telegraph Master.
A. Millard, Signaller.
Mr. R. Mendez, Signaller.
,, J. C. Lawrence, do.
Raghnath Narayan, Signaller.

Bank of Bengal.

Henry Grey, Esq., Agent.
W. E. Hildreth, Esq., Accountant.

Mr. A. Roothruppa Mudaliar, Head Clerk.
,, C. Moothoosawmy Naidu, 2nd do.
,, A. Jeevaruthnum Mudaliar, 3rd do.
Mr. Bhimajee Raojee, Kazanchee.
,, Kisten Row, 1st Assistant.
,, P. Narainsawmy Naidu, 2nd Assistant.

Local Fund Committee of Chudderghat.

President.—Lieut. M. A. Tighe, (Offg.)

Members.

Surgeon-Major E. Lawrie, M.B.
P. F. H. Heenan, Esq.
K. Ramachenderow, Esq.
C. B. DePenning, Esq.
Bhanduji Janardhan, Esq.
B. Viccaji, Esq., Sowcar.
Goviudram Mutradoss, Esq., Sowcar.
Anuntakrishna Rao, Esq.
Doctor Heir.
B. Krishna Iyengar, Esq.
Nawab Ghulam Dustagir.
Munshi Hyder Khan.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. J. Huggins, Sanitary Inspector.
,, P. Sundrum Pillay, Clerk.
,, A. Belsher, Inspector, Water Works.

Rules for Levying Water-Tax in the Residency Bazaars, Hyderabad.

(1) Every occupied house, shop or godown, yielding, or which, if rented, would yield, a yearly rent of Rupees 12 and above shall pay one rupee and eight annas per annum on every 25 rupees or portion of 25 rupees rent, provided that the maximum amount of assessment on any one house, shop or godown shall not exceed Rupees 15.

(2) This cess shall be payable by owners or managers of houses, shops, or godowns on whom bills will be served by the Municipality in the month of April of each year.

(3) This cess shall be payable in advance in the month of May of each year. If the cess be not paid within the above-mentioned time, a fee of four annas shall be charged for defraying the expenses for making out and serving a notice and recovering the cess.

(4) Persons seeking reduction of the cess shall apply to the Municipality within a month from the receipt of the bill, after which period no application will be entertained.

(5) The Local Fund Committee will supply water to owners or occupiers of houses on the following terms :—

(*A*) On the written application of any person the Committee may at their discretion allow him to take water into his premises by laying half-inch, three-quarter inch, and one-inch pipe at a charge of Rupees 2, 3, and 4 per annum plus the usual water-rate.

(*B*) The pipes shall be laid by the Municipality, and the cost shall be paid by the applicant in advance.

(C) The private service rate shall be paid in advance in the month of April of each year. If the sum be not paid within a fortnight after the service of the notice, a fee of four annas will be charged for defraying the expenses of making out and serving a notice and recovering the sum.

(6) Persons subject to private water-rate service should before changing residence give notice in writing to the Municipality of the Number of the house they have removed to.

(7) Every owner of a vacant house to which a connection for the supply of Municipal water has been made on the application of the owner, or of some former owner or occupier, will be liable to private water service rate in respect of such vacant house unless and until such owner shall have applied to the Municipality in writing to disconnect and cut off such supply.

(8) It shall be the duty of the person paying for the water to report immediately to the Secretary any accident to the private water service pipe.

The Secretary will get the pipe repaired, and the cost of such repairs shall be recovered from the private water service payer.

(9) If an accident occurs to the private water service pipe, or if from any cause that appears to the Local Fund Committee a reasonable one, there is a temporary stoppage in the water supply or a defective supply, the private water service rate-payer shall not be entitled to claim any reduction in the rate, nor shall he be entitled to sue the Municipality in the Civil Courts for damage for any loss or inconvenience occasioned to him thereby, provided that if the stoppage continues for seven days, the Committee shall at the end of that period either put the pipe into working order or remit payment till this is effected.

(10) Persons obtaining private water service pipe are strictly prohibited from using filtered water for gardens, fountains and distilleries. If water is required for distilleries, it can be taken on payment of 3 times as much as the rate charged for private water connection; any one infringing these rules shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 50.

These rules shall be held to be in force till the debt of the Local Fund Committee is liquidated, and shall then be liable to re-consideration with view of reducing the rate to what is necessary to cover the expenses of establishment and repairs.

EDUCATIONAL.

All Saints' Institution.

Right Revd. Dr. P. Caprótti, Bishop of Hyderabad, Patron.

Revd. P. Carlino, Rector.
,, L. Malberti, Professor.
,, B. Vigano, do.
,, J. Norton, Head Master.

Rev. T. D'Lima, 1st Assistant.
,, P. Sunderland, 2nd do.
Mr. Fernandez, 3rd do.
,, Karney, 6th do.

Mr. Mendez, 7th Assistant.

St. George's Grammar School.

Mr. H. Cooney, B.A., Head Master. | I. K. Flynn, 1st Assistant.

Mr. E. R. Wetcher, 3rd Assistant.

St. George's Girls' Seminary.

Miss C. Smith, Head Mistress.
,, A. Wood, 2nd do.
A. Edwards, 3rd do

Miss Livingstone, 4th Mistress.
Mrs. Williams, Sewing do.
Miss S. Adie, 5th Mistress.

Residency High School.

Mr. B. Paul, Head Master.

Mr. M. Srinivasa Charry, 1st Assistant.
,, S. Rama Row, 2nd do.
,, P. Sundaram Naidu, 3rd do.

Mr. P. Seeniah, 4th Assistant.
P. Hoossiah, 5th do.
Shumboolingum, 6th Assistant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

St George's Church.

Rev. H. FitzPatrick, Chaplain.

The building of this Church was commenced in the year 1863, when Sir G. Yule was British Resident. The cost was met by voluntary contributions on the part of the Church of England and residents of Chudderghat and was completed in 1865. It provides accommodation for about 400 persons. Divine Service is held in it on Wednesdays, 6-30 P.M.; Fridays, 9 P.M., (Children's service); Saturdays, 6-45 P.M.: and on Sundays, 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Christ Church,

For Native Christians of the Church of England. Rev. V. David, Missionary from Secunderabad, officiates twice a week. For further particulars, *see* Ecclesiastical in Secunderabad.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

The Hyderabad Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.

HEAD OFFICE—*Chudderghat, Hyderabad.*

BOMBAY OFFICE, *8, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.*

Board of Directors.

Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petitt, Kt., Chairman.

Mr. Ahmedboy Habibbhoy
,, Framjee Dinshawjee Petitt.
Mr. Rehemoobhoy Habibbhoy.
,, Dunjeebhoy Merwanjee Jeejeebhoy.

Secretary, Treasurer and Agent.

Mr. J. Seymour Keay.

Attorneys to the Secretary and Agent.

Mr. J. E. Yates, Hyderabad.
Messrs. John Fleming & Co., Bombay.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. J. E. Yates, Mill Manager.
,, J. Haywood, Engineer.
,, Hormusjee Pestonjee, Carding Master.
,, Dhunjishaw Merwanjee Patel, Spinning Master.
Mr. Wamon Pandurung, Weaving Master.
,, G. Adamson, Accountant.
,, Ramchundra Luxmon, Office Manager.
,, Hurry Balakristna, 1st Clerk.
,, Rangnath Balakrishna, 2nd Clerk.

Shop-Keepers, &c.

The Hyderabad Trading Company.

Mr. W. Mills, Commission Agent.
Dr. Shawak Shaw Sorabjie, L.M.S., Medical Practitioner.
Dr. Jeehangir, Medical Practitioner.
Dr. G. Khastgir, do
Messrs. Abid & Co., Milliners and Dressmakers.
Mr. T. Sreenivas Row, The Druggist Hall, Chudderghat.
,, Mahomed Abdool Khoodoos, Coach Builder.
D. Sorabjee, Coach Builder.
Mr. Hajee Abdool Azeezkhan, General Merchant.
Messrs. M. M. A. Namazi & Co., Furniture Depôt.
,, Ballajee Dattoba & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents.
Pearson & Co., Chemists, &c.
Mr. Sufder Sheriff, Photographer and Artist.
Messrs. Mahomed Osman and Son, Auctioneers.

SOCIETIES, CLUBS, &c.

The Young Men's Improvement Society, Chudderghat.

This Institution was started on the 26th February 1879. At first only 26 persons enrolled themselves as members, but it can now count 100 members on its roll.

The object of the Institution is for the advancement of Mental, Moral and Social principles.

It has a library consisting of 360 volumes of useful works.

The Institution subscribes for the following Newspapers :—*Times of India, Bombay Gazette, Madras Mail, Calcutta Statesman, Indian Mirror, The Deccan Times, The Hindu, Indian Spectator, Mahratta, Indian Echo, National Indian Association Journal, Graphic.*

Gratuitous Contributions : The Residency Orders, The Jaridah, The Advocate of India, Bengali and Tribune.

Public lectures are delivered occasionally on subjects exclusive of politics and religion.

Weekly debates are conducted by the members of the Institution on Saturday evenings.

The Institution is in receipt of a monthly grant of H.S. Rs. 95 from H. H. the Nizam's Government, and a sum of Rs. 10 from the Residency Local Fund Committee.

On the 8th of August 1883, the Nawab Munir-ul-Mulk Bahadur, on behalf of H.H. the Nawab Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, opened the new building recently constructed for the use of the Institution. It is a new, neat, and a handsome building.

The business of the Institution is conducted by a Committee of Management as given below :—

Major-General A. H. E. Campbell, *President.*
Mr. Anuntha Krishna Row, *Secretary.*
P. Y. Sooba Row, *Assistant do.*

C. R. Mooneswamy Naidoo.
J. D. Cornelius.
Martand Row.
P. Kunniah.
Baji Row.
Lieut. Lutchuman Singh.
Viccajee.
Munsikhamoney Moodelliar.
V. M. Sreeramulu Naidu.

The Society of Saint Vincent de Paul.

Patron.—Right Rev. Dr. P. Caprotti, Bishop.
Spiritual Director.—Rev. L. Malberti.

Mr. David P. Ross, *President (Indore).*
,, P. M. Francis, *Vice-President.*
Mr. J. T. Fernandez, *Secretary.*
,, John M Norton, *Treasurer.*

The object of the Society is to afford help to families who may be reduced in circumstances by the loss or illness of working members. Help is generally given in kind, but money is sometimes given when it is found necessary.

Necessary passages are also provided. The active members of the Society visit the poor weekly at their dwellings and report to the President or Secretary the state of the families visited, and make any recommendations they think proper. They meet weekly (on Sundays) at the All Saints' Institution for the purpose of suggesting measures for the improvement of the Society. The Society is supported wholly by voluntary subscriptions and donations, but subscription becomes compulsory on active members.

His Highness The Nizam's Club.

H. H. the Nizam, *Patron.*

Nawab Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, K.C.I., *President.*
Nawab Munir-ul-Mulk Bahadur, *Vice-President.*
Nawab Fatteh Nawaz Jung Bahadur, *Secretary.*

Nawab Imadrd Dowla Bahadur.
Nawab Amad Jung.
Moulvi Syed Ali Belgrami, B.A.
Nawab Rassul Zar Jung Bahadur.
Nawab Vizarnthali Khan.
Dr. Nishikant Chattopadhya.
Moulvi Syed Ikbal Ali.

The Hyderabad Club.

Major Percy Gough, *President.*
J. A. Heenan, Esq., *Hony. Secretary.*

Members.

G. Palmer, Esq.
J. E. Yates, Esq.
D. Gauntlett, Esq.
Surg.-Major E. Lawrie
H. P. Hodson, Esq.
E. A. Seaton, Esq.
R. D. Hure, Esq.
F. Gordon, Esq.

PART IV.

SECUNDERABAD.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Secunderabad is a British Military Cantonment, situated 6 miles north-east of Hyderabad City, in Lat. 17° 26′ 30″ N. and long. 78° 33′ E. at an elevation of 1,830 feet above sea-level. Population 74,124.

Secunderabad, which is named after the Nizam Sikander Jah, is the largest Military station in India, and forms the head-quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, which constitutes a division of the Madras Army. The Military Force stationed here consists of one Regiment of European and another of Native Cavalry, one Battery of Royal Horse Artillery, three Batteries of Royal Artillery (field and garrison), two Regiments of British and three Native Infantry, with a Company of Sappers and Miners. An Ordnance Establishment has charge of the Arsenal, and there is also a large Commissariat Staff. This Force is maintained by the British Government, under the terms of a treaty with the Nizam, dated 21st May 1853, in lieu of certain Contingent and Auxiliary Forces, which had been previously raised by the Nizam to co-operate with the British Army. The cost of the Force is defrayed out of the revenues of certain districts ceded by the Nizam under the treaty of May 1853, revised by a second treaty in 1860. Up to the year 1850, previous to the head-quarters of the Subsidiary Force being stationed here, the Cantonment of Secunderabad consisted of a line of barracks and huts, extending for a distance of 3 miles from east to west, with the Artillery in the front and on the left flank, and the Infantry on the right. Since that date, however, the Cantonment boundaries have been extended as far as Bolarum, covering a total area of 19 square miles, including many interspersed villages. New double-storied barracks have been erected for the European soldiers, and the quarters for the Native troops, which are situated at some distance, are also comfortably built. The country for many miles around undulates into hummocks with a few out-crops of underlying rock, crossed from east to west by green-stone dikes. East of the Cantonment are two large outbursts of granite; in the north-east is a granite hill known as Mull Ali, and near it another called Kadam Rasul, from a legend that it bears an impress of Muhammed's foot. Shady trees line the roads of the Cantonment, and near the European barracks and Native lines are clusters of the date and palmyra palms; otherwise the face of the country is bare, with but little depth of soil in the elevated parts. Cultivation is carried on in the dips and valleys, in several of which tanks have been constructed. The water-supply from wells is not abundant. Immediately to the south-west of the Cantonment is a large artificial reservoir or tank, known as the Hussain Sagar, about 13 miles in circumference.

The parade ground of Secunderabad is of great extent, upon which a Force of seven or eight thousand troops can be manœuvred with ease. To the right of it are the Public Rooms, to which members are elected by ballot. The rooms contain a theatre and library, &c., as well as dining and luncheon saloons. Close by is the cemetery, containing the graves of many officers who have died here. A short distance from Secunderabad is the Cantonment of Trimulgherry, containing an entrenched camp capable of accommodating all the European in the neighbourhood. At Trimulgherry is the military prison, styled "Windsor Castle." Here soldiers sentenced by courts-martial to punishment are confined. The place contains fifty-two cells. It has also a clock tower, from the summit of which a

distant view of Hyderabad may be obtained. The Hyderabad Subsidiary Force is not the sole body in the neighbourhood. Adjoining Secunderabad Cantonment to the north is the Bolarum Cantonment, one of the stations of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Force stationed here consists of one Regiment of Cavalry, one of Infantry and one Battery of Artillery. Again, about 5 miles south of the Secunderabad Cantonment are the lines of the Hyderabad troops, also belonging to the Nizam, comprising Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, under the command of a European officer. Altogether, within a space of 10 miles from north to south, about 8,000 disciplined soldiers are cantoned. During the Mutiny of 1857 an unsuccessful attempt was made to tamper with the fidelity of the troops at Secunderabad. An attack on the British Residency repulsed; and during the troubled times of 1857-58, much good service was rendered by both the Subsidiary Force and the Hyderabad Contingent. A short distance west of Secunderabad, Begumpett and Bowenpally are situated. The Pioneers are stationed at the first place, and a Madras Cavalry Regiment at the latter.

MILITARY FORCE, SECUNDERABAD DISTRICT.

Head-Quarters—SECUNDERABAD.

Troops.

Secunderabad.	7th Hussars	3rd M. L. C.
	H-B., R. H. A.	No. 6 Company, Sappers and Miners.
	Q-1, R. A.	2nd M. I.
	M-2, R. A	19th M. I.—U. O. to Upper Burmah.
	8-1 C. P. Dn., R. A.	21st M. I.
	The Bedf. Regt., 2nd Bn.	26th M. I.
	2nd Bn., R. Innis. Fus.	Depôt 27th M. I.

District Staff, Secunderabad.

Brigadier-General H. M. Bengough, C.B., *h.p.*, Commanding the District, (*tempy.*)
Major T. Harris, Midd'x. Regiment, District Staff Officer, 1st Class.
Major J. E. Porteous, 4th Pioneers, District Staff Officer, 2nd Class.
Captain W. H. Riddell, Bedf. Regt., Dy. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. for Musketry, 2nd Dist.
Lieut.-Col. E. Swinton-Skinner, S.C., Asst. Judge Advocate-General.—Offg. D.J.A.G.
Lieut.-Col. R. Alexander, R. H. A., Commanding Royal Artillery.
Captain F.B. Bunny, R.A., Adjutant, Royal Artillery.
Deputy Surgeon-General W. H. Roberts, I.M.S., P.M.O.

Station Staff.

Secunderabad.	Pickard-Cambridge, Capt. E. D., Bedf. R.	Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class.
	Rawlinson, Major S. R., *D.S.O.*, S.C.	... Commissariat Officer.
	Kirkwood, Conductor J.	... Barrack Master.—*Eur.* (M. C.)
	Austin, Conductor W. C.	... Offg. do.
	Bevan, Surg.-Major G. F. I.M.D.	... Staff Surgeon.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT

Raised in 1792.

DESIGNATION CHANGED TO "HYDERABAD CONTINGENT," G. L. No. 5052, dated 28th November 1853.

A. P. HOWELL, Esq., B.C.S.—Offg. Resident.

First Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	Present appointment.	Remarks.
	Military Secretary.			
Aug. 65	Gilchrist, Major, R. A., B. S. C., (Squadron Commander, 2nd Cavalry.)	4 Aug. 85	20 Jan. 85	
	General Officer Commanding.			
4 Aug. 53	**A. D. C.** Stewart, C.B., Brigdr. Genl., R. C., Cavalry.	22 Dec. 81 (Bt. Col.)	15 Oct. 86	
	Assistant Adjutant General.			
9 Jan. 63	Gaselee, Major, A., B. S. C.	..	2 Mar. 81	18 Jan. 88
	Assistant Judge Advocate General.			
4 Jan. 60	Skinner, Lt.-Col., E. S., S. C.	...	4 Jan. 86	5 Feb. 85
	Deputy Surgeon General.			
1858	Roberts, W. H., M.D.	...	16 May 88	16 May 80

THE HYDERABAD CONTINGENT CONSISTS OF —

4 Regiments of Cavalry. | 4 Field Batteries. | 6 Regiments Infantry.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE FORCES.

Stations.	Troops.		Station Staff.
Bolarum—(Head Quarters)	3rd Cavalry	...	Brig. Genl. R. C. Stewart, C.B., **A.D.C.**, Comdt. Hyderabad Contingent.
	No. 4 F. Batty	...	Major A. Gaselee, Asst. Adjutant General.
	6th Infantry	...	Lieut. D. W. Purdon, 6th Infantry, Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class.
			Reverend F. C. Hill, M.A., Chaplain.
Aurangabad	2nd Cavalry	...	Colonel W. J. Bell, (Commandant, 2nd Cavy.) Comdg.
	No. 3 F. Batty	...	Lieut. A. F. Montanaro, R. A., No. 3 Battery, Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class.
	5th Infantry	...	Rev. C. Smith, M.A., Chaplain.
Hingoli ...	1st Cavalry	...	Lieut-Colonel H. S. Stewart, Commandant, 1st Cavalry, Commanding.
	No. 2 F. Batty	...	Captain H. M. Mason, 1st Cavalry H. C., Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class.
	2nd Infantry	...	
Ellichpur ...	Dett., 1st Cavy	...	Major A. J. Garrett, (Commandant, 1st Infy)., Comdg.
	No. 1 F. Batty	...	Captain F. S. Sorell, 1st Infy., Station Staff Officer, 3rd Class.
Jaulna ...	1st Infantry	...	Major W. H. Salmon, Commandant, 3rd Infantry, Commanding.
	3rd Infantry	...	Capt. E. C. M. Lushington, 3rd Infy., Station Staff Officer, Special Class.
Mominabad	Depôt, 4th Cavy.	...	Lieut. E. L. Wright, Commanding and Station Staff Officer, Special Class.
Raichore ...	4th Infantry	...	Major J. G. Proudfoot, (Commandant, 4th Infantry), Commanding.
			Lieut. M. T. Shewen, 4th Infantry, Station Staff Officer, Special Class.
Burmah ...	4th Cavalry	...	Field Service.

CAVALRY.

1st Regiment.

"Central India."

Hingoli.—Arrived 25th December 1884.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
4 Dec. '58	Lt.-Col. H.S. Stewart, M.S.C.	4 Dec. '84	2 Jan. '85	2 Jan. '85	
	SQUADRON COMMANDER.				
8 Feb. 70	Captain H. M. Mason, B.S.C.	8 Feb. 82	23 Apl. 85	23 Apl. 85	2nd in Comd.
	SQUADRON OFFICERS.				
13 Nov. 72	Captain G. Adye, B.S.C ...	13 Nov. 84	12 Mar. 80	12 Mar. 80	Eur. M. C. 1 year, from 24th Nov. 1887.—Granted extension of 2 months.
22 Jan. 79	Lieut. F. Oswald, B. S. C. ...	19 June 79	31 Jan. 84	19 Dec. 84	Adjt.
22 Feb. 79	Lieut. F. Wyllie, M. S. C. ...	27 Dec. 80	12 June 85	2 Nov. 88	
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
30 Sep. 78	Surg. C. Mallins, M.B. (M)..... M.D.	30 Sep. 78	3 Dec. 86	3 Dec. 86	
	ATTACHED.				
25 Aug. 83	Lt.(A. C. F. Bourchier, B.S.C. (Scottish Rifles.)	25 Aug. 83	9 Feb. 87	9 Feb. 87	Offg Squadron Officer.
28 Aug. 86	Lieut. A. K. Armstrong, B.S.C.	28 Apl. 86	2 Sep. 88	2 Sep. 88	Offg. Squad. Officer (on prob)
25 Aug. 86	Lieut. F. W. C. Turner ...	25 Aug. 86	.....	.....	Not joined.

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar.	Ressaidar.	Ressaldar Major.	
	RESSALDAR MAJOR.				
25 Mar. '47	Sadhu Sing, *Bahadur* ...	11 Nov. '59	1 Apl. '67	1 Apl. '80	Order of Merit, 2nd Class.
	RESSAIDARS.				
9 Nov. 53	Shah Nur Khan ...	1 Apl. 72	1 Apl. 76		
20 May 61	Bankat Sing ...	1 Apl. 75	1 Apl. 80		
20 May 61	Debi Sing ...	1 Apl. 76	6 Sep. 80		
27 Feb. 67	Sher Muhammad Khan ...	1 Apl 81	1 Apr. 85		
12 Aug. 57	Lal Khan ...	3 Feb. 82	1 Apr. 87		
22 Dec. 69	Ghaik Suddrodeen ...	1 Apl. 82	1 Apl. 88	.....	(On probation.)
	JEMADARS.				
1 May 64	Kurreemdad Khan ...	1 Apl. 82			
27 Feb. 63	Meer Koorsheed Ally ...	1 Apr. 83			
1 Apl. 68	Shaikh Mahomed Bux ...	1 Apr. 85	.....	.....	Woordie Major, 1st Apr. 85
17 July 71	Mirza Kurreem Beg ...	1 Apr. 85			
4 June 69	Kaisrah Singh ...	1 Apr. 86			
13 Apr. 66	Kassim Ali Khan ...	1 Apr. 87			
22 May 71	Natha Singh ...	1 Apr. 88	.....	.....	(On probation.)

UNIFORM—*Dark-green.* LACE—*Gold.*

Establishment of each Regiment of Cavalry.—1 Commandant, 1 2nd in Command, 2 Squadron Officers, 1 Medical Officer, 1 Ressaldar Major, 6 Ressaidars, 6 Jemadars, 1 Woordie-Major, 49 Duffadars, 4 Camel Sowars, 7 Trumpeters, 478 Troopers, Total 551 Natives of all ranks, 1 Apothecary, 1 Hospital Assistant.

Arms—Snider Carbines.

Note.—The horses are *Silladaree* or private property.

Aurungabad.—Arrived 25th January 1885.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
8 June '54	Colonel W. J. Bell, S.C.	8 June '84	25 Oct. '61	14 Oct. 82	
	SQUADRON COMMANDERS.				[Hyderabad.
4 Aug. 65	Major R. A Gilchrist	4 Aug. 85	2 Aug. 88	2 Aug. 88	Mily. Secy. to the Resdt. at
13 Nov. 72	Captain F. R. B. Knox	13 Nov. 84	2 Aug. 88	2 Aug. 88	(Sub *pro tem*) Squad Comdr. d.d. with 4th Cavalry.
	SQUADRON OFFICERS.				
11 Sep. 76	Captain C. M. Maguire, S.C.	11 Sep. 76	17 Apl. 84	17 Apl. 84	Eur. P.A. 3 years, from 27th Oct. 85.
11 May 78	Lt. E. L. Wright, S. C.	12 May 81	24 Dec. 82	15 Dec. 83	Adjt.—Offg. 2nd in Comd.
9 Sep. 82	Lieut. T. D. Leslie	9 Sep. 82	1 Mar. 83	1 Mar. 83	Squad. Officer. d. d.4th Cav.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
1 Oct. 66	Surgeon Major J. F. Sargent	1 Oct. 78	13 Apl. 83	13 Apl. 83	
	ATTACHED.				
1 Jan. 78	Lieut. E. U. Marrett	31 Jan. 78	10 Nov. 86	10 Nov. 86	Eur. 1 year M.C., from 29th
2 Oct. 81	Lieut. A. G. Davidson	22 Oct. 81	28 June 88	28 June 88	Offg. Adjutant. [June 1888.
9 Sep. 82	Lt. G. W. Priestly, East Yorkshire.	9 Sep. 82	21 Dec 87	21 Dec. 87	Offg. Squadron Officer, (on prob.)
2 Sep. 85	Lieut. D. S. Bingh, Hampshire Regt.	25 Nov. 85	27 Oct. 88	27 Oct 88	Wing Officer, 2nd Infy. H.C. Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavy.
5 Nov. 85	Lieut. H. H. Dunlop, B.S.C.	25 Nov. 85	22 Feb 22	Feb. 87	

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar.	Ressaldar.	Ressaldar Major.	
	RESSALDAR MAJOR.				
3 Aug. '50	Beg Mahomed Khan Bahadur	10 June'58	1 Apl. '68	1 Apl. '77	Order of Merit, 3rd Class. 2nd Class, Order of British India, 8th Dec 1881.
	RESSAIDARS.				
1 July 49	Bal Sing	13 Mar. 62	1 June 73		
Sep. 57	Mustafa Khan	1 Apl. 68	1 Apl. 75		
Apl. 49	Siddi Ahmud	1 Jan. 74	1 May 77		
Mar. 57	Hydayat Alli Khan	1 Apl. 75	1 Apl. 82		
Aug. 59	Muhammad Guddaiee	1 Apl. 76	1 Apl. 83		
Dec. 56	Jawahir Sing	1 Apl. 75	29 Mar. 88	.....	(On probation.)
	JEMADARS.				
June 60	Hussain Khan	1 Apl. 76	.....	.....	Woordie Maj., 1st Apl.' 83.
Mar. 55	Mymood Khan	1 Apl. 76			
Sep. 50	Abdul Mujeed Khan	21 Aug. 79			
Sep. 63	Ghoolam Myboob Khan	1 Apl. 82			
Sep. 57	Fazul Khan	1 Apl. 83			
June 60	Ismaelodeen	1 Apl. 83			
Sep. 63	Abdool Rhymon	29 Mar. 88	.....	.....	(On probation.

UNIFORM—*Dark-green.* LACE—*Gold.*

3rd Regiment.

"Central India."

Bolarum.—Arrived 21st November 1884—Returned from Burmah, 1st March 1888.

te of 1st ommn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
Mar. '57	Col. C. J. O FitzGerald, C.B., S.C.	4 Mar. '87	30 May '62	1 Apl. '83	
	SQUADRON COMMANDER.				
Feb. 69	Bt. Mjr. C. E. Gubbins, B.S.C.	Bt. Major 1 July 87 / Captain 4 Feb. 81	14 Jan. 76	2 Jan. 85	2nd in Comd.—Eur. M. C. for 1 year, from 1st Apl. 1887.—Exten. 6 months.—Extension 4 months.
	SQUADRON OFFICERS.				
Jan.	Capt. J. W. B. Meade	25 Jan. 88	1 Apl. 83	1 Apl. 83	Offg. 2nd in Comd.
Feb.	Lieut. R. Wapshare	1 Feb. 80	29 Aug. 86	20 July 88	Adjt., 20th July 1888.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
Mar. 66	Surg. Major C. E. McVittie, M. E.	31 Mar. 78	26 Jan. 77	26 Jan. 77	
	ATTACHED.				
Feb. 88	Lieut. R. C. Ellis				

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar.	Ressaldar.	Ressaldar Major.	
	RESSALDAR MAJOR.				
12 July 57	Abdul Karim Khan *Bahadur*	1 Apl. '72	23 Feb. '76	1 June'86	2nd Class Order of British India, 21st June 1887—Order of Merit, 3rd Class, Ressaldar Major, 1st June 86.
	RESSAIDARS				
1 May 56	Shaikh Muhammed Ali, 1st...	1 Apl. 67	1 Apl. 79		
1 Feb. 55	Shaikh Muhammed Ali, 2nd... "*Bahadur*"	1 Apl. 71	1 Apl. 79	.....	Order of Merit, 3rd Class, 2d Class Order of British India
2 May 65	Husain-din-Khan	1 Apl. 78	1 Apl. 83		
8 May 61	Sayyid Ahmad	1 Apl. 79	1 July 84		
8 Dec. 71	Husain Ali Khan	1 Apl. 81	1 June 86	.....	(On probation.)
17 May 69	Kalandar Baksh Khan	19 Feb. 82	4 May 87	.....	(On probation.)
	JEMADARS.				
12 May 68	Myrab Ali Khan	1 Apl. 82			
16 Sep. 63	Wajid Mir Khan	1 Apr. 83			
24 Feb. 73	Muhammed Azim Khan	1 July 84	.....	.....	Woordie Major, 1st Apr. 85.
12 July 65	Abdul Azim Khan	1 June 86	.....	.....	Order of Merit, 3rd Class.
3 May 67	Shaikh Muhammed Isakh	1 Aug. 86	.....	.....	(On probation.)
20 May 79	Shaikh Muhammed Ufsul Hussen	4 May 87	.....	.....	(On probation.) sion.
1 May 88	Sirdar Hirah Singh	1 May 88	.....	.....	(On prob.)—Direct commis-

UNIFORM,—*Dark-green.* LACE,—*Gold.*

4th Regiment.

"Central India."

Mominabad.—Arrived 1st November 1884.—Garrison duty Burmah, 1st April 1888.
Field Service from 1st February to 31st March 1888.

Date of 1st Commn.	RANK, NAMES AND CORPS.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	REMARKS.
	COMMANDANT.				
4 Oct. 58	Lt. Col J. G. D. Walker, M.C.	4 Oct. 84	1 Apr. 84	1 Apr. 84	At Burma.
	SQUADRON COMMANDER.				
8 June 61	Lt.-Col. J. T. Cummins, *D.S.O. ps.*, S.C.	8 June 87	22 Aug. 73	1 Apr. 84	2nd in Comd.
13 Nov. 72	Capt. F. R. B. Knox, B. S. C...	13 Nov. 84	24 Oct. 76	2 Aug. 88	d.d. from 2nd Cavy.
	SQUADRON OFFICERS.				
11 May 78	Lt. R. F. M. Johnstone, S. C...	9 Mar. 79	25 Mar. 81	1 Apr. 84	Adjt.
22 Jan. 79	Lt. E. F. H. McSweeney, *D.S.O.*	4 Oct. 79	2 Aug. 88	2 Aug. 88	Eur. M. C. 1 year, from 18th Feb. 1888.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
31 Mar. 77	Surgeon G. J. Kellie (B) ...	31 Mar. 77	21 Oct. 83	21 Dec. 83	
	ATTACHED.				
22 Oct. 81	Lieut. S. M. Mason, Bom S. C. (Adjt. 3rd Infy.)	22 Oct. 81	87	87	Offg. Squadron Officer.
22 Feb. 79	Lt. F. Wyllie, 1st Cavy. ...	1 July 81	Jan. 88	Jan. 88	Do
19 Sep. 82	Lt. T. D. Leslie ...	9 Sep. 82	10 do	10 do	Do
83 Oct. 86	Lt. H. R. Beddoes, 7th Huss	13 Oct. 86	25 Jan. 88	25 Jan. 88	Do

Date of entering service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar.	Ressaldar.	Ressaldar Major.	
	RESSALDAR MAJOR.				
12 Feb. '55	Moozuffur Khan Sirdar *Bahadur* C.I.E. ...	26 Mar. '66	1 Apr '69	1 Apr. '76	1st Class Order of British India, 3rd Dec. 1886.
	RESSAIDARS.				
7 Mar. 58	Wullayet Ali Khan ...	1 Apr. 69	1 Apr. 76		
6 Oct. 62	Meer Fyze Ali ...	1 Apr. 70	1 Apr. 76		
26 Nov. 59	Ameer Mahomed Khan ...	19 Sep. 74	1 Sep. 79		
7 July 60	Sheik Gool Mahomed ...	1 Apr. 75	1 Apr. 80		
31 Dec. 63	Meer Ameer Ali ...	1 Apr. 76	1 Apr. 83		
	JEMADARS.				
13 Aug. 63	Sheik Mahomed Sooltan	1 Apr. 76	.....		Rissaldar, 4th March 1888—(On probation.)
1 July 64	Curreem Yar Khan	1 Apr. 76			
7 July 60	Nawab Ali Khan ..	1 Apr. 83			
1 Sep. 68	Soobhan Khan ..	1 Apr. 84	.....	.....	Woordie Major, 4th March 1888.—(On probation.)
13 Dec. 65	Abdool Musjaad Khan ...	3 Sep. 84			

ARTILLERY.

No. 1 FIELD BATTERY.

Ellichpur.—Arrived 6th February 1885.

"Mahidpoor"—"Nowah"—"Central India."

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Batty	Remarks.
17 Aug.'74	Capt. W. A. Urquhart, R. A..	7 Oct. '83	21 Jan. '81	Comdt. 7th Dec 1883.—Extn. (P. A.) 2 years, from 28th Feb 1888.
18 Feb. 80	Capt. F. J. Winter, R A. ...	12 May 88	3 Aug. 83	Subl —Offg. Comdt
	ATTACHED.			
26 July 81	Lt. M. Walker, R. A. ...	26 July 81	.....	Offg. Subaltern.

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar.	Subadar
	SUBADAR.		
2 July 59	Gopaldas ...	5 May 80	8 Apr. 84
	JEMADAR.		
2 July 59	Kampthapersad Dubey ..	25 Oct 87	

UNIFORM,—*Blue* FACINGS,—*Scarlet*. LACE,—*Gold*

Establishment of each Battery.—1 Commandant, 1 Subaltern, 1 Subadar, 1 Jemadar, 1 Havildar-Major, 1 Pay Havildar, 4 Havildars, 1 Farrier Sub-tnee, 5 Naicks, 1 Rough Rider, 2 Trumpeters, 56 Gunners, 2 Havildars of Drivers, 2 Naick Drivers, 36 Drivers, 18 Bullock Drivers, Total 131—Natives of all ranks, 1 Hospital Assistant, Ordnance 2 6 pounder guns, 2 12 pounder Howitzers.

No. 2 FIELD BATTERY.

Hingoli.—Arrived 30th January 1885.

"Central India."

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Batty	Remarks.
9 Oct. 77	Capt. A. B. Shute, R.A. .	5 Feb. '86	11 Aug. 82	Commandant.
23 Feb. 81	Lieut. R. Percy-Smith, R.A...	23 Feb. 81	25 Apr. 81	Subaltern

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar	Subadar.
	SUBADAR.		
1 May 56	Sheik Husain .	1 Apl. 82	9 May 83
	JEMADAR.		
3 Apl. 75	Fateh Khan ...	25 July 88	

No. 3 FIELD BATTERY.

Aurungabad.—Arrived 26th January 1885.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Batty.	Remarks.
19 Aug.'75	Capt. A. H. P. Turner, R. A...	9 Jan. '84	1 Nov '80	Commandant.
26 July 81	Lieut. A. F. Montanaro, R A	26 July 81	11 May 84	Subaltern.
16 Sep. 85	Lieut. H. S. Langhorne, R A.	16 Sep 85	21 Sep. 88	Supy Subaltern.

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commissions as Jemadar	Subadar
	SUBADAR.		
1 May '80	Sheikh [illegible]		

No. 4 FIELD BATTERY.

Bolarum.—Arrived 12th December 1884 "Central India,"

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Batty.	Remarks
9 Oct. '77	Capt. H. G. Nicolls, R. A. ...	5 Feb. '86	1 Aug. '85	Comdt.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years, from 13th April 1888.
18 Feb. 80	Capt. C. Wood, R. A. ...	15 Aug. 88	3 Aug. 83	Offg. Comdt.
	ATTACHED.			
25 July 82	Lieut. L. H. Parry, R. A. ...	25 July 82	9 Mar. 88	Offg. Subaltern
30 June 85	Lieut. G. S. Worsley, R. A. ...	30 June 85	10 Sep. 88	Supy Subaltern

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Dates of Commission as Subadar.	
	SUBADAR.			
20 July 59	Gulab Singh ...	1 June 83	25 Oct. 87	(On probation)
	JEMADAR.			
1 Mar. 76	Shaikh Hyder ...	1 Apl. 87		

INFANTRY.

1st Regiment.

"Mahidpoor"—"Nowah."

Ellichpur.—Arrived 3rd December 1887.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
29 May '66	Major A. J. Garrett, B. S. C.,..	29 May '86	12 Feb. '88	12 Feb. '88	
	WING COMMANDER.				
28 Oct. 71	Capt. F. S. Sorell, S. C. ...	28 Oct. 88	8 Apl. 88	8 Apl. 88	2nd in Comd., 6th April 1888.
	WING OFFICERS.				
1 Sep. 76	Captain A. Hatton, M. S. C....	1 Sep. 87	27 Dec. 82	1 Sep. 87	Eur. 1 year, from 15th Oct. [illegible].
11 Sep. 76	Lieut. G. C. C. Shakespear, B.S.C.	11 Sep. 76	7 June 81	16 May 84	Adjt., 20th April 1885.—Offg. 2nd in Comd., 2nd Infy. H. C.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
2 Oct. 80	Surgeon F. J. Doyle ...	2 Oct. 80	2 May 85	28 Mar. 87	
	ATTACHED.				
22 Jan. 81	Lieut. F. V. Whittall, B.S.C....	1 July 81	2 Apl. 88	2 Apl. 88	Offg. Adjt., 1st June 1888.
23 May 85	Lieut. H. Lowther ...	23 May 85	12 Dec. 88	12 Dec. 88	Offg. Wing Officer
23 May 85	Lieutenant G. S. Morris, (East Yorkshire)	23 May 85	6 Jan. 88	6 Jan. 88	Offg. Wing Officer

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Dates of Commission as Subadar.	
	SUBADARS.			
13 Jan. '54	Sahiblal Tiwari ...	1 May '64	1 Apl. '72	Subadar Major, 6th Nov. 1882.
24 Mar. 49	Shaik Ali ...	21 Apl. 70	21 Apl. 76	
3 Feb. 58	Shaik Kasim ...	1 Aug. 72	1 Apl. 79	
12 Sep. 56	Sayyid Imam ...	1 Jan. 74	1 Apl. 81	
1 June 60	Shaik Wali Muhammad ...	1 Apl. 79	1 Aug. 83	
29 Oct. 60	Shaik Ismail ...	1 Apl. 81	1 Aug. 83	
7 Aug. 57	Matebar Misar ...	1 Apl. 81	1 Aug. 83	
3 Feb. 58	Sayyid Muhiuddin ...	1 Apl. 76	25 July 80	
	JEMADARS.			
30 July 62	Dhaukal ..	1 Apl. 77		
25 June 64	Paljhan Sing ...	1 Apl. 81		
1 June 60	Shaik Ghulam Muhammad ...	1 Aug. 83	.....	Native Adjutant, 25th July 1886.
25 July 61	Muhammad Akbar ...	1 Aug. 83		
22 Mar. 65	Brijlal Sing ...	1 Aug. 83		
1 May 62	Lallaparshad Tiwari ...	1 Apl. 84		
6 Nov. 62	Imam Ali ...	1 Apl. 84		
27 Feb. 66	Harnandan Sing ...	1 Apl. 84		
22 Feb. 65	Bhikham ...	25 July 86		

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Dark-green.* LACE—*Gold.*

Establishment of each Regiment of Infantry.—1 Commandant, 1 2nd in Command, 2 Wing Officers, 1 Medical Officer, 1 Subadar Major, 7 Subadars, 8 Jemadars, 1 Jemadar Adjutant, 1 Havildar Major, 40 Havildars, 40 Naicks, 1 Drum Major, 8 Drummers, 1 Fife Major, 7 Fifers, 4 Buglers, 732 Privates. Total 851 Natives of all ranks, 1 Apothecary, 1 Hospital Assistant.

ARMS—Snider Rifles.

2nd Regiment.

"Mahidpoor"—"Nowah."

Hingoli.—Arrived 18th January 1884.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
8 Aug. '65	Major W. G. C. Johnstone	8 Aug. '85	17 Nov. '87	17 Nov. '87	
	WING COMMANDER.				
6 July 67	Major F. G. Maltby, B.S.C.	6 July 87	8 Dec. 76	3 May 84	2nd in Comd.—Eur. (P. A.) for one year, from 24th May 1888.
	WING OFFICERS.				
1 Sep. 80	Lieut. C. H. Macdonald, B.S.C.	1 Sep. 80	23 Oct. 88	23 Oct. 88	Offg. Adjt. and Wing Officer.
23 Oct. 80	Lieut. J. C. Swete, M.S.C ...	1 July 81	5 Feb. 83	20 June 86	Adjutant.—Eur. (M. C.) one year, from 24th May 1888.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
31 Mar. 76	Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M. B., M. Est.	31 Mar. 88	30 Oct. 77	31 Mar. 88	
	ATTACHED.				
11 Sep. 76	Lieut. G. C. C. Shakespear, B.S.C.	11 Sep. 76	4 June 88	4 June 88	Offg. 2nd in Comd., 4th June 888

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Dates of Commission as Subadar.	
	SUBADARS.			
16 Mar. '49	Gulzar Khan *Bahadur* ...	1 Apl '72	1 Apl. '76	2nd Class Order of British India, 16th June 1886—Sub-Major, 1st Apr. 1879.
16 Aug. 49	Sheik Barray ...	1 Apl. 72	1 Apl. 76	
1 June 55	Salem ...	1 Apl. 75	1 Apl. 78	
14 Jan. 58	Ram Churn Tiwari ...	1 Apl. 76	11 Feb. 80	
20 Aug. 62	Mahomed Zinulabudin ...	1 Apl. 78	1 Apl. 81	

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Subadar.	
	JEMADARS.			
1 Apl. '73	Gobind Singh	... 11 Feb. '80		
4 Aug. 71	Muhammad Shahabudin	.. 1 Apl. 85		
1 Apl. 73	Bhyru Sing	... do 86		
23 Dec. 72	Bainee Sing	... do		
7 Nov. 71	Kalka Sing	... do		
17 May 76	Sheik Ilahi Bux	... do		
4 Feb. 73	Sheik Fuzludin	... do		
16 June 76	Ruggoo Rai	.. do		
1 Apl. 72	Rahman Khan	... 10 Mar 87	... .	(On probation.)

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*Dark-green.* LACE—*Gold.*

3rd Regiment.

"Nowah"—"Central India."

Jalna.—Arrived 20th January 1883.

Date of 1st Comm	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
12 Jan. '66	Major W. H Salmon, B.S.C...	12 Jan. '86	24 May '84	16 Nov. '87	
	WING COMMANDER				
23 June 75	Capt. C J Ott, B.S.C.	... 23 June 86	13 Sep 81	16 Nov. 87	2nd in Comd.—In Civil employ, Burmah.
27 June 75	Capt. E. C M Lushington	. 27 June 86	8 Aug. 88	8 Aug. 88	Offg. 2nd in Comd.—Sub *pro tem.*
	WING OFFICERS.				
11 Aug 80	Lieut W H. Lewin, M S C	. 1 July 81	1 Dec 86	21 Nov. 88	Adjt.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
31 Mar. 79	Surgeon H G. L Wortabet M	31 Mar. 79	18 Jan 84	18 Jan. 84	Eur. (P. A.) for 1 year, from 14th June 1888.
	ATTACHED.				
25 Nov. 85	Lieut H T. Dulan	25 Nov 85	6 Apl 87	6 Apl. 87	Offg. Wing Officer.
11 Feb. 88	2nd Lieut C I Macquoid	11 Feb 88	26 Aug. 88	26 Aug. 88	
30 Sep. 86	Surg E. H. Brown	... 30 Sep. 86	14 June 88	14 June 88	Offg Medical charge.

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Subadar.	
	SUBADARS.			
1 May '51	Balaram "*Sirdar Bahadur*"	1 Apl. '70	1 Apl. '74	Subadar Major, 18th Dec. 1875.—1st Class Order of British India.
11 Sep. 54	Shaikh Madar	... 1 Apl. 72	18 Dec. 75	
13 Sep. 54	Sayyid Husain	.. 1 Apl 73	20 May 77	
1 May 56	Shaikh Kasim	... 1 Apl. 74	1 Apl. 81	
1 Mar. 55	Lakshman	... 20 May 77	16 May 81	
4 Apl. 63	Ramcharan Awasti	... 1 June 77	1 Apl. 84	
18 Nov. 59	Muhammad Yakub	... 1 Apl 81	1 Apl. 84	
1 May 65	Neridi Kristniah	... 16 May 81	29 Dec 87	(On probation).
	JEMADARS.			
2 Sep. 72	Mir Fateh Ali	... 16 May 81		
18 Oct. 76	Salar Muhammad	... 16 May 81		
1 Apl. 6.	Sheik Mohideen	... 20 Jan. 84		
20 Apl. 72	Lingiah	... 1 Apl. 84	.....	Jemadar Adjutant, 1st Sept. 1885.
1 Apl. 68	Ramchiran	... 1 Apl. 84		
1 May 65	Hanumanthu	... 1 Apl. 84		
11 Dec. 66	Shin-darshan	... 1 Apl. 84		
16 May 71	Ganpat Singh	... 1 Apl 87		
24 Nov. 68	Muhammad Kasim	... 29 Dec 87	.....	(On probation.)

UNIFORM—*Red.* FACINGS—*[illegible]*

"Nagpore."

Raichore.—Arrived on the 20th December 1887.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
26 Apr. '64	Major J. G. Proudfoot, M.S.C.	26 Apr. '84	3 May '84	3 May '84	
	WING COMMANDER.				
30 Nov. 70	Capt F. D. Welchman, B.S.C.	30 Nov. 82	28 Feb. 79	29 Feb. 84	Eur. (M.C.) for 1 year, G.G.O. No. 845, dated 28th Oct. '87. —Leave extended for 6 mths. from 2nd Oct. 1888.
	WING OFFICERS.				
1 Feb. 80	Lieut. M. T. Shewen, B.S.C...	1 Feb. 80	25 Apl. 84	6 Mar. 85	Adjt. 26th Apl. 1888.—Offg. 2nd in Comd., 1st Aug. 88.
22 Jan. 81	Lieut. F. V. Whittal, S.C. ...	1 July 81	26 Apl. 88	26 Apl. 88	Wing Officer, d. d. 1st Inft.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
	ATTACHED.				
8 Dec. 86	Lieut. Kirkwood, T. M.	8 Dec. 86	29 Dec. 87	29 Dec. 87	Offg. Wing Officer (on prob.) —Offg. Adjt., from 1st Nov. 1888.

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Subadar.	
	SUBADARS.			
1 May '56	Shaik Mudar ...	1 Apl. '74	1 Apl. '76	
8 June 57	Neerunjun ...	1 Apl. 74	1 Apl. 78	Subabar Major, 1st April 1886.
13 Nov. 57	Ramiah ...	1 Apl. 75	1 Apl. 84	
5 July 64	Debidin ...	1 Apl. 76	1 Apl. 84	
22 July 61	Seeviah ...	1 Apl. 76		
1 Aug. 62	Rungasamy ...	1 Apl. 76		
11 Mar. 65	Scopersaud ...	1 Apl. 78	1 Apl. 87	
4 July 64	Muhammad Yusuf ...	1 Apl. 79	1 Apl. 88	(On probation.)
	JEMADARS.			
21 Mar. 62	Soochan Pathak ...	1 Apl. 79	.....	Native Adjt., 1st April 1886.
1 Jan. 63	Bhawanee ...	1 Apl. 81		
1 May 56	Anwar Khan ...	1 Apl 84		
1 July 64	Sayyid Noar ...	1 Apl. 84		
18 Jan. 73	Sheik Nuthur ...	1 Apl. 84		
12 Nov. 59	Nursiah ...	1 Apl 86		
16 Aug. 59	Narayan ...	1 Apl. 86		
7 June 69	Yellah ...	1 Apl 87		
29 Jan. 73	Shaikh Daud ...	1 Apl. 88	.....	(On probation.)

UNIFORM,—*Red*. FACINGS,—*Dark-green* LACE,—*Gold*.

5th Regiment.

"Central India."

Aurungabad.—Arrived on the 26th Dec 1887.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
20 Mar. '57	Colonel H. F. H. Sewell, M.S.C.	20 Mar. '87	31 Jan. '79	27 May '83	
	WING COMMANDER.				
11 July 74	Capt. E. W. St. G. Welchman, B. S. C....	1 July 85	1 July 87	1 July 87	2nd in Comd.
	WING OFFICERS.				
25 Oct. 80	Lieut. T. H. Plumer, M.S.C...	25 Oct. 80	1 Apl. 83	27 May 83	Adjt.
22 Oct. 81	Lt. A. G. Davidson, B.S.C. ...	22 Oct. 81	4 Oct. 84	21 Oct. 84	Offg. Squad. Officer, 2nd Cavy. H. C.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
31 Mar. 79	Surg. R. James, M.B., M. Est.	31 Mar. 79	13 Apl. 83	13 Apl. 83	
	ATTACHED.				

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Dates of Commission as Subadar.	
	SUBADARS.			
5 Jan. '54	Shaikh Ahmad ...	1 Apl. '73	1 Oct. '75	Subadar Major, 1st Sep. 1878.
18 Mar. 53	Balla Parshád Tiwari ...	9 Dec. 69	1 Apl. 75	
29 June 75	Fatte Singh ...	.....	31 Oct. 77	
3 June 60	M. Narasingha ...	1 Apl. 76	1 Apl. 81	
1 Mar. 64	Dindayál Tribedi ...	1 Apl. 81	1 May 84	
22 Oct. 61	Wasiud-din ...	1 Sep 78	1 Apl. 86	
28 Jan. 62	Shaikh Bahadur ...	1 Jan 81	1 Apr. 87	
4 May 62	Pancham ...	1 Apl. 81	1 Apl. 87	
	JEMADARS.			
2 July 75	Bhaga Singh ...	17 May 77		
24 Aug. 66	Deoji ...	1 Apl. 83		
2 Mar. 70	Jagannath Singh ...	26 Oct. 81	.....	Native Adjutant.
21 Apl. 65	Sital Singh ...	1 Jan. 83		
31 Aug. 73	Sardar khán ...	1 Apl. 83		
1 June 83	Muhammad Muzaffar Nabi ...	1 June 83		
12 June 71	Bhairo Parshad Pathak ...	1 Apl. 86		
29 Nov. 70	Sati Sing ...	1 Apl. 87		
29 Nov. 70	Bikramajit Sing ...	1 Apl. 87		

UNIFORM—*Red*. FACINGS—*Dark-green*. LACE—*Gold*.

6th Regiment.

Bolarum.—Arrived on 8th Dec. 1887.

Date of 1st Commn.	Rank, Names and Corps.	Army rank	First appointment to Regt.	Present appt. in Regt.	Remarks.
	COMMANDANT.				
1 Sep. '65	Major J. N. S Kirkwood, BoSC	1 Sep. '85	8 Dec. '76	1 July 87	
	WING COMMANDER.				
13 June 74	Captain A. Adye, S C ...	13 June 85	11 May 80	11 May 80	2nd in Comd.—Eur. (M. C.) for 1 year, from 25th Jan. 1888.
	WING OFFICER.				
1 May '78	Lieut. D. W. Purdon, S C. ...	1 Nov. 78	21 Oct. 84	6 Mar. 85	Adjt. and Offg. 2nd in Comd.
29 Aug. 85	Lieut. G. S. Frazer, B S. C. ..	29 Aug 85	6 Mar. 87	6 Mar. 87	Wing Officer and Offg. Adjt.
	MEDICAL OFFICER.				
1 Apl 82	Surgeon J. Scott, ...	1 Apl 82	15 Nov. 88	15 Nov. 88	
	ATTACHED.				
25 Aug. 86	Lieut. F. W. C Turner ...	25 Aug. 86	11 Dec. 87	11 Dec. 87	Offg. Wing Officer, (on prob.)
14 Sep. 87	Lieut. D. R. Adye ...	14 Sep 87	1 Mar. 88	10 Mar. 88	Offg. Wing Officer, (on prob.)

Date of entering Service.	NATIVE OFFICERS.	Dates of Commission as Jemadar.	Dates of Commission as Subadar.	
	SUBADARS.			
1 Feb. '45	Nohari Sing ...	1 May '65	1 Apl. '72	Subadar Major.
1 June 57	Shaik Barray ...	1 Apl. 73	1 Apl. 76	
18 Apl. 54	Balgobind Opudia ...	1 Apl. 77	1 Apl. 79	
24 Nov. 60	Shiu Narayan-Singh ...	1 Apl. 79	12 Feb. 83	
20 Oct. 58	Chinniah ...	1 Apl. 79	1 Apl. 85	
31 Jan. 66	Kunbie Singh ...	1 Apl. 82	1 Apl. 85	
15 Apl. 58	Shakir Husain ...	1 Apl. 82	17 Feb. 86	
19 Aug. 59	Gangaji ...	12 Feb. 83	1 Apl. 86	
	JEMADARS.			
5 June 66	Shiu-balak-Singh ...	1 Apl. 83	.....	Native Adjt., 1st April 1886.
28 Oct. 68	Ittojee ...	1 Apl. 85		
1 Sep. 67	Rampersad Sing ...	1 Apl. 85		
1 May 63	Nubbi Buksh ...	1 Apl. 85		
28 Apl. 69	Janki Sing ...	17 Feb. 86		
21 Feb. 70	Mat-a-din Pande ...	1 Apl. 86		
10 June 72	Subhan Khan ...	6 Aug. 86		

Medical Department

SECUNDERABAD DISTRICT

W H Roberts, Esq, M D, I M S, Dy Surgeon General, H M.'s Forces Secunderabad District and Hyderabad Contingent

Central Station Hospital

Surgeon Major W B Slaughter, Medical Staff

Surgeon J Osburne, Medical Staff
,, T A P Marsh, do
Mr G W Eate, 2nd Grade Apothecary
,, P K Frederick, do

Mr G F D'Silva, Sub Asst Apothecary
, R Goorroosawmy, Hospital Assistant
,, C Soobbiah Naidu, Hospital Writer

North Station Hospital

Surgeon-Major W. Keir, M D, Medical Staff

Surgeon T R Morse, Medl Staff
Mr G J Duckworth, Apothecary
,, M Bowers, Asst do

Mr G R Allan, Asst Apothecary
J Francis Hospital Asst
,, Venkatachellum Moodr, Writer

South Station Hospital

Brigade Surgeon F Ferguson, M D, Medical Staff

Surgeon Major R D. Bennett, Medl Staff
Surgeon E Quarry, do
, R J Fayle, do
Mr E Gillson, Senior Apothecary

Mr S Chalke, Apothecary
,, H Hesterlow Asst Apothecary
,, M N Ryland, do
G S Vissou, do

Station Hospital for Women and Children

Surgeon J Osburne Medical Staff

Mr F V J Atkins, Apothecary

3rd Regiment M L Cavalry

Surgeon Major D I Bateman, I M S

Mr V Mathuriah Naidu, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant

Mr I K Permal Pillay 3rd Grade Civil Hospital Assistant

2nd Regiment M I

Surgeon C Adams M B, F R C S I, I M S

Mr M L Perumal Doss, Hospital Asst

Mr S Ponnusawmy Pillay Hospl Asst

19th Regiment M I

Surgeon H M Hakim, I M S

Mr A M Lazarus, Hospital Assistant

Mr V A Jagannaden, 3rd Grade Civil Hospital Assistant

21st Regiment M I

Surgeon Major H G Hall I M S

Mr Ramsing, Hospital Assistant

Mr A Appathoray Pillay, 3rd Grade Civil Hospital Assistant

26th Regiment M I

Surgeon Major J Backhouse F R C S I, I M S

Mr Syed Ali, Hospital Assistant

Mr M Venkatachellum Naidu, Hospl Asst

Followers' Hospital

Surgeon-Major E Levinge, I M S

Mr J D Francis, 1st Grade Hospital Asst

Mr F David, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant

Lock Hospital

Surgeon Major E Levinge, I M S

———, Senior Hospital Asst

Hyderabad Volunteer Corps

Lieutenant Colonel E S Ludlow C I E, Commanding

Major G F H Heenan
,, A W Forbes
Captain J Pile
,, W Pendlebury
,, A G Fellowes

Captain J E Martin
Lieutenant E Schaffer
,, R A Flanagan
,, F C Crawford
W C Gaye

Hyderabad Volunteer Corps—contd.

Lieutenant E. H. Dwane.
,, J. T. B. B. Sewell.
,, H. C. Cooney.
,, W. W. Marrett.
,, E. D. Puzey.
Captain and Adjutant S. E. Bellingham.
Lieut. and Qr. Mr. F. S. Llewellin.
Hony. Surgeon E. Lawrie.
,, Chaplain W. F. Archibald.
,, Captain T. H. S. Biddulph.

Non-Commissioned Officers attached to the Corps.

Sergeant-Major Instructor G. J. Smith.
Sergeant-Instructor J. R. Harrington.
Sergeant-Instructor W. J. Prendergast.
,, G. Anderson.

PUBLIC OFFICES AT SECUNDERABAD.

Magistracy and Police.

Lieut. L. S. Newmarch, Cantonment Magistrate and Judge, Small Cause Court, Salary Rs. 1,000.

ESTABLISHMENT.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. A. Soobrayan Moodelliar, Head Clerk and Manager	170	Mr. P. V. Annantacharloo, Clerk	30
,, Syed Mahomed, Clerk of the Court	90	,, P. Beem Rao, Clerk	20
,, Hormusjee Framjee, Chief Criminal Clerk	90	,, Kumruddeen, do.	
,, V. M. Sashachella Moodelliar, Assistant Civil Clerk	35	,, Rammiswarum, do.	
		,, H. Leak, European Bailiff.	
		,, A Cundasawmy, Copyist.	
		,, Anna Rao, do.	

Assistant Magistrate's Office.

Syed Shumsoodeen Ali Khan Bahadur, Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, and Assistant Judge, Small Cause Court, Salary Rs. 500.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. P. Vuradarajulu Pillay, Head Clerk	70	Mr. S. Rungasawmy Rajoo, Clerk	35
,, Ragavaloo Moodelliar, Clerk	50	,, Hisamoodeen Hussain, do	30

Registration Department.

Major A. M. Muir, District Registrar.
Mr. Mahomed Syed Khan, Sub-Registrar.

Police.

Major A. M. Muir, Supt. of Police		Mr. Shaik Ally, Inspector	60
Mr. J. Sewell, Asst. Supt. of Police.		,, Govind Raj Pillay, Chief Constable	50
,, Abdool Rahiman Khan, Inspr.	200	,, Ally Meah, do	30
,, Tulja Prasad, Inspector	60		

Jail.

Major A. M. Muir, Superintendent of Jail.
Surgeon-Major G. Bevan, Medical Officer.
Mr. Byramjee Dunjeeboy, Jailor.

Secunderabad Bar.

Mr. Bhandara, Bar.-at-Law.
,, L. M. Wadia, do.
,, P. Ramachendrum Pillay.
,, A. W. Forbes.
,, C. A. Battenburgh.
,, Bazenjee Aderjee.
,, O'Brien.
Mr. Hormusjee N. Vakil.
,, Ookerjee Fakirjee.
,, Kavasha Eduljee.
,, C. J. Munden.
,, M. Ethirajulu Naidu
,, V. Kamaser Row.

Commissariat Department.

Major S. R. Rawlinson, Asst. Comy. Genl.
Lieut. E. A. Gayer, Dy. Asst. Commy. Genl.

WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Conductor F. S. Dunk.

Sub-Conductor J. Shepherd.
Sergeant C. Napier.
Sergeant Keough.
,, Lavis.

Office Establishment.

Mr. W. Soobbramoneya Iyer, Manager.
,, C. Ramasawmy Naidu, Clerk.
,, T. Moondoosawmy Moodr., do
,, S. Sundar Ramanjulu Naidu do
,, A. K. Roodramoorthy Moodr. do
Mr. I. V. Krishnasawmy Pillay, Clerk.
,, S. Viraraghavelu, Naidu, do
,, M. Dorasawmy Naiker, do
,, Mahamed Omer Padshaw, do
,, A. S. Ramanjulu Naidu, do

Hospital Purveyors.

Mr. Sawpathy Moodelliar, Bakery Supt.
,, S. Narayanasawmy Moodelliar, Purveyor.
,, S. Vencatasubboo Moodelliar, ,,
W. Narainsawmy Moodelliar, ,,
V. Arunachellum Moodelliar, ,,
Mr. Mr. Rutnavelu Moodelliar, Purveyor.
I. Moothoosawmy Pillay, Vig. Agent
I. Maduranayagam Pillay, do
T. Soma Row Moodelliar, do

Transport Department.

Major S. R. Rawlinson, Exec. Transport Officer.
Lieut. E. A. Gayer, Asst. do.
Conductor W. Maddocks.
Sergeant Bloomfield.
,, Spencer.

Public Works Department.

Major H. C. Fox, R.E., Executive Engineer, Secunderabad Division.
E. G. Stanley, Esq., Assistant Engineer, do.
W. Cowsley, Esq., Honorary do No. 3 Sub-Division.
C. S. Whittell, Esq., Sub do Water Supply Project.

Mr. D. H. Coblaw, Supervisor.
Vishnu Ramchender, do.
E. H. Milner, do.
E. S. A. Reardon, do.
Govind Moreshwar Damby, Overseer.
G. Meek, Sub-Overseer.
Hari Bahirow Pathe, do.
C. V. Venugopaul Moodelliar Acctt.
I. R. Goorroosawmy Pillay, Head Clerk.
Mr. T. R. Venkatachellum Pillay, Estimator.
,, T. Iyasawmy Pillay, Clerk.
P. Cothundaramiah Naidu, Clerk.
C. Srinivasa Row, do.
C. Alligherrysawmy Naidu, do.
A. Chinniah, do.
,, T. P. Thoolaram, Draughtsman.
,, M. Lutchmunarasimulu Naidu, Cashier.
,, V. Soobbammah Moodelliar, Storekeeper.

Postal Department.

Secunderabad Post Office.

Mr. C. A. Peters, Post Master.
,, M. Karojee Row, Head Clerk.
Mirza Ibrahim Beg, Clerk.
E. Nursimulu Naidu, Clerk.
Mr. Mocaiah Naidu, Clerk.
,, J. Hacket, Clerk.
Syed Lall, Probationer.

James Bazaar Sub-Office.—Mr. E. Pooneyacote Mudaliar, Sub-Postmaster.
Suppers Lines Sub-Office.— ,, Mahamed Ali, do.
Trimulgherry Post Office.— ,, L. C. Pinto, Sub-Postmaster.

Abstract of Postal Information.

Hours of Business.	From A.M.	
References and Enquiries attended to		
Registration.—Letters, post cards and packets registered ...		
Insurance.—Letters and parcels insured	6	6
Parcels received for despatch		
Value-payable parcels, letters and packets received for despatch		
Certificates of Posting granted		
Money Orders issued and paid		
Savings Bank open for deposits and withdrawals	6	4
British Postal Orders sold		
Telegrams received for transmission	6	6
Postage stamps, post cards and embossed envelopes sold ...	6	6

On Sundays and Post Office Holidays, the Post Office will not be open for the transaction of the above business, except telegraphic Money Orders.

Despatch of Mails.

Latest Hour for Posting. On Week days.	Latest Hour for Posting. On Sundays.	For the following Provinces and Chief Stations.	Foreign Mails.
5-45 A.M.	5- 0 A.M.	For Local Mails to Hyderabad, Trimulgherry, Bolarum.	Letters for Europe should be posted not later than 7 A.M. on every Thursday in fair season and Monday in rainy season.
7- 0 A.M.	7- 0 A. M.	Bombay Mail.	
3-30 P.M.	3-30 P. M.	Local Mail to Hyderabad, Bezwada Line.	
4- 0 P.M.	4- 0 P.M.	Trimulgherry and Bolarum.	
6- 0 P.M.	6- 0 P.M.	Madras Mail and Local for Trimulgherry & Bolarum.	Parcels for Europe should be posted not later than 5 P.M. on every Tuesday in fair season and Friday in rainy season.

Late Letters—Letters on which the late letter fee is paid will be received at the Post Office Window up to 10 minutes later than the hours specified above.

Delivery of Mails.

Hours of Delivery. On Week days.	Hours of Delivery. On Sundays.	From the following Provinces and Chief Stations.	Foreign Mails.
6- 0 A.M.	6- 0 A.M.	Madras Mail with the Locals from Hyd., Trimgy., & Bolarum	The Mail from Europe is due at this Office on every Wednesday, at 4-30 P.M.
6- 0 A.M.	6- 0 A.M.	Do. do. Window Delivery.	
5-30 P.M.	5-30 P.M.	Bombay Mail with the Locals from Hyderabad, Bezwada Line, Trimulgherry and Bolarum (Window delivery).	Letters, &c., will be delivered at the window of the Post Office at 5-30 P.M. and through the Postmen at 6 A.M. the following day.

Telegraph Department.

Mr. C. J. Berry, Telegraph Master, in charge.
,, R. T. Lowe, Signaller.

Mr. W. Ridgway, Military Signaller.
M. Crawford do.
A. Tolley. do.
W. H. Baker do.

Mr. M. I. Vernem, Telegraph Master, in charge Military Training Class.
J. A. Costley, Inspecting Telegraph Master, N. G. S. Railway Company.

Cantonment Committee, Secunderabad.

Major-Genl. Bengough, *President.*
Lieut. L. S. Newmarch, *Secretary.*

Members.

Deputy Surgeon General Roberts.
Major Porteous.
Surgeon-Major Levinge.
Major H. C. Fox, R.E.
Syed Shumsuddeen Ali Khan, Bahadur.
Mr. C. Varadaraju Moodeliar.
,, J. Pile.
,, Eduljee Sorabjee.
,, Hajee Sujan Lall.

Establishment.

Mr. A. Soobbaraya Moodr., Manager	100
,, V. Sivasungarum Mdr., Ch. Clerk...	80
,, P. Sabapathy Moodr., Clerk ...	35

Sanitary Supervisors.

Mr. C. Briant, Supt. of Works ...	200
,, Shaik Madar, Dy. do. ...	40
,, J. Moore, Sub-Inspector ...	40
,, Bourke, Market Inspector ...	30

Cantonment Regulations.

Extract Chapter III. of Act XXII. of 1864.

1. Any person, who in the limits of the Cantonment, shall commit a breach of any of the Rules and Regulations contained in this chapter, shall be liable, under Clause 11, Section 19 of Act XXII. of 1864, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding eight days, with or without labour.

2. No person shall throw or put; or permit his servants to throw or put, any dirt, refuse, rubbish, or filth of any description, in any road, street or public place or any waste or unoccupied public ground, or in to any sewer or drain except in such places and in such manner and at such time as shall be fixed by the Cantonment Magistrate with the approval of the Cantonment Committee.

3. No person shall cause or allow the water of any sink, sewer, privy, urinal, cess-pool, or drain or any other offensive liquid matter belonging to him or being upon his premises, to run, drain or be thrown or put upon any road, street, or public place.

4. Except within such hours and by such route way, from time to time be fixed by public notice by the Cantonment Magistrate, with the approval of the Cantonment Committee, no person shall remove any night-soil or any other noxious or offensive matter along any road or thoroughfare within the limits of the Cantonment: and whether such hours have been fixed or not, no person shall use for any such purpose any cart, carriage or other receptacle or vessel not having a covering proper for preventing the escape of the contents thereof, or of the stink therefrom. If in the course of removing night-soil or other noxious or offensive matter, any such matter shall fall upon any road or thoroughfare, the person or persons who are engaged in effecting such removal shall well and carefully sweep and cleanse the place on which such matter shall have fallen, and shall effectually remove such sweepings therefrom. No person shall suffer to stand, or remain or shall place or set down in any public place or thoroughfare any cart, carriage, receptacle or vessel for the removal of night-soil or any other noxious or offensive matter, for any longer time than shall be necessary.

5. The owner of any house, building or premises, within the limits of the Cantonment, to which in the opinion of the Cantonment Committee this rule may properly be applied shall cause to be constructed, within a reasonable time after due notice has been given to him by the Cantonment Magistrate, for the use of the person residing upon the ground appertaining thereto, a latrine or latrines according to such plans as may be prescribed or approved by the Cantonment Committee.

6. Every owner or occupier of any house, building or premises within the limits of the Cantonment, shall cause to be removed therefrom, with such precautions, and at such time, as shall from time to time be ordered all dirt, filth, refuse, rubbish or noxious or all offensive matter, and shall provide receptacles for the temporary deposit of such dirt, filth, refuse, rubbish or matter in such manner and in such place as may be prescribed or approved by the Cantonment Magistrate with the sanction of the Cantonment Committee.

7. No owner or occupier of any house, building or premises within the limits of the Cantonment shall be allowed to be kept for more than twenty-four hours or otherwise than in some proper receptacle, any dirt, filth, refuse, rubbish or noxious or offensive matter, in or upon the roof of any such house, or building or in any out house-yard or ground attached to, and occupied with such house, building or premises or shall suffer such receptacle to be in a filthy or noxious state or shall neglect to employ proper means to remove the filth therefrom and to cleanse, and purify the same.

8. No owner or occupier of any house, building, premises or land within the limits of the Cantonment, whether tenable or otherwise, or of any private drain, privy or cess-pool, shall suffer the same or in any part thereof to be in a filthy or unwholesome state, or overgrown with rank and objectionable vegetation, or shall suffer any offensive smell to proceed from the same, and every such owner or occupier shall cleanse, white-wash or purify the same as the case may require, when called to do so by the Cantonment Magistrate.

9. The owner or occupier of any house, building or land having a privy on his premises shall have such privy shut out by a sufficient roof, wall or fence, from the view of persons passing by or residing in the neighbourhood, and except with the permission of the Cantonment Magistrate, given with the approval of the Cantonment Committee, when no nuisance will be caused thereby, no owner or occupier shall keep any privy with a door or trap-door opening on to any street.

10. If, in consequence of the want of proper means of drainage or ventilation or privy accommodation or other sufficient reason, any house, building or premises shall be declared by the Cantonment Magistrate, with the sanction of the Cantonment Committee, unfit for human habitation and he shall prohibit its use for such purpose, no owner or occupier of such house, building or premises shall use or suffer the same to be used for

such purposes until in the opinion of the Cantonment Committee, the causes rendering it unfit for human habitation have been removed.

11. No person shall do, within the limits of the Cantonment, any act which he knows or has reason to believe to be likely to spread the infection of any disease, and every head of a household shall report to the police within 24 hours the occurrence in his household of any case of small-pox or cholera (G.O., 425 of 1878). This rule shall not apply to persons performing or causing to be performed the operation of vaccination.

12. No person shall cultivate, within the limits of the Cantonment, any crop which is prohibited by the Cantonment Committee, or by the Officer Commanding the Cantonment, on sanitary or other grounds.

13. Every owner or occupier of any ground within the limits of the Cantonment shall trim or prune the hedges and trees thereon in such manner as the Cantonment Committee may from time to time prescribe; and no person shall cut down or destroy any trees of mature growth, whether on private premises or otherwise, without the sanction of the Cantonment Committee.

14. No person shall keep any swine within the limits of the Cantonment except with the permission signified in writing through the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment Committee and under such restrictions as the Committee shall think fit to impose.

14*a*. No person shall within Cantonment limits feed milk-cows, buffaloes, goats or any animal, the flesh of which is used as food for human being, or any foul or unwholesome food: nor shall any person within the said limits, sell the flesh or milk of animals so fed.

15. No person shall keep any animals so as to be a nuisance or injurious to health or in any place in which in the opinion of the Cantonment Committee, such animals cannot be kept without danger to the public health or inconvenience.

16. No person shall keep any latrine or urinal for public use within the limits of the Cantonment unless he shall have received permission in writing from the Cantonment Committee through the Cantonment Magistrate, nor unless he shall observe all rules laid down regarding the construction and management of public latrines and urinals.

17. When, in the opinion of the Cantonment Committee, a sufficient number of latrines and urinals has been provided for the use of the inhabitants of the Cantonment, and due notice of the intention to enforce this rule has been given by the Cantonment Magistrate, no person shall perform the offices of nature in any other places within the limits of the Cantonment than such as may be appointed, whether on public or private ground.

18. No person shall commit a nuisance by easing himself in or by the side of or near to any public road or thoroughfare or place, or by indecently exposing his person.

19. No person shall bathe in any public place within the limits of the Cantonment, the use of which for such purpose has been prohibited by the Cantonment Committee, or at times at which bathing in such place has been prohibited by the said Committee.

20. No person of one sex shall bathe in any public bathing place within the limits of the Cantonment if it has been set aside by the Cantonment Committee for the use of persons of the other sex.

21. No person suffering from any contagious disease shall bathe in any public bathing place within the limits of the Cantonment.

22. No person shall construct or keep any latrine, urinal or place for the deposit of filth or refuse in the vicinity of any river, spring, tank, reservoir, well or other source from which water is derived for public use within the limits of the Cantonment, or shall do any act which shall corrupt or foul such water so as to render it less fit for the purpose for which it is ordinarily used.

23. No person shall wash or cleanse, or cause to be washed or cleansed, in any public road or thoroughfare, or in or upon, or by the side of any river, spring, tank, reservoir, well or other source from which water is derived for public use, within the limits of the Cantonment, any animal, or any wool, cloth, or wearing apparel, or any utensil for cooking or other purposes, or leather, or skins of any animals, or other foul or offensive thing, in any places the use of which for such purposes shall be prohibited by the Cantonment Magistrate with the approval of the Cantonment Committee.

24. No person shall kill, within the limits of the Cantonment, any animal for public sale except at the public slaughter house, or at such other place as may be allowed by the Cantonment Magistrate with the sanction of the Cantonment Committee.

25. No owner or occupier or farmer of any place used as a slaughter house or market, within the limits of the Cantonment, shall keep or allow the same to be kept in a filthy or

unclean state, or suffer any offensive smell to arise therefrom, or shall neglect to carry out any of the rules laid down for the management of slaughter-houses or markets.

26. No owner or occupier of any place used as a slaughter-house within the limits of the Cantonment shall slaughter or suffer to be slaughtered therein any deceased or unsound animal being brought thereto, shall forthwith give information thereof to the Cantonment Magistrate.

27. No owner, occupier or farmer of any market within the limits of the Cantonment, shall knowingly allow the commission of any nuisance within such market.

28. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any market, to which in the opinion of the Cantonment Committee, this rule ought to be made applicable, shall within a reasonable time to be fixed by the Cantonment Magistrate after he shall have received notice to do so, provided such places of retirement for the purposes of nature as in the opinion of the said Committee, may be necessary for the cleanliness and health of the said market.

29. No owner, or occupier, or farmer of any market, shop or stall within the limits of the Cantonment, shall permit to be exposed for sale, or admit or permit to remain therein, any article intended for food or drink for man, which is noxious or unfit for use as food or drink for man, and he shall forthwith cause any such article to be removed.

30. No person shall knowingly sell as food or drink for man or offer or expose for such sale or keep in his possession for the purpose of such sale, any article which is noxious or unfit for use as food or drink for man.

31. No person shall adulterate any article of food or drink so as to make such article noxious as food or drink, intending to sell such article as food or drink or knowing it to be likely that the same will be sold as food or drink.

32. No person within the limits of the Cantonment shall sell any pork except under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Cantonment Committee.

33. No person shall bury or cause to be buried or shall burn or cause to be burned any corpse in any place within the limits of the Cantonment, if the use of such place as a burial or burning ground has been prohibited by lawful authority.

34. No person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse in any burial ground within the limits of the Cantonment in a grave not constructed of masonry, which shall be less than six feet deep, or in a grave constructed of masonry which shall be less than four feet deep.

35. No person shall make or cause to be made a grave in any such burial ground at less clear distance than three feet from any other existing grave.

36. No person shall make or cause to be made a grave in any such burial ground in any other lines or situations than those which may be marked out by competent authority for that purpose.

37. No person when burning or causing to be burnt any corpse in any burning ground, within the limits of the Cantonment, shall permit the same or any part thereof to remain without being completely reduced to ashes, or to be removed until the same be so reduced.

38. Every person who shall bring or convey, or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse to any such burning ground, shall burn or cause the same to be burnt within four hours after its arrival at the same burning ground.

39. No person shall throw any corpse into any river within the limits of the Cantonment, when such practice shall have been declared by the Cantonment Magistrate, with the approval of the Magistrate of the District, to be a public nuisance.

40. No person shall use any place within the limits of the Cantonment, for any of the following purposes, if such use of such place has been declared by the Cantonment Magistrate, with the sanction of the Cantonment Sanitary Commission, to be a nuisance, and has been prohibited as such, namely as a butcher's shop or for melting tallow, or for boiling offal or blood or for making soap, oil-boiling, dyeing, or as a tannery, brick pottery, or lime-kiln, or of any manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise; or as a yard or depôt for hay, straw, wood or coal.

41. No person shall quarry stone or kunker or dig up bricks, or cut wood or grass, on any public ground, except in places which may be set apart for such purpose by the Cantonment Committee.

42. No person shall deposit any building materials or make a hole or excavation in any road, thoroughfare or public place without the permission in writing of the Cantonment Magistrate, given with the approval of the Cantonment Committee; and when

such permission is granted to any person, he shall at his own expense whenever the Cantonment Magistrate may so direct, cause such materials or such hole or excavation to be sufficiently fenced and enclosed until the materials are removed or the hole or excavation is filled up, or otherwise made secure and shall cause the same to be sufficiently lighted during the night.

43. No person shall make any tank, hole or excavation in any private or public ground of a character which appears to the Cantonment Committee to be objectionable on sanitary or other grounds.

44. The owner of every building, tank, well, hole, or other place within the limits of the Cantonment, the repair, protection or enclosure of which is necessary for the prevention of danger to the public, shall cause the same to be repaired, protected or enclosed so as to prevent danger therefrom.

45. No person shall make or suffer to remain any external roof or wall of any hut or other building of grass, leaves, mats or other such inflammable materials in any place within the limits of the Cantonment in which the use of such materials or such purposes shall have been prohibited by the officer commanding the Cantonment, or by the Cantonment Magistrate, with the approval of the Cantonment Committee.

46. No person shall build any wall or erect or set up any fence, rail, posts or cause any other obstruction, encroachment or injury in any public road or thoroughfare, or in or over any drain, sewer or aqueduct.

47. No person shall stack or collect dry grass, straw or other inflammable materials, or place mats, thatched huts or cooking places within one hundred yards of any barrack or stable or other public building having a thatched roof, or in any other place in which the collection or placing of inflammable materials or buildings shall be prohibited by the officer commanding the Cantonment or by the Cantonment Magistrate with the approval of the Cantonment Committee.

48. No person shall displace, take up or make any alteration in the pavement or roadway or fences or posts of any public road or thoroughfare, without the consent in writing of the Cantonment Magistrate given with the approval of the Cantonment Committee.

49. Every person shall construct and also keep in proper repair the boundary walls, fences, or other enclosures of his estate or premises.

50. Every person intending to build or rebuild any house or hut within the limits of the Cantonment shall give previous notice in writing to the Cantonment Magistrate and shall obey all rules and regulations which may be laid down by the Cantonment Committee, with respect to the sufficiency of the space to be left about such buildings or huts to secure a free circulation of air, or with respect to their ventilation or drainage.

51. No person shall make any new permanent or temporary buildings, hut, shed, closure, awning or chubootra in any situation in which such building or other construction shall be declared by the Cantonment Magistrate with the sanction of the Cantonment Committee, to be objectionable on sanitary grounds or on account of causing encroachment or obstruction to a public thoroughfare.

52. No person shall drive or ride any animal, or drive any vehicle, within the limits of the Cantonment, in a manner so rash or negligent as to indicate a want of due regard for the safety of others, or shall drive except upon the proper side of the road in meeting and passing other vehicles.

53. No person shall drive within the limits of the Cantonment any vehicle at any time between three-quarters of an hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, without a sufficient light, except when in the opinion of the Cantonment Magistrate there may be sufficient moonlight to render such light unnecessary.

54. No person shall train, or break or lead out for exercise any animal within the limits of the Cantonment, except in such places and at such times as may be allowed by the Officer commanding the Cantonment.

55. No person shall take elephants, camels, or loaded carts along any public road within the limits of the Cantonment, during such time as the use of such road for such purpose shall have been prohibited by the Officer commanding the Cantonment.

56. No person shall suffer to be at large, within the limits of the Cantonment any ferocious dog without a muzzle, and no person shall keep any dangerous animals, such as tigers, bears, &c., unless securely caged.

57. No person shall picket animals or collect carts on any public grounds, or shall use such ground as a halting place for vehicles or cattle of any description, unless the use thereof for such purpose shall be prescribed or permitted by the Officer commanding the Cantonment.

58. No person shall cause any obstruction in any thoroughfare by causing or permitting any vehicle or animal to remain therein longer than is required for loading or unloading or for taking up or setting down passengers, or shall leave any vehicle or animal in such a manner as to cause inconvenience or damage to the public.

59. No person shall expose any articles for sale upon any stall, both or otherwise so as to cause obstruction in any thoroughfare.

60. No person shall beat a drum or tom-tom or blow or sound any instrument at any time or in any place which shall be prohibited by the Officer commanding the Cantonment or by the Cantonment Magistrate.

61. No person shall discharge any fire-arms or air-gun or fireworks or send up any fire balloon or light, any bonfire in or near any public road or thoroughfare, except with the permission of the Officer commanding the Cantonment.

62. No person shall destroy, injure or disturb any sign board or sign post or any lamp post, lamp breaks or lamp in any public road or thoroughfare, or extinguish any light therein without due authority.

63. No person in any public road, thoroughfare or place shall beg or apply for alms, or expose, or exhibit any sores, wounds, bodily ailment or deformity with the object of exciting charity or of obtaining alms, or shall be drunk and incapable of taking care of himself (G. O. No. 98 of 1880) or riotous.

64. No person shall cruelly beat, abuse or torture any animals.

65. No person shall disobey any rules made by lawful authority for regulating the conduct of assemblies, any procession in the public road or thoroughfare or with regard to the use of music in the streets.

66. No person being the keeper of any house or place of public resort or entertainment, shall knowingly permit drunkenness or other disorderly behaviour in such house or place or shall suffer any gaming therein or shall permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain therein.

67. No person shall keep or use, or knowingly permit to be kept or used, any place as common gaming house or shall in any manner assist in conducting the business of any place as a common gaming house or shall in any manner assist in conducting the business of any place so used, or shall game in any public street, place or thoroughfare.

68. Every owner of any house, building or premises or other immovable property within the limits of the Cantonment, not residing within the Cantonment or in its immediate vicinity, shall within one month after these rules have been declared to be in force or within such time as may be specially ordered by the Cantonment Magistrate appoint a duly authorized agent resident within the Cantonment or in its immediate vicinity who shall be answerable for the observance of all the present rules and regulations which refer to the owners of houses or other property as aforesaid.

69. The head of any house or family in which a birth or death may occur shall within 24 hours, report or cause to be reported to the Cantonment Magistrate, or in his absence, to the Officer commanding the station, the fact of such birth or death and also the cause to which death is believed to have been due.

Hackney Carriage Rules and Fares.

Proposed schedule of fares of hackney carriages plying within the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

1. The part named includes any place within a ¼ mile radius.

2. No less fare than As. 8, 6, 4, and 2 for 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th class respectively can be charged.

3. The charge to any place not provided for in enclosed table to be charged for at rate of As. 2 for 1st and 2nd class and 1 Anna for 3rd and 4th class for every ¼ mile or fraction of ¼ mile beyond nearest limit provided for in table.

4. Return fares are 1½ single rates.

5. Halting charges at 2, 1, ½, and ¼ anna respectively according to class for every whole ¼ hour the carriage is kept waiting over ¼ hour in any one place.

6. Carriages may be hired by the hour for shopping or visiting at following rates:—Per hour Re. 1, As. 10, 8, and 4 respectively according to class.

7. Halli Sicca currency only will be accepted (dubs being received at 96 per rupee), but to meet convenience of travellers, &c., Government money will be taken at par.

Rates for 1st Class Carriages.	Club.	St. John's Church.	Railway Station.	Chilkalgoda Mess House.	Begumpet Mess House.	Bowenpully Mess House.	Tarbund Mess House.	Karkana Thana.	Deccan Times Office.	Manola Thana.	Trimulgherry Thana.	Hyderabad Contingent Mess House.	Bolarum Residency.	Trimulgherry Rifle Range.	Chudderghaut Residency.	Sir Salar Jung's City Palace.	Chudderghaut Gardens.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Club	...	0 8	0 8	0 12	0 12	0 14	0 12	0 8	0 8	0 12	0 10	2 0	1 12	0 8	1 12	2 0	1 12
St. John's Church	0 8	...	0 8	0 8	0 14	1 0	0 14	0 10	0 8	0 12	0 12	2 0	1 12	0 8	1 8	1 12	1 12
Railway Station	0 8	0 8	...	0 8	0 14	1 0	0 14	0 10	0 8	0 10	0 12	2 4	2 0	0 10	1 8	1 12	1 8
Chilkalgoda Mess House	0 12	0 8	0 8	...	1 0	1 2	1 0	1 2	0 10	0 8	1 2	2 8	2 4	0 10	1 8	1 12	1 8
Begumpet Mess House	0 12	0 14	0 14	1 0	...	0 8	0 8	0 10	0 10	0 14	0 12	2 4	2 0	0 12	1 14	2 2	1 14
Bowenpully Mess House	0 14	1 0	1 0	1 2	0 8	...	0 8	0 10	0 12	1 2	0 10	2 0	1 12	0 14	2 0	2 4	2 0
Tarbund Mess House	0 12	0 14	0 14	1 0	0 8	0 8	...	0 8	0 8	0 14	0 10	2 0	1 12	0 12	1 14	2 2	1 14
Karkana Thana	0 8	0 10	0 10	1 0	0 10	0 10	0 8	...	0 10	0 14	0 8	1 14	1 10	0 10	1 14	2 2	1 14
Deccan Times Office	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 10	0 10	0 12	0 8	0 10	...	0 8	0 12	2 2	1 14	0 12	1 8	1 12	1 8
Manola Thana	0 12	0 12	0 10	0 8	0 14	1 2	0 14	0 14	0 8	...	1 0	2 8	2 4	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 4
Trimulgherry Thana	0 10	0 12	0 12	1 2	0 12	0 10	0 10	0 8	0 12	1 0	...	1 12	1 8	0 8	2 0	2 4	2 0
Hyderabad Contingent Mess House ...	2 0	2 0	2 4	2 8	2 4	2 0	2 0	1 14	2 2	2 8	1 12	...	0 8	1 14	3 0	3 4	3 0
Bolarum Residency	1 12	1 12	2 0	2 4	2 0	1 12	1 12	1 10	1 14	2 4	1 8	0 8	...	1 10	2 12	3 0	2 12
Trimulgherry Rifle Range	0 8	0 8	0 10	0 10	0 12	0 14	0 12	0 10	0 12	1 0	0 8	1 14	1 10	...	1 14	2 2	1 14
Chudderghaut Residency	1 12	1 8	1 8	1 8	1 14	2 0	1 14	1 14	1 8	1 4	2 0	3 0	2 12	1 14	...	0 8	0 8
Salar Jung's City Palace	2 0	1 12	1 12	1 12	2 2	2 4	2 2	2 2	1 12	1 8	2 4	3 4	3 0	2 2	0 8	...	0 10
Chudderghaut Gardens	1 12	1 12	1 8	1 8	1 14	2 0	1 14	1 14	1 8	1 4	2 0	3 0	2 12	1 14	0 8	0 10	...

The following proportionate rates will be charged :—

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1st	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
2nd	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 10 0
3rd	0 4 0	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 8 0
4th	0 2 0	0 2 6	0 3 0	0 3 6	0 4 0
1st	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	1 10 0
2nd	0 11 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0	1 2 0
3rd	0 9 0	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 12 0	0 13 0
4th	0 4 6	0 5 0	0 5 6	0 6 0	0 6 6
1st	1 12 0	1 14 0	2 0 0	2 2 0	2 4 0
2nd	1 4 0	1 5 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	1 10 0
3rd	0 14 0	0 15 0	1 0 0	1 1 0	1 2 0
4th	0 7 0	0 7 6	0 8 0	0 8 6	0 9 0
1st	2 6 0	2 8 0	2 10 0	2 12 0	2 14 0
2nd	1 12 0	1 13 0	1 14 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
3rd	1 3 0	1 4 0	1 5 0	1 6 0	1 7 0
4th	0 9 6	0 10 0	0 10 6	0 11 0	0 11 6
1st	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 4 0		...
2nd	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 8 0		...
3rd	1 8 0	1 9 0	1 10 0	...	
4th	0 12 0	0 12 6	0 13 0	...	...

Rules under which allotments of land within the Cantonment of Secunderabad will be recommended for sanction by the Local Government.

Published in the Residency Orders, dated 20th May 1873, Pages 246 and 247.

I.—Applications for land within the Military limits must be submitted to the Officer Commanding the Force, through the Assistant Quarter Master General.

II—The application must contain a clear explanation of the object for which the land is required, and be accompanied by a rough sketch of the allotment applied for, with proposed site of all buildings (if any) to be erected, also a plan and elevation of each building drawn to scale.

III.—"If the Officer Commanding the Force has no military objection to the grant, and the Executive Engineer of the division has certified, agreeably to Public Works Code IX.—ii.—4, that there are no objections in the Public Works Department, the Assistant Quarter Master General will make a careful survey of the site, showing relative position, when the application with survey, and any explanation the case calls for, will be forwarded for approval by the Local Government."

IV.—In the event of the grant being assented to by the Local Government, it will be formally recorded in a book kept for that special purpose in the Office of the Assistant Quarter Master General.

V.—The record will be in simple untechnical language, but it must contain a statement of the area of the allotment, the direction of the boundaries from angle to angle, which will be numbered to correspond with permanent Bench marks set down at expense of grantee.

VI.—The original survey bearing the countersignature of the head of the Local Government will be retained and docketted with the number of the record it refers to.

VII.—An extract from the record, with a certified copy of the official survey, will be furnished to the grantee, and will be considered sufficient authority for occupying the land as set forth in the record and survey.

VIII.—A grant of land for one special purpose cannot be made use of for any other purpose whatever without the sanction of the Officer Commanding the Force, and approved by the Local Government.

For instance, land for building cannot be used for garden purposes, nor can land for garden purposes be built upon, nor a building for occupation as a residence be used as a place of trade of any kind.

IX.—The time allowed to lapse between date of the grant and completion of the buildings, to be decided upon in each particular case the failure to build, as set forth in the plan and elevation, to render the grantee liable to forfeiture without any compensation.

X.—Land granted under these rules is not transferable without permission, nor is the land saleable under any circumstances.

XI.—A ground rent at the rate of 2 annas Halli Sicca per annum per 1,000 square feet will have to be paid by the grantee. These rents will be credited to the Cantonment Fund.

XI*a*.—The abovementioned ground rent will not be chargeable to owners of land held under grants by proper authority prior to the 5th day of May 1873, but on or after that date any land held under such grants, sold, or transferred, will be liable to the assessment of 2 annas Halli Sicca per 1,000 square feet per annum, payable by the person in whose name the fresh grant is made out.

XII.—Every record of a grant of land shall contain the declaration that the occupancy is acknowledged to be permissive only, and liable to cancellation whenever Military or public good, or general convenience make it desirable. The declaration shall be entered upon the face of the survey, and be signed by the grantee before the papers are submitted for approval.

XIII.—In the event of land being resumed as above, compensation for authorized buildings only will be paid, but not for any land specially granted for garden purposes.

The amount of compensation for authorized buildings to be according to estimate by Executive Engineer, or Secretary Cantonment Committee, or both, but in no case to exceed 5,000 H. S. Rupees, unless specially agreed to, and recorded on the original grant.

XIV.—A transfer or sale of the buildings sanctioned cannot be made without permission, the transfer or sale when approved being registered in the record in Assistant Quarter Master General's Office.

XV.—Building upon, or enclosing land within and about native Villages, within the Boundaries of the Cantonment, although on land not at the disposal of the Military authorities, must be still subject to the approval of the Cantonment Civil authority who will be held responsible to restrict the permission to the actual wants of the village, exercising due discretion in communication with the Military authorities.

XVI.—Any circumstance connected with the above that cannot be disposed of by the Cantonment Magistrate, to the satisfaction of applicants would form subject for reference to the Local Government, whose decision shall be final.

XVII.—Land for building within the Bazaars must be applied for (as hitherto) to the Cantonment Civil authority, but it must be borne in mind that no important grant, even in this case, for garden or other purposes will be made without being brought to notice for sanction in the manner set forth in these Rules.

XVIII.—The expenses of copying survey must be paid by grantee, but in no case shall the charge exceed 5 H. S. Rs. including drafts-man's fee.

(Sd.) F. DAWSON, *Lieut-Colonel*,
Assistant Quarter Master General,
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Approved and confirmed.

(By Order,)

(Sd.) J. O. MAYNE, *Major R. E.*,
Secy. to Resident, Hyderabad D. P., W.

His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (Limited).

LONDON OFFICES: WINCHESTER HOUSE, 50 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Board of Directors.

Lieut.-General Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I. & C.I.E., *Chairman.*

Lieut.-General Alexander Frazer, C.B., R.E.
John Cleghorn, Esq.
Sir W. G. Hunter, K.C.M.G., M.P.
C. A. Winter, Esq.
Ottivell C. Watertield, Esq.
G. H. M. Batten, Esq.
W. G. Hall, Esq., *Secretary.*

Official Director appointed by H. H. the Nizam's Government.

Sirdar Deler-ud-Dowlah Deler-ul-Mulk Bahadur, C.I.E.

INDIAN AGENCY.

GENERAL OFFICES: OLD LANCERS LINES.

Management.

W. C. Furnivall, Esq., M.I.C.E., Agent and Chief Engineer.
W. Pendlebury, Esq., Deputy Agent and Traffic Manager.
W. Gaye, Esq., Personal Assistant to Agent and Chief Engineer.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. A. Rodrigues, Chief Clerk.
,, V. R. Soobannah Mudaliar, Clerk.
,, J. Barrett, Clerk.
,, M. Varathyah, Clerk.
Mr. J. C. Murray, Clerk.
,, M. Davasigamony Mudaliar, Clerk.
,, P. Dorsey, Head Draftsman.
———, Sheristadar.

Audit and Accountants.

C. C. Harold, Esq., Joint Auditor.
E. H. Dwane, Esq., 1st Assistant to Joint Auditor.
M. I. Ruthnasawmy Mudaliar, Esq., 2nd Assistant to Joint Auditor.

Mr. C. Ramasawmy, Accountant.
,, A. D'Rogue, do
,, Babu Kissori Lall Mitter, Clerk.
,, H. Francis, do
,, A. Sadagopaul Pillai, do
,, C. V. Loganadum Moodr., do
,, S. D. C. Hatton, do
,, A. Teroovengadum Pillai, do
Mr. V. Narrainsawmy Mudaliar, Clerk.
,, S. Venkiah, do
,, R. W. Crowe, do
,, A. A. D'Prager, do
,, J. A. Turner, do
,, S. D. Barrett, Tra. Inspr. of Actts.
,, H. A. Collins, do
,, V. Masilamoney Moodr., Cashier.

Engineering Department.

C. B. Dunlop, Esq., M.I.C.E., District Engineer.
J. E. Martin, Esq., Engineering Superintendent.
R. A. Schoeffer, Esq., Assistant Engineer.
G. I. Bridges, Esq., do

Mr. R. S. Weston, Head Clerk.
Babu Muttu Lall Chatterjee, Clerk.
Mr. A. Rungasawmy Naidu, do
,, A. Ramakrishnamah do
,, T. Sivasunkera Moodr. do

Maintenance Inspectors.

Mr. A. Lyle, Chief Inspector.
,, J. P. Torpy, do
Mr. J. Lyle, Inspector.
,, E. G. Reid, do
,, J. Lowe, do
,, Narain Strinivas, Inspector.
,, C. King. do
,, Bomunjie, do
,, J. Moore, do
,, Cawasjie, do

Locomotive and Carriage Department.

James E. Berkley, Esq., Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent.

Mr. H. J. Strelley, Locomotive Foreman.
,, W. A. Harbour, do
,, H. Harding, Carriage Foreman.
,, Kondojee Soobrow, Chief Clerk.
,, S. Nageswara Iyer, Clerk.
,, N. Moonilall, do
,, M. Daviah, do
,, E. Joseph, do
,, A. D. D'Silva, Draftsman.
,, Sadasev Bhagoji, Clerk.
,, Govind Janardhan, do

Driving Staff.

Mr. J. Hughes, Engine Driver.
,, J. Smith, do
Mr. Byramjee Dorabjee, Engine Driver.
,, T. Whitbey, do
,, C. Biddulph, do
,, W. D. Young, Driver.
,, W. W. Young, do
,, J. E. Carroll, do
,, G. N. Abernathie, do
,, G. C. Campbell, do
,, G. A. Dolby, do
,, J. Bell, do
,, E. Fernandez, do
,, F. H. Taborda do
,, A. D. Lucas, do
,, J. N. Jordan, do
,, C. C. Murphy, do
,, P. C. D'Cruze, do

Traffic Department.

W. Pendlebury, Esq., Traffic Manager.
Mr. F. S. Llewellyn, Traffic Inspector.

Mr. F. W. Watts, Chief Clerk.
,, Mahadeo Prabaker Joshi, Clerk.
,, Vittal Gopal, Clerk.
Mr. A. W. Coombes, Clerk.
,, Jagannath Vittal, do
,, Veeraraghavaloo Doss, do

Station Staff.

Mr. Joseph, Station Master, Secunderabad.
,, H. C. Claudius, Asst. St. Master, Secd.
,, Gopinath Anand Rao., Coaching Clerk.
,, Keshew Jewajee, Goods Clerk, Secd.
,, Maskarenhas, Signaller, do
,, S. Shaw, Station Master, Hyderabad.
,, G. Williamson, Asst. do do
,, Mahadeo Seetaram, Goods Clerk, do
,, T. Paul, Signaller, Hyderabad.
,, C. H. Tims, Station Master, Tandur.
,, Nurhur Luxmon, do Dharur.
,, Balakrishna Gopal, do Shunkerpully.
,, G. W. Makepeace, do Kazipett.
Mr. Janardhan Sheoram, Stn. Master, Warangal.

Running Staff.

Mr. E. Williamson, Guard.
,, F. Alexander, do
,, J. Hatton, do
,, T. P. Roberts, do
,, P. Collius, do
,, P. Maleaby, do
,, G. B. Hillier, do
,, W. H. Moore, do
,, P. D'Silva, do
,, C. R. D'Souza, do

Stores Department.

Richard Roberts, Esq., Storekeeper.

Mr. P. M. Sashiah Naidu, Sub-Storekeeper.
,, J. McMullin, Head Clerk.
Mr. W. Rajagopaul Moodr. Asst. Sub-Storekeeper.
,, Lall Sing. do

Printing and Stationery Department.

Mr. Essakhan, Superintendent.

Mr. C. Tercovengada Pillai, Hd. Comptr.
Mr. R. S. Moothoo Naidu, Dy. Supdt.

Pay Department.

Syed Mahomed Akbar, Esq., Paymaster.

Mr. H. M. Dvane, Asst. Paymaster.
Mr. M. Narsiah, Pay Clerk.

Medical and Sanitation Department.

Dr. C. B. Hunter, M.B., Medical Officer and Sanitary Inspector.

Mr. C. D'Silva, Apothecary.
,, V. D. Thandaroya Moodr., Apothecary.
,, D. Solomon, Hospital Assistant.
,, R. Thirumal Row, do
Mr. Mahomed Esoof, Hospital Assistant.
,, A. Wilson, do
,, E. P. Ponnusawmy Pillay, do

Police Department.

F. C. Crawford, Esq., Superintendent, Railway Police.

Mr. G. S. Richardson, Inspector, Raichur.
,, J. R. Edwards, do Secd.
,, A. M. B. Bell, Chief Constable, Kazipett
,, Shaik Ahmed, do. Hyderabad.
Mr. Mahomed Hussain, Chief Constable, Raichur.
,, Ismail Beg, Chief Constable, Gulburga.
,, Mahomed Amzah, do Secund.
,, V. C. Venkatachellum Moodr. Hd. Clerk.

Officers Employed on Construction.

Head Quarters, Bezvada.

W. A. Benson, Esq., District Engineer.
B. Gideon, Esq., Assistant Engineer.
E. D. Puzey, Esq., do do
P. B. Arbuthnot, Esq., Apprentice Engineer.

Mr. Gaston, Chief Inspector.
,, T. Santacruez Pillai, Inspector.
,, Ramasawmy do
,, V. A. Stewart, Supt. of Workshops.
,, J. C. Patterson, Sub Storekeeper.
Mr. Amrootrow, Accountant.
,, N. Venkiah, Asst. do
,, D. K. Subius, Head Clerk.
,, Meer Gulam Mustafa, Sheristadar.
,, Mirza Davood Beg, Hospl. Assistant.

H. H. THE NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAYS.

Time and Fare Table,

N.B.—Except at Wadi Junction, Gangineni, Kondapalli and Bezwada, payments must be made in Halli Sicca currency at the following rate of Exchange:—

GOVERNMENT RS. 100 = HALLI SICCA RS. 120.
GOVERNMENT RUPEE 1 = HALLI SICCA RUPEE 1 AND 21 ALAMGIRI DUBS.

104 ALAMGIRI DUBS = HALLI SICCA RUPEE 1.
SHAHI DUBS WILL NOT BE RECEIVED AT STATIONS.

Distance from Wadi.	STATIONS.	On week days and Sundays. First, Second and Third Class. Mail.	Passengers.	A. Goods with 3rd class carriage attached.	Fares from Wadi Junction. First Class. British Currency.	First Class. Halli Sicca Currency.	Second Class. British Currency.	Second Class. Halli Sicca Currency.	Third Class. By Mail. British Currency.	Third Class. By Mail. Halli Sicca Currency.	Third Class. By other Trains. British Currency.	Third Class. By other Trains. Halli Sicca Currency.
Ms.		P. M.	P. M.	A. M.	RS. A. P.	RS. AS.	RS. A. P.	RS. AS.	RS. A. P.	RS. AS.	RS. A. P.	RS. AS.
418	*Madras* ... ... Dep.	...	5 0									
	Wadi Junction ... ... Arrl.	...	3 15		37 3 0		15 2 0		4 9 0	...	3 10 0	
376	*Bombay* ... ... Dep.	2 0			23 8 0		11 12 0	...	5 4 0		4 14 0	...
		A. M.	A. M.									
	Wadi Junction ... ... Arrl.	8 40	8 10									
			P. M.	P. M.								
0	Wadi Junction ... ... Dep.	9 30	3 50	11 30								
10	Chittapur ... ... Dep.	10 0	4 20	0 25	0 15 0	1 13	0 5 0	0 39	0 2 3	0 18	0 1 9	0 14
16	*Mulkaid Gate* ... ... Dep.	...	As Signalled.	As Signalled.	2 4 0	2 73	0 12 0	0 94			0 4 0	0 32
24	Seram ... ... Dep.	10 42	5 2	1 45	2 4 0	2 73	0 12 0	0 94	0 5 0	0 39	0 4 0	0 32
33	Nawandgi ... ... Dep.	11 12	5 30	2 45	3 2 0	3 78	1 1 0	1 29	0 7 0	0 55	0 6 0	0 47
44	Tandur ... ... Arrl.	11 40	6 0	3 30								
		P. M.			4 2 0	4 100	1 6 0	1 68	0 9 0	0 71	0 7 0	0 55
		12 10	6 30	4 0								
57	Dharur ... ... Dep.	12 55	7 15	5 25	5 6 0	6 47	1 13 0	2 19	0 12 0	0 94	0 10 0	0 78
70	Gangawaram ... ... Arrl.	1 30	7 50	6 35								
		1 35	7 55	6 50	6 9 0	7 91	2 3 0	2 65	0 15 0	1 13	0 12 0	0 94
80	Gollaguda... ... ... Dep.	2 3	8 21	7 40	7 8 0	9 0	2 8 0	3 0	1 1 0	1 29	0 13 0	0 102
88	Shankarpalli ... ... Dep.	2 25	8 42	8 20	8 4 0	9 94	2 12 0	3 32	1 2 0	1 37	0 15 0	1 13
95	*Nagalapalli* ... ... Dep.	2 46	9 3	8 53	8 15 0	10 76	3 0 0	3 63	1 4 0	1 52	1 0 0	1 21
100	Lingampalli ... ... Dep.	3 5	9 23	9 30	9 6 0	11 26	3 2 0	3 78	1 5 0	1 60	1 1 0	1 29
110	*Fatehnagar* ... ... Dep.		As Signalled.	As Signalled	10 13 0	13 0	3 10 0	4 37	...	...	1 3 0	1 45
115	Hyderabad ... ... Arrl.	3 42	10 0	10 40								
		3 57	10 35	11 15	10 13 0	13 0	3 10 0	4 37	1 8 0	1 84	1 3 0	1 45

						STRAGG.																				
121	Secunderabad		Arrl.	4	15	10	55		11	45																
			Dep.	...		11	15		A.	M.																
124	Monla Ali		Dep.	...		11	35		...		11	10	0	13	99	3	14	0	4	68	1	10	0	1	99	1	5	0	1	60
						A.	M.																							
133	Ghatkesar		Dep.			0	25		...		12	8	0	15	0	4	3	0	5	3	1	11	0	2	3	1	6	0	1	68
141	Bibinagar		Dep.			1	0		...		13	4	0	15	94	4	7	0	5	34	1	13	0	2	19	1	8	0	1	84
149	Bhowangir		Arrl.			1	35				14	0	0	16	83	4	11	0	5	65	1	14	0	2	26	1	9	0	1	91
			Dep.	...		1	50																							
153	Raighir		Dep.	...		2	8				14	6	0	17	26	4	13	0	5	81	1	15	0	2	34	1	10	0	1	99
157	Wangapali		Dep.	...		2	25				14	12	0	17	76	4	15	0	5	97	1	15	0	2	34	1	10	0	1	99
163	Aler		Arrl.	...		2	50				15	5	0	18	39	5	2	0	6	16	2	0	0	2	42	1	11	0	2	3
			Dep.	...		3	5																							
172	Jangaon		Dep.	...		3	40				16	2	0	19	37	5	6	0	6	47	2	2	0	2	58	1	13	0	2	19
179	Raghunathpali		Dep.	...		4	10		...		16	8	0	20	18	5	10	0	6	78	2	3	0	2	65	1	14	0	2	26
190	Ghanapur		Dep.	...		4	50		...		17	13	0	21	39	5	15	0	7	13	2	5	0	2	81	2	0	0	2	42
202	Kazipet Junction		Arrl.	...		5	30				18	15	0	22	76	6	5	0	7	60	2	7	0	2	97	2	2	0	2	58
			Dep.	...		5	45																							
208	Warangal		Arrl.	...		6	5		...		19	8	0	23	42	6	8	0	7	83	2	8	0	3	0	2	3	0	2	65
			Dep.	...		6	15																							
216	Chintalapalli		Dep.	...		6	45				20	4	0	24	31	6	12	0	8	11	2	9	0	3	8	2	4	0	2	73
227	Nekonda		Dep.			7	25		...		21	5	0	25	60	7	2	0	8	57	2	11	0	3	24	2	6	0	2	89
237	Kasamudram		Dep.			8	0		...		22	4	0	26	73	7	7	0	8	96	2	13	0	3	39	2	8	0	3	0
246	Manukota		Dep.	...		8	40				23	1	0	27	70	7	11	0	9	24	2	14	0	3	47	2	9	0	3	8
258	Garla		Dep.			9	20				24	3	0	29	3	8	1	0	9	70	3	0	0	3	63	2	11	0	3	24
261	Dornakal Junction ...		Arrl.	...		9	35				24	8	0	29	42	8	3	0	9	86	3	1	0	3	71	2	12	0	3	32
...	Dornakal		Dep.			12	15																							
						P.	M.																							
271	Mineral Branch. Singareni		Dep.			1	5				25	7	0	30	55	8	8	0	10	21	3	2	0	3	78	2	13	0	3	39
277	Mineral Branch. Yellandalapadu Terminus		Arrl.			1	30				26	0	0	31	21	8	11	0	10	44	3	3	0	3	86	2	14	0	3	47
...	Dornakal Junction ...		Dep.			10	0																							
266	Paptapalli		Dep.			10	20				24	15	0	29	96	8	5	0	9	102	3	2	0	3	78	2	12	0	3	32
275	Khammamett		Arrl.			10	45				25	13	0	30	102	8	10	0	10	37	3	3	0	3	86	2	14	0	3	47
			Dep.			11	0																							
285	Chinta Kani		Dep.			11	35				26	12	0	32	11	8	15	0	10	76	3	5	0	3	102	3	0	0	3	63
						P.	M.																							
293	Bona Kalu		Dep.			12	10				27	8	0	33	0	9	3	0	11	3	3	6	0	4	4	3	1	0	3	71
303	Madira		Dep.			1	5				28	7	0	34	13	9	8	0	11	42	3	8	0	4	21	3	3	0	3	86
313	Yerupalayam		Dep.			1	55				29	6	0	35	26	9	13	0	11	81	3	9	0	4	29	3	4	0	3	94
316	British Frontier*													...					...											
319	Gangineni		Dep.			2	20				29	15	0	35	96	10	0	0	12	0	3	10	0	4	37	3	5	0	3	101
328	Kondapalli		Arrl.	...		2	45				30	12	0	36	94	10	4	0	12	31	3	12	0	4	62	3	7	0	4	13
			Dep.			3	0																							
338	Bezvada		Arrl.			3	30				31	11	0	38	3	10	9	0	12	70	3	14	0	4	68	3	8	0	4	28

* *This is not a station, but the terminus of the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway where the British Section commences.*

H. H. THE NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAYS.—Continued.

Time and Fare Table.

N.B.—Except at Wadi Junction, Gangineni. Kondapalli and Bezwada, payments must be made in Halli Sicca currency at the following rate of Exchange:—

GOVERNMENT Rs. 100=HALLI SICCA Rs. 120. | 104 ALAMGIRI DUBS=HALLI SICCA RUPEE 1.
GOVERNMENT RUPEE 1=HALLI SICCA RUPEE 1 AND 21 ALAMGIRI DUBS. | [SHAHI DUBS WILL NOT BE RECEIVED AT STATIONS.]

Distance from Bezwada.	STATIONS.	On week days and Sundays. First, Second and Third Class. Mail.	B Goods with 3rd class carriage attached.	Mixed.	FARES FROM BEZWADA. First Class. British Currency.	First Class. Halli Sicca Currency.	Second Class. British Currency.	Second Class. Halli Sicca Currency.	Third Class By Mail. British Currency.	Third Class By Mail. Halli Sicca Currency.	Third Class By other Trains. British Currency.	Third Class By other Trains. Halli Sicca Currency.
Miles.		A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	RS. A. P.	RS. DS.	RS. A. P.	RS. DS.	RS. A. P.	RS. DS.	RS. A. P.	RS. DS.
...	Bezwada ... Dep.			6 0					...			
10	Kondapalli Arrl.			6 30	0 15 0	1 13	0 5 0	0 39			0 1 9	0 14
	Kondapalli Dep.			6 40								
19	Gangineni ... Dep.			7 10	0 13 0	2 19	0 10 0	0 78			0 3 3	0 26
22	British Frontier* ...			...	...							
25	Yerupalayam Dep.			7 40	2 6 0	2 89	0 13 0	0 102			0 4 0	0 32
35	Madira Dep.			8 25	3 5 0	3 102	1 2 0	1 37			0 6 0	0 47
45	Bona Kalu ... Dep.			9 30	4 4 0	5 11	1 7 0	1 76			0 8 0	0 63
53	Chinta Kani ... Dep.			10 0	5 0 0	6 0	1 11 0	2 3			0 9 0	0 71
63	Khammamett ... Arrl.			10 30								
	Khammamett ... Dep.			10 50	5 13 0	6 102	2 0 0	2 42			0 11 0	0 86
72	Papatapalli Dep.	...	...	11 25	6 12 0	8 11	2 4 0	2 73			0 12 0	0 94
77	Dornakal Junction ... Arrl.	...	...	11 40	7 4 0	8 73	2 7 0	2 97	...	...	0 13 0	0 102
93	Mineral Branch: Yellandalapadu Terminus Dep.	...	...	7 45	8 12 0	10 52	2 15 0	3 55			1 0 0	1 21
87	Mineral Branch: Singareni ... Dep.	...	...	8 30	8 3 0	9 86	2 12 0	3 32			0 15 0	1 13
...	Mineral Branch: Dornakal Junction ... Arrl.	...	...	9 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Dornakal Junction ... Dep.			12 0	...		...		...			
				P. M.								
80	Garla ... ... Dep.	...	...	12 15	7 8 0	9 0	2 8 0	3 0	...		0 13 0	0 102
92	Manukota ... ... Dep.	...	...	1 0	8 10 0	10 37	2 14 0	3 47	...	...	0 15 0	1 13
102	Kasamudram ... Dep.	...	...	1 35	9 9 0	11 50	3 3 0	3 86	...	...	1 1 0	1 29
111	Nekonda ... ... Dep.	...	...	2 10	10 7 0	12 55	3 8 0	4 21	...	...	1 3 0	1 49
122	Chintalapalli ... ... Dep.	...	...	2 45	11 7 0	13 76	3 13 0	4 61	...	...	1 4 0	1 52

130	Warangal	Arrl.	...		...		3	7	12	3	0	14	65	4	1	0	4	91						1	6	0	1	68
		Dep.	...		...		3	15																						
136	Kazipet Junction	Arrl.	...		...		3	35	12	12	0	15	31	4	4	0	5	11						1	7	0	1	76
		Dep.	...		...		3	50																						
149	Ghanapur	Dep.	...		...		4	35	14	0	0	16	83	4	11	0	5	65						1	9	0	1	91
159	Raghunathpali	Dep.	...		...		5	10	14	15	0	17	96	5	0	0	6	0						1	11	0	2	3
166	Jangaon	Dep.	...		...		5	35	15	9	0	18	70	5	3	0	6	24						1	12	0	2	11
175	Aler	Arrl.	...		...		6	0	16	7	0	19	76	5	8	0	6	63						1	13	0	2	19
		Dep.	...		...		6	25																						
181	Wangapali	Dep.	...		...		6	50	17	0	0	20	42	5	11	0	6	86						1	14	0	2	26
185	Raigir	Dep.	...		...		7	5	17	6	0	20	89	5	13	0	6	102						1	15	0	2	34
189	Bhongir	Arrl.	...		...		7	20	17	12	0	21	31	5	15	0	7	13	...	...	...	...	...	2	0	0	2	42
		Dep.	...		...		7	30																						
197	Bibinagar	Dep.	...		...		8	5	18	8	0	22	21	6	3	0	7	44	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	0	2	50
205	Ghatkesar	Dep.	...		...		8	45	19	4	0	23	11	6	9	0	7	76	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	0	2	58
214	Moula Ali	Dep.	...		...		9	25	20	1	0	24	8	6	11	0	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	0	2	73
																			Fares from Secunderabad.											
218	Secunderabad	Arrl.					9	40	20	7	0	24	55	6	13	0	8	18	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	0	2	73
		Dep.	8	15	3	0	10	10																						
223	Hyderabad	Arrl.	8	32	3	30	10	30	20	15	0	25	13	7	0	0	8	42	0	1	3	0	10	2	5	0	2	81
		Dep.	8	45	4	45	11	0																						
228	*Fatehnagar* ...	Dep.			As Signalled.		As Signalled.		22	5	0	26	81	7	7	0	8	96						2	8	0	3	0
							A.	M.																						
238	Lingampalli	Dep.	9	32	6	15	0	1	22	5	0	26	81	7	7	0	8	96	0	4	0	0	32	2	8	0	3	0
243	*Nagalapalli*	Dep.	9	46	6	45	0	22	22	13	0	27	39	7	10	0	9	16	0	5	0	0	39	2	9	0	3	8
251	Shankarpalli	Dep.	10	10	7	30	0	50	23	9	0	28	29	7	14	0	9	47	0	7	0	0	55	2	10	0	3	16
258	Gollaguda	Dep.	10	28	8	20	1	15	24	3	0	29	3	8	1	0	9	70	0	9	0	0	71	2	11	0	3	24
268	Gangawaram ...	Arrl.	10	50	9	0	1	45	25	2	0	30	16	8	6	0	10	5	0	11	0	0	86	2	13	0	3	39
		Dep.	10	55	9	15	1	50																						
281	Dharur	Dep.	11	33	10	25	2	40	26	6	0	31	68	8	13	0	10	60	0	13	0	0	102	2	15	0	3	55
294	Tandur	Arrl.	12	0	11	15	3	20	27	9	0	33	8	9	3	0	11	3	1	0	0	1	21	3	1	0	3	71
			P.	M.																										
		Dep.	12	30	11	30	3	40																						
305	Nawandgi	Dep.	1	0	0	30	4	15	28	10	0	34	37	9	9	0	11	50	1	2	6	1	37	3	3	0	3	86
315	Seram	Dep.	1	28	1	30	4	50	29	9	0	35	50	9	14	0	11	89	1	4	0	1	52	3	5	0	3	101
323	*Mulkaid Gate* ...	Dep.	...		As Signalled.		As Signalled.		30	12	0	36	94	10	4	0	12	31						3	7	0	4	18
328	Chittapur	Dep.	2	5	2	45	5	40	30	12	0	36	94	10	4	0	12	31	1	7	0	1	76	3	7	0	4	13
																			Fares from Bezwada.											
338	Wadi Junction	Arrl.	2	30	3	30	6	15	31	11	0	38	3	10	9	0	12	70	3	14	0	4	68	3	8	0	4	21
	Do. (*for Bombay*)	Dep.	3	30			8	40																						
			A.	M.																										
714	*Bombay*	Arrl.	11	15	...		...		55	3	0	66	24	22	5	0	26	81	9	2	0	10	99	8	6	0	10	5
...	*Wadi* (*for Madras*) ...	Dep.	...		...		9	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
756	*Madras*	Arrl.	...		...		6	20	68	14	0	82	68	25	11	0	30	86	8	1	0	10	37	7	2	0	8	57
			A.	M.	A.	M.	A.	M.																						

* *This is not a station but the terminus of the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway where the British Section commences.*

Passenger fares.—Single tickets are issued over this Railway at the following rates, namely:

First Class		18	pies per mile.
Second Class		6	do do
Third Class	By Mail	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do do
	By Other Trains	2	do do

Fractions.—In charging for through-passengers' tickets, fractions of a quarter of an anna should be reckoned as a quarter of an anna when each Railway's proportion is less than four annas, but when it is over this amount, 6 pies or fractions of more than 6 pies are reckoned as one anna, and are dropped when they are less than half an anna.

Third class fares "by Other Trains" will be charged to passengers booked to and from the Great Indian Peninsula Railway stations (Nalwar to Raichur) South of Wadi Junction and stations of the Madras, South Indian, Southern Mahratta *viâ*: Raichur and Guntakul, and Mysore State Railways; and Third Class by Mail Train fares to those booked to and from stations of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway and Foreign lines connected therewith North of the Wadi Junction in the direction of Shahabad and beyond.

Passengers with "Mail Train" tickets may proceed by any train, but those with "Other Train Tickets" must travel by the Mixed Train, unless excess fare has been paid for previously.

First and Second Class Return Tickets for Passengers and Return Tickets for Horses and Carriages, are issued at a fare and a half and are available in through-booking for return within four months of date of issue irrespective of distance.

Passengers are entitled to free allowance of Luggage as under, *viz*:

First Class	$1\frac{1}{2}$ maunds.
Second Class	30 seers.
Third Class	10 seers.

All Luggage in excess of the above quantity is charged for at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ pie per maund per mile, fractions of five seers being taken as five seers.—Two annas is the lowest charge that is made on Luggage; if the charge amount to less than two annas, it is not collected.

TREASURE.—*First—For all Treasure (except Copper Coins)*, the charges, per maund per mile, are at the following scale, namely:

	Pies per maund per mile.
Up to 27 maunds	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Above 27 and up to 81 maunds	
Do 81 and up to 270 do.	
Over 270 maunds	

Provided always that the charge for any quantity shall not be less than that for a smaller quantity according to the above scale.

In quantities of not more than five maunds at two pies per maund per mile by any Train (including the Mail Trains) by which Passengers are carried.

One man is allowed to travel free, either in the Brake Van, when the Treasure is sent by Goods Train, or as a Passenger, when it is sent by Mixed or Passenger Train, in charge of consignments of more than fifty-four and not more than one hundred and thirty-five maunds; two men with consignments of more than one hundred and thirty-five and not more than two hundred and seventy maunds, and four men with consignments of more than two hundred and seventy maunds. The men, who travel free in charge of Treasure, are allowed to return to the station from which they started, free of charge.

In all cases where free conveyance is allowed to those who have charge of Treasure Third Class conveyance is given.

All treasure is carried at owner's risk unless Insurance Charges at the following rates have been prepaid:

For a consignment valued at Rs. 5,000 or less ... Rs. 1 per cent.
Do more than Rs. 5,000 but less than 10,000 Rs. 50.
Do Rs. 10,000 or more ... $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on declared value.
The minimum charge for Insurance is Rupees 5 for this Railway.
Government Treasure is also charged at the above rates.

H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company, "Limited."

Goods Rates between Wadi and the undermentioned stations for through Traffic with the Great Indian Peninsula and Connected Railways in force on and from the 15th November 1888.

Distance in miles from Wadi.	STATIONS.	Goods Class Rates per Maund.										Special Rates per Maund.												Live Stock.								Code Initials.
		Special Class.		First Class.		Second Class.		Third Class.		Fourth Class.		Fifth Class.		Bones.		Firewood, Bamboos and Rafters.		Grain.		Salt.		Grass.		Coal.		Cotton half-pressed		Ordinary compon Tiles at owner's risk.		Encaustic and other ornamental Tiles at owner's risk.		Horses, Ponies, Mules, Donkeys per head.		Horned cattle per head.		Calves and Pigs rate per head.		Sheep and goats rate per hundred.		
		A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	
10	Chittapur	0	11	1	0	1	1	0	1	5	0	1	9	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	9	0	11	0	2	0	1	3	0	10	0	11	0	10	0	0	8	4	0	4	2	1	14	0	C. T.
24	Seram	1	3	1	5	1	8	0	2	5	0	3	2	0	6	0	5	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	5	0	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	8	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	8	0	R. S.
33	Nawandgi	1	6	1	8	2	1	0	3	1	0	4	2	0	5	0	7	1	3	1	4	1	5	0	6	0	2	7	1	4	1	6	2	1	0	1	11	0	0	13	9	6	3	0	N. A.
44	Tandur	1	9	2	0	2	7	0	3	11	0	5	3	0	7	2	0	11	0	10	1	5	1	7	1	7	0	8	0	3	3	1	7	1	10	2	12	0	2	4	8	1	2	4	8	4	0	T. D.
57	Dharur	2	1	2	5	3	2	0	4	11	0	6	8	0	9	1	1	2	1	1	1	9	1	11	1	11	0	11	0	4	0	1	10	2	2	3	9	0	2	15	8	1	7	9	10	11	0	D. H.
70	Gangawaram	2	5	2	10	3	8	0	5	10	0	8	0	0	11	0	1	5	1	1	4	2	0	2	3	2	2	1	1	0	4	9	2	2	2	2	7	4	6	0	3	10	4	1	13	2	13	2	0	G. W.
80	Gollaguda	2	8	3	2	4	1	0	6	7	0	9	1	0	12	6	1	7	1	1	6	2	3	2	6	3	5	1	3	0	5	4	2	5	2	10	5	0	0	4	2	8	2	1	4	15	0	0	G. G. A.
88	Shankarpalli	2	10	3	5	4	6	0	7	2	0	9	11	0	13	8	1	9	1	1	8	2	5	2	8	2	7	1	5	0	5	10	2	7	3	1	5	8	0	4	9	4	2	4	8	16	8	0	S. K. P.
95	Nagalapalli	....		....		....		..		..	..		..	....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		..		..		..		....		
100	Lingampalli	3	2	3	9	5	0	0	8	1	0	11	2	0	15	6	2	0	1	10	2	8	3	0	2	10	1	7	0	6	6	2	10	3	5	0	4	0	5	3	4	2	8	18	12	0	L. P.
115	Hyderabad	3	6	4	3	5	8	0	9	2	0	12	9	1	1	8	2	4	2	2	3	0	3	4	3	2	1	10	0	7	5	3	2	3	10	1	3	0	5	15	10	2	15	11	21	9	0	H. Y.
121	Secunderabad	3	8	4	5	5	11	0	9	8	0	13	4	1	2	7	2	5	2	3	3	1	3	6	3	3	1	11	0	7	4	3	4	4	0	1	7	9	0	6	4	1	0	3	2	5	22	11	0	S. C.
124	Moula Ali	3	9	4	6	6	0	0	9	10	0	13	8	2	3	0	2	6	2	2	4	3	2	3	7	3	4	2	0	0	7	11	3	5	4	1	7	12	0	6	7	4	3	3	8	23	4	0	M. L.
133	Ghatkesar	3	11	4	9	6	5	0	10	6	0	14	7	1	4	4	2	8	2	6	3	4	3	10	3	7	2	1	0	8	6	3	6	4	3	1	8	5	0	6	14	10	3	7	5	24	15	0	G. T.
141	Bibinagar	4	2	5	0	6	2	0	11	1	0	15	6	1	5	7	2	10	2	7	3	7	4	0	3	9	2	3	0	8	11	3	9	4	6	1	8	15	0	7	8	6	3	10	9	26	7	0	B. Y.
149	Bhowangir	4	4	5	3	7	1	0	11	8	1	0	4	1	6	9	3	0	2	9	3	9	4	2	3	11	2	4	0	9	5	3	11	4	9	1	9	5	0	7	12	2	3	11	1	27	15	0	B. G.
153	Raighir	....		....		....		....		..	..		..	....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		....		
157	Wangapali	4	7	5	6	7	5	0	12	4	1	1	2	1	7	11	3	2	2	11	3	11	4	5	4	1	2	6	0	9	11	4	1	4	11	2	9	13	0	8	2	10	4	1	5	29	7	0	W. P.
163	Aler	4	8	5	8	7	9	0	12	9	1	1	9	1	8	10	3	3	3	0	4	0	4	6	4	2	2	7	0	10	3	4	2	5	1	1	10	3	0	8	7	10	4	3	11	30	9	0	L. A.
172	Jangaon	4	11	6	0	8	1	0	13	5	1	2	9	1	10	2	3	5	3	2	4	3	4	9	4	5	2	9	0	10	9	4	5	5	5	1	10	12	0	8	15	4	4	7	8	32	4	0	Z. N.
179	Raghunathpali	5	1	6	2	8	5	0	13	11	1	3	5	1	11	2	3	7	3	4	4	4	4	11	4	6	2	10	0	11	3	4	7	5	8	1	11	3	0	9	5	2	4	10	7	33	9	0	R. G.
190	Ghanapur	5	4	6	6	8	11	0	14	9	1	4	7	1	12	10	3	10	3	6	4	7	5	2	4	9	3	0	0	11	10	4	10	5	10	1	14	14	0	9	14	4	4	15	2	35	10	0	G. N.
202	Kazipet Junction	5	8	6	11	9	5	0	15	8	1	5	10	1	14	7	4	1	3	9	4	10	5	6	5	0	3	2	0	12	6	5	1	6	3	12	10	0	0	10	8	4	5	4	2	37	14	0	K. Z.
208	Warangal	5	10	7	1	9	8	1	0	1	1	6	6	1	15	6	4	2	3	10	5	0	5	8	5	2	3	4	0	12	10	5	3	6	5	13	0	0	10	13	4	5	6	8	39	0	0	W. L.

H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company, "Limited."

Goods Rates between Wadi and the undermentioned stations for through Traffic with the Great Indian Peninsula and Connected Railways in force on and from the 15th November 1888.

Distance in miles form Wadi.	STATIONS.		Goods Class Rates per Maund.										Special Rates per Maund.												Live Stock.				Code Initials
			Special Class.		First Class.		Second Class.		Third Class.		Fourth Class.		Fifth Class.		Bones.	Firewood, Bamboos and Rafters.	Grain.	Salt.	Grass.	Coal.	Cotton half-pressed.	Ordinary common Tiles at owner's risk.	Encaustic and other ornamental Tiles at owner's risk.		Horses, Ponies, Mules, Donkeys per head.	Horned cattle per head.	Calves and Pigs rate per head	Sheep and Goats rate per hundred.	
			A. P.		A. P.		A. P.		R. A. P.		R. A. P.		R. A. P.		A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	R. A. P.	A. P.	A. P.		R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	
216	Chintalapalle	.. ..	6 0		7 4		10 0		1 0 8		1 7 4		2 0 8		4 4	7 0	5 2	5 10	5 4	3 5	0 13 4		5 5	6 7	13 × 0	11 4 0	5 10 0	40 8 0	C. L. E.
237	Nekonda	.. ..	6 8		7 8		10 6		1 1 6		1 8 6		2 2 4		4 7	6 2	5 5	6 1	5 7	3 7	0 14 0		5 8		6 11	14 3 0	11 13 2	5 14 7	42 9 0	N. K. D.
237	Kasamandram	.. ..	6 6		8 0		10 11		1 2 3		1 9 6		2 3 9		4 9	6 4	5 6	6 4	5 9	3 9	0 14 7		5 10		7 2	14 13 0	12 5 6	6 2 9	44 7 0	K. D. M.
246	Manukota	.. ..	6 9		8 3		31 4		1 2 11		1 10 6		2 5 1		4 11	6 7	5 7	6 4	5 8	3 9	0 14 7		5 10		7 2	14 13 0	12 5 6	6 2 9	44 7 0	K. D. M.
258	Garla ..	.. ..	7 0		8 8		11 10		1 3 9		1 11 9		2 6 11		5 2	4 9	6 1	6 9	6 3	4 1	0 15 10		6 4		7 10	16 2 0	13 7 0	6 11 6	48 6 0	G. L. A.
261	Dornakal Junction.	Mineral Branch.	7 1		8 9		11 11		1 4 0		1 12 1		2 7 4		5 3	4 10	6 2	6 9	6 4	4 2	1 9 0		6 5		7 11	16 5 0	13 9 6	6 12 9	48 15 0	D. K. J.
271	Singareni		7 4		9 0		12 5		1 4 9		1 13 1		2 8 10		5 5	5 0	6 4	6 9	6 6	4 3	1 9 7		6 7		8 1	16 15 0	14 1 10	7 0 11	50 12 0	S. G. N.
277	Yellandalapadu Terminus																												
266	Papatapalli	.. ..	7 6		9 3		12 8		1 5 2		1 13 9		2 9 8		5 7	5 2	6 6	6 9	6 8	4 5	1 9 11		6 9		8 4	17 5 0	14 6 10	7 3 5	51 15 0	Y. D. T.
275	Khammamett	.. ..	7 3		8 11		12 2		1 4 4		1 12 7		2 8 1		5 4	4 11	6 3	6 9	6 5	4 3	1 9 3		6 6		8 0	16 10 0	13 13 8	6 14 10	49 14 0	P. P. Y.
285	Chinta Kani	.. ..	7 5		9 2		12 7		1 5 0		1 13 6		2 9 5		5 6	5 1	6 5	6 9	6 7	4 4	1 9 10		6 8		8 3	17 3 0	14 5 2	7 2 7	51 9 0	K. M. T.
293	Bona Kalu	.. ..	7 8		9 6		13 0		1 5 9		1 14 7		2 10 11		5 9	4 3	6 8	6 9	6 10	4 6	1 1 5		6 11		8 6	17 13 0	14 13 6	7 6 9	53 7 0	C. K. N.
303	Madira	.. ..	7 11		9 9		13 4		1 6 4		1 15 5		2 12 1		5 11	5 5	6 10	6 9	7 0	4 8	1 9 11		7 2		8 9	18 5 0	15 4 2	7 10 1	54 15 0	B. K. L.
313	Yerupalayam	.. ..	8 2		10 0		13 9		1 7 1		2 0 6		2 13 7		6 1	5 7	7 1	6 9	7 3	4 10	1 9 5		7 4		9 2	18 15 0	15 12 6	7 14 3	56 13 0	M. D. A.
319	Gangineni	.. ..	8 5		10 4		14 2		1 7 10		2 1 6		2 15 0		6 3	5 10	7 3	6 9	7 5	4 11	1 3 0		7 7		9 4	19 9 0	16 4 10	8 2 5	59 11 0	Y. P.
328	Kondapalli	.. ..	8 7		10 6		14 5		1 8 4		2 2 2		2 15 11		6 5	5 11	7 5	6 9	7 7	5 1	1 3 5		7 9		9 5	19 15 0	16 9 10	8 4 11	59 13 0	G. G. N.
338	Bezvada	.. ..	8 9		10 9		14 10		1 9 0		2 3 1		3 1 8		6 7	6 1	7 7	6 9	7 9	5 2	1 3 11		7 11		9 8	20 8 0	17 1 4	8 8 8	61 8 0	K. D. P.
			9 0		11 1		15 3		1 9 8		2 4 2		3 2 9		6 9	6 3	7 10	6 9	8 0	5 4	1 4 6		8 1		10 0	21 2 0	17 9 8	8 12 10	63 6 0	B. Z.

Cotton .. { Full pressed ..... Second Class.
Half pressed ..... As above
Docras ..... Third Class.

Special through rates per maund for Grain and common seeds, and Cotton to Bombay and for Salt from Bombay and other stations to stations of this Railway.

STATIONS.	Grain and common seeds to Bombay.		Salt to Stations of the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway from												Cotton to Bombay or Dadar									
			Bombay.		Dadar.		Stations *via* Dadar.		Tanna.		Kalyan.		Karjat.		Full pressed.			Half pressed.			Docra.			
Proportions.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.		G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.		G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.		G. I. P. Ry.	
	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS. A. P.
Chittapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0 10	0 15 8	0	1 0	1 6 10	0	1 0	1 9 6			
Seram	0 11	10 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1 4	0 15 9	0	1 9	1 7 0	0	1 1	1 9 11			
Navandgi	0 11	10 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1 9	0 15 9	0	2 4	1 7 2	0	2 8	1 10 3			
Tandur	1 2	9 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	2 1	0 15 10	0	2 11	1 7 4	0	3 4	1 10 7			
Dharur	1 5	9 7	1 6	7 11	1 6	7 10	1 6	7 4	1 6	7 6	1 6	7 3	1 6	6 8	0	2 8	0 15 11	0	3 10	1 7 6	0	4 4	1 11 1			
Gangawaram	1 9	9 3	1 8	7 9	1 8	7 8	1 8	7 2	1 8	7 4	1 8	7 1	1 8	6 6	0	3 2	0 15 11	0	4 7	1 7 8	0	5 5	1 11 4			
Gollagreda	1 11	9 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Shankarpalli	2 1	8 11	2 0	7 5	2 0	7 4	2 0	6 10	2 0	7 0	2 0	6 9	2 0	6 2	0	3 10	1 0 0	0	5 8	1 7 10	0	6 7	1 12 0			
Lingampalli	2 4	8 8	2 3	7 2	2 3	7 1	2 3	6 7	2 3	6 9	2 3	6 6	2 3	5 11	0	4 4	1 0 1	0	6 5	1 8 1	0	7 7	1 12 4			
Hyderabad	2 7	8 5	2 5	7 0	2 5	6 11	2 5	6 5	2 5	6 7	2 5	6 4	2 5	5 9	0	4 11	1 0 2	0	7 5	1 8 2	0	8 10	1 12 8			
Secunderabad	2 8	8 4	2 7	6 10	2 7	6 9	2 7	6 3	2 7	6 5	2 7	6 2	2 7	5 7	0	5 2	1 0 2	0	7 10	1 8 3	0	9 3	1 12 10			
Moula Ali	2 9	8 3	2 8		2 8		2 8		2 8		2 8		2 8		0	5 4		0	8 1		0	9 7				
Ghatkesar	2 11	8 1	2 11		2 11		2 11		2 11		2 11		2 11		0	5 9		0	8 7		0	10 3				
Bibinagar	3 0	8 0	3 1		3 1		3 1		3 1		3 1		3 1		0	6 1		0	9 1		0	10 10				
Bhowangir	3 2	7 10	3 4		3 4		3 4		3 4		3 4		3 4		0	6 6		0	9 7		0	11 6				
Wangapali	3 3	7 9	3 6		3 6		3 6		3 6		3 6		3 6		0	6 9		0	10 0		0	12 2				
Aler	3 4	7 8	3 8		3 8		3 8		3 8		3 8		3 8		0	7 0		0	10 4		0	12 5				
Jangaon	3 6	7 6	3 10		3 10		3 10		3 10		3 10		3 10		0	7 5		0	10 11		0	13 1				
Raghunathpali	3 7	7 5	4 1		4 1		4 1		4 1		4 1		4 1		0	7 9		0	11 4		0	13 7				
Ghanapur	3 8	7 4	4 4		4 4		4 4		4 4		4 4		4 4		0	8 2		0	11 11		0	14 5				
Kazipet Junction	3 10	7 2	4 7		4 7		4 7		4 7		4 7		4 7		0	8 9		0	12 8		0	15 4				
Warangal	3 11	7 1	4 9	0-6-10	4 9	0-6-9	4 9	0-6-3	4 9	0-6-5	4 9	0-6-2	4 9	0-5-7	0	8 11	1-0-2	0	12 11	1-0-3	0	15 8	1-12-10			
Chintalapalle	4 1	7 1	4 11		4 11		4 11		4 11		4 11		4 12		0	9 3		0	13 5		1	0 3				
Nekonda	4 3	7 1	5 3		5 3		5 3		5 3		5 3		5 3		0	9 10		0	14 2		1	1 2				
Kasamudram	4 5	7 1	5 5		5 5		5 5		5 5		5 5		5 5		0	10 3		0	14 8		1	1 11				
Manukota	4 7	7 1	5 8		5 8		5 8		5 8		5 8		5 8		0	10 7		0	15 2		1	2 6				
Garla	4 10	7 0	6 0		6 0		6 0		6 0		6 0		6 0		0	11 1		0	15 10		1	3 5				
Dornakal Junction	4 11	7 0	6 1		6 1		6 1		6 1		6 1		6 1		0	11 3		1	0 1		1	3 7				
Singareni	5 1	7 0	6 3		6 3		6 3		6 3		6 3		6 3		0	11 8		1	0 8		1	4 4				
Yellandalpadu	5 2	7 0	6 6		6 6		6 6		6 6		6 6		6 6		0	11 11		1	1 0		1	4 6				
Papatapalli	5 0	7 0	6 3		6 3		6 3		6 3		6 3		6 3		0	11 6		1	0 5		1	4 1				
Khammamett	5 2	7 0	6 5		6 5		6 5		6 5		6 5		6 5		0	11 10		1	0 10		1	4 8				

Special through rates per maund for Grain and common seeds, and Cotton to Bombay and for Salt from Bombay and other stations to stations of this Railway—continued.

STATIONS	Proportions.	Grain and common seeds to Bombay.		SALT TO STATIONS OF THE NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAY FROM												COTTON TO BOMBAY OR DADAR.									
				Bombay.		Dadar.		Stations *via* Dadar.		Tanna.		Kalyan.		Karjat		Full pressed.			Half pressed.			Docra.			
		N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.		N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.		N. G. S. Ry.	G. I. P. Ry.	
		A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Chinta Kani	.. .. ..	5 4	7 0	6 8		6 8		6 8		6 8		6 8		6 8		0 12 4			1 1 6			1 5 6		
Bona Kalu	.. .. ..	5 5	7 0	6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		0 12 8			1 2 0			1 6 1		
Madira ..	.. .. ..	5 7	7 0	6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		0 13 1			1 2 7			1 6 10		
Yerupalayam	.. .. ..	5 9	7 0	6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		0 13 6			1 3 2			1 7 7		
Gangineni	.. .. ..	5 11	7 0	6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		0 13 9			1 3 5			1 8 0		
Kondapalli	.. .. ..	6 1	6 11	6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		0 14 2			1 4 0			1 8 8		
Bezwada	.. .. ..	6 3	6 11	6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		6 9		0 14 7			1 4 8			1 9 5		
					0-6-10		0-6-9		0-6-3		0-6-6		0-6-2		0-6-7		1-0-2			1-8-3			1-12-10	

Tanning Bark, packed,—when booked from Secunderabad, Hyderabad and Lingampalli to stations on the Madras Railway, is charged at 10 pies per ton per mile without terminal, subject to the minimum charge of 108 maunds per wagon used.

The rate per maund to Wadi from Secunderabad is Rs. 0-3-9, from Hyderabad Rs. 0-3-7 and from Lingampalli Rs. 0-3-1.

Tanning bark from other stations of this Railway and in small consignments is charged at 2nd class goods rate.

Timber.—(Short) not exceeding sixteen feet in length in consignments of not less than one hundred and thirty-five maunds booked from Bombay or Byculla to Hyderabad and Secunderabad is charged at the rate of Rs. 0-2-10 to Hyderabad, and Rs. 0-3-0 to Secunderabad, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway rate being Rs. 0-9-3 per maund.

Stone.—In consignments of not less than one hundred tons loaded and unloaded by senders and consignees, is charged when booked from Shahabad to Hyderabad Rs. 4-8-0, and to Secunderabad Rs. 4-12-0 over this Railway, and Rs. 0-4-2 over the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, per twenty-seven maunds. Stone booked to all other stations of this Railway, is charged at seven pies per twenty-seven maunds per mile with a terminal charge of nine annas at the forwarding and the same amount at the receiving station.

Stone booked through from Hyderabad to Poona and Bombay is charged on actual weight subject to the charge as for carrying capacity of the wagon used at the following rates per ton :—

Hyderabad to Bombay ....Rs. 16 14 10
Do. to Poona..... .. 13 0 0

Stone, loose, in consignments of less than one hundred tons is charged at seven pies per twenty-seven maunds per mile with a terminal of Rs. 1-2-0 at the forwarding and the same amount at the receiving station and in bags or boxes at first class goods rate.

Firewood.—The minimum weight to be charged is three tons for eight-ton wagon and four tons for ten-ton wagon, loaded with firewood.

Hay (Grass).—The minimum weight to be charged is three tons for ten-ton wagon loaded with grass.

Live Stock.—The minimum charge for Live Stock is Rs. five on this Railway.

All previous Rate Lists are cancelled and withdrawn.

TRAFFIC MANAGER'S OFFICE,
Dated Secunderabad, 15*th November* 1888.

W. PENDLEBURY,
Traffic Manager.

Rules and Regulations for Passenger Traffic.

Refreshments are obtainable at Wadi, Tandur, Aler and Dornakal Junction Stations, and Tea and Coffee at Secunderabad, Hyderabad, Gangawaram, Aler, Kazipet, Dornakal, Khammamett and Bezvada Stations.

Passengers travelling from Wadi to Bezvada by Mail Train can obtain Tiffin and by Passenger Train, Dinner at Tandur, Chota Hazri at Kazipet, Breakfast at Dornakal and Tea at Bezvada.

Passengers from Bezvada to Wadi can obtain Tea at Bezvada, Breakfast at Dornakal, Dinner at Aler and Breakfast at Wadi.

Changing Carriages.—All passengers to and from the Great Indian Peninsula Railway have to change carriages at Wadi Junction, and those to and from the Yellandalapadu Terminus at Dornakal Junction unless special arrangements for through accommodation are previously made with the Traffic Manager at Secunderabad, or at the starting station, if on a foreign line.

Booking of Passengers.—The booking offices at all stations will be opened at least one hour before the departure time of a Passenger train, and earlier when the Station Master considers it necessary, owing to an expected influx of passengers of the departure of troops.

Through-Booking of Passengers.—Passengers of all classes can be booked through to and from Bezvada and Yellandalapadu Terminus to stations on Foreign Railways. Through Third class passengers desirous of travelling by the Mail trains will be charged Third class by Other Train fares between stations Bezvada and Yellandalapadu Terminus to Secunderabad, and Mail Train fares from the latter to Wadi Junction.

Breakfast and Tiffin or Dinner Tickets.—For refreshments to be provided at Tandur Refreshment Rooms, Breakfast or Tiffin Tickets will be issued at Secunderabad, Hyderabad and Wadi stations at Government Re. 1-8-0 each, or H. S. Re. 1-84 dubs. Dinner Tickets at Government Rs. 2-0-0 will be issued at Wadi only or dinner at Indur.

The charge for these meals paid for at the Refreshment Rooms, will be Government Rs. 2, and 2-8-0, respectively.

Periodical Tickets.—Periodical tickets are issued between Secunderabad and Hyderabad at Government Rs. 10 per mensem for 1st class and Rs. 5 for 2nd class. Applications for them should be made to the Traffic Manager at Secunderabad.

Return Tickets.—First and Second class return tickets are issued to all stations on the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, the Great Indian Peninsula and other connected Railways, at a fare and-a-half over the Nizam's and two single fares over the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, for the double journey. They are available irrespective of distance, for return on any day within four calendar months. Through First and Second class return tickets are only obtainable at Hyderabad and Secunderabad stations. Third class return tickets are not issued.

Refunds cannot be granted on unused halves of return tickets.

Passengers desirous of travelling by GOODS TRAINS over this Railway, will be permitted to do so on payment of First class fare, and will be accommodated in the Guard's brake-van. A Third class carriage is, however, attached to GOODS TRAINS MARKED A. & B., by which passengers of that class can travel at the Other Trains 3rd class fare.

Break of Journey.—Holders of local single tickets of all classes are allowed to halt one day extra for every one hundred miles to break their journey. But holders of tickets issued to stations which are less than one hundred miles apart are allowed to halt at any one or more stations on the route, provided they reach the place of destination within twenty-four hours from the time the ticket is issued. Holders of return tickets to stations which are more than one hundred miles apart can break their journey either way as often and for as long as they like, provided they do not travel more than once in the same direction, and the return journey is completed within the specified time.

Special Concessions.—The following concessions can be obtained locally upon application to the Traffic Manager.

School Picnic Parties.—Will be allowed to travel Second class at the Third class Mail train fares and First class at Second class fares, return Second class tickets being issued at a fare and-a-half.

Polo Teams.—Polo players will be allowed to travel Second class at Third class Mail train fares and First class at Second class fares. Horses will be carried by Passenger or Mixed trains at three annas per horse-box per mile for a single journey, or at four and-a-half annas per mile per box for a double (return) journey.

Cricket Clubs—Will be allowed to travel First class at Second class fares and Second class at Third class Mail, train fares. The number must consist of not less than eleven and not more than thirteen players.

Theatrical Troops or Professional Performers—Consisting of not less than four members, and Circus Troops consisting of not less than eight performers, will be allowed to travel Second class at Third class Mail train fares and First class at Second class fares, and their luggage carried at the Second class goods rate.

Shooting and Pleasure Parties—Can be booked locally at single fares for the return journey, provided the party takes not fewer than six First class tickets, the reduction in such cases applying also to horses and servants. A party taking only three First class tickets but also booking three horses, can receive the same concession.

Children under three years of age are not charged for; those under 12 and above 3 are carried at half fares.

Applications for these Concessions—Must, in all cases, be made by letter to the Traffic Manager at least four clear days before the date for which the concession is asked, and full particulars as to the number of the party of performers, players, &c., should be given in each case, only *bonâ fide* performers or players are entitled to these concessions; all others must pay the ordinary fares.

Servants.—Female servants of First and Second class passengers, in charge of children or in attendance on ladies, may travel with their employers on payment of the next lower fare. Male servants may on the same terms travel with gentlemen, provided the Station Master at the starting station is satisfied with the necessity for it. One servant only is to be allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

Reserved Accommodation.—Forty-eight hours' notice should be given by passengers requiring reserved accommodation, either locally or through to Foreign Railways, to the Station Master at which a carriage may be required to be reserved, as the carriage stock on His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway is limited and arrangements have occasionally to be made to procure the needed carriages from distant stations on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. Passengers reserving less than entire carriage must, in either direction, change carriage at Wadi Junction. Carriages can be reserved on the following terms, viz:

For the whole of a first class saloon carriage, with sleeping accommodation	8	First class single fares.
For half of do do	4	do
For the whole second class carriage of two compartments.	12	Second do
For half of a second class carriage	6	do
For the whole of a large second class saloon carriage	15	Second class single fares.
For the whole of a large third class carriage	40	Third class fares.
For the whole of a small 3rd class carriage	32	do
For half of do	16	do
For one Compartment do	8	do

If the number of passengers securing reserved accommodation exceeds the number of fares (as given above) at which the carriage or compartment is reserved, such excess number of passengers must pay the ordinary fares in addition to the number of fares mentioned above.

Luggage.—Articles of any description accompanying a passenger are treated as luggage, excepting treasure and opium weighing over five maunds and one maund respectively, and dangerous goods. All luggage must be weighed, and the quantity in excess of the free allowance will be charged at one and a half pies per maund per mile.

The following free allowance is given to each passenger:—

	Maunds.	Seers.	
On a First class ticket	1	20	Half of this free allowance will be made to children travelling on half tickets.
,, Second ,, do	0	30	
,, Third ,, do	0	10	

Passengers may take small articles of personal Luggage, such as will go under the seat in the carriage with them. No other luggage is allowed in carriages. Applications for lost luggage should be made to the Traffic Manager at Secunderabad.

Passenger's Luggage.—Passengers wishing to send their luggage as parcels, can do so by booking it at the station at least half an hour before the appointed time for the departure of the train.

Parcels for despatch from Secunderabad and Hyderabad stations must be presented for booking at least one hour before starting time of the train by which they are intended to be conveyed. If presented later, Parcels will be booked after departure of the train, and despatched by the following train.

Parcels can be booked locally and through to Foreign Railways from all stations at the following rates, *viz* :

	1st 100 Miles.	Every additional 100 Miles.	
Parcels not exceeding 5 Seers or 1 C ft.	0 3 0	0 1 0	Subject to a maximum charge of one R. for a parcel not exceeding 5 seers irrespective of distance.
Do 10 do 2 ,,	0 6 0	0 3 0	
Do 20 do 4 ,,	0 10 0	0 5 0	
Do 30 do 6 ,,	0 13 0	0 6 6	
Do 40 do 8 ,,	1 0 0	0 8 0	
For every additional 10 seers or fraction of 10 seers	0 4 0	0 2 0	

Fish, fruit, vegetables, bazaar baskets, returned empty fruit baskets, meat in small quantities, and ice, are charged at half the parcels rate subject to a minimum of 2 annas.

Parcels not containing articles of a perishable or dangerous nature, may be booked "To Pay" in local as well as through-booking, if so desired by the sender.

Corpses, If presented in air-tight coffins in charge of some responsible person and accompanied with a medical certificate that death was not caused by an infectious disease, will be carried at 8 annas per mile, no less charge than Rs. 5 being made. If the corpse comes through from another Railway in a vehicle belonging to such other Railway, an additional charge of three annas per mile is made for the vehicle.

Insurance.—Treasure, valuable or other parcels, and luggage can be insured. The minimum charge is Rs. 5-0-0, for this Railway.

Horses.—The sender of one horse will be charged at the rate of two annas per mile; of two horses (if the property of one person), at three annas per mile, and of three horses (if also the property of one person), at 4 annas per mile. Rs. 2-8-0 for a single journey and Rs. 3-12-0 for a return journey is the minimum charge for one horse. But when two or more horses belonging to one person are sent together, the minimum charge either for a single or return journey for each horse-box or truck used, is Rs. 5.

The Railway will not be answerable for any injury done to any horse of or above the value of Rs. 400, unless an additional rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the declared value is paid at the time of booking.

Return tickets are issued for horses at 50 per cent. more than the ordinary rate, and return tickets for horses are available for the same time as return tickets for passengers. The insurance rate for horses travelling at return fares is five per cent. on the declared value. The minimum charge for the insurance for a horse is Rs. 5 for a single, and Rs. 10 for a double journey.

Ten per cent. discount is allowed off the charges for single or return tickets for horses when twelve or more, the *bonâ fide* property of one person, are sent in one batch from one station to any other station.

Horses should be at the station at least 30 minutes before the departure of the train by which they are intended to be despatched; and if to be sent from a roadside station, 48 hours' notice is necessary to ensure horse boxes being ready.

One groom in charge of each horse will be allowed to travel free in the same vehicle as the animal.

Only the saddle, bridle and horse clothing of each horse and enough fodder and grain to last the journey is allowed to be carried in the horse-box free, anything in excess must be weighed and charged at Luggage rate.

Low-priced horses despatched in cattle trucks are charged one anna per head per mile, subject to a minimum charge of 5 annas per mile per truck used.

The owners of horses can arrange for them to halt at intermediate stations for the same time and under the same rules as the holders of ordinary single journey tickets. Horses will be unloaded at any station where they may have to stay for four hours or more, if the owners desire it. It is requested that the men travelling in charge of horses may be instructed as to whether this is to be done or not. The Railway do not accept any responsibility or liability for injury in unloading or reloading horses at any halting station, nor for their safe keeping during the time they are so unloaded.

Carriages.—Four or two-wheeled carriages palanquins, or doolies, &c., are charged at the rate of three annas per mile, with no less charge than Rs. 4 for each carriage for a single journey and Rs. 6 for a return journey.

When TWO CARRIAGES belonging to one consignor are loaded in one truck, they will be charged at ½ annas for single, and 6 annas 9 pies for return journey.

The owners of carriages, palanquins, &c., can arrange for them to halt at intermediate stations for the same time and under the same rules as the holders of ordinary single journey tickets.

Return tickets are issued for carriages at fifty per cent. more than the ordinary rates, but with no less charge than Rs. 6 for each carriage truck used, and return tickets for carriages are available for the same time as return tickets for passengers.

All carriages should be at the station 30 minutes before the departure time of the train by which they are to be despatched; and when sent from roadside stations, notice of 48 hours is necessary to ensure carriage truck being ready.

Passengers riding in their own carriages or palanquins are charged 1st Class Passengers fares in addition to the ordinary charge for the carriages or palanquins.

Carriages packed in cases, or in pieces, are charged at the 3rd class goods rate, and are sent by *Goods trains* only.

Dogs.—Dogs must be secured with chain, collar and muzzle, and will be charged 4 annas for every 50 miles or fraction of 50 miles. Return tickets are not issued for dogs. Dogs which are too large to go into a dog-box are conveyed under special arrangement.

No person shall be allowed to take any dog into a passenger carriage except with the consent of the Station Master at the starting station, and also with the concurrence of the fellow-passengers, and then only on payment of a double rate for each dog, subject to the condition that the dogs shall be removed if subsequently objected to, no refund being given. In cases in which a whole carriage or compartment is reserved, the restriction or double payment does not apply.

Sheep, Pigs, Goats, and Calves.—(If sent singly.) Small tame deer, &c., and tiger, panther or cheetah cubs, in cages and which are so young as to be harmless, if carried by Passenger train, are charged at double the dog rate for each animal. Calves which are not under two and a half feet high at the shoulder will be charged as for full grown cattle and not at double the dog rate.

Wild animals not described above, such as are of a ferocious or dangerous nature, are conveyed under special arrangements only. Dead animals are conveyed at the ordinary parcels rate.

Small Birds and Pet Animals.—Boxes, baskets and cages containing small birds and pet animals, such as singing birds and parrots, cats, kittens, pups, rabbits, guinea-pigs, &c., are charged for at the rate for one dog for each twelve inches or part of 12 inches on the greatest measurement, whether it be in length, breadth, or diameter of cage, &c.

Turkeys and Geese.—If in baskets are charged at double the ordinary Parcels rates, if not in baskets each bird is charged at the full rate as for a dog.

Special Trains.—Can be provided upon reasonable notice being given. The charges are Government Rs. 5 per mile when the distance is less than 50 miles, and Rs. 3 per mile when over that distance plus the ordinary fares for all who travel but with not less than the usual number of fares for a Reserved carriage of each class used; excess luggage, horses, carriages, and dogs, at ordinary tariff rates and the usual rates for Luggage, Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

The minimum charge for a Special Train is 50 Rupees.

Raighir and Nagalapalli Station.—Passengers of all classes and their personal baggage, dogs, and parcels will be booked **Locally** to and from these station.

Claims.—All claims for loss, or damage for which this Railway may be accountable, must be preferred within one calendar month after delivery or partial delivery, and if not made within that time, will not be entertained.

Complaints as to errors or overcharges.—Any complaints as to errors or overcharges must be made in writing to the Traffic Manager at Secunderabad, within 48 hours after delivery of consignments has been effected. *No person is entitled to a refund of overcharge of freight on goods, unless the claim for such refund is preferred within six months from the date on which the goods are delivered for carriage by this Railway.*

Public Conveyances.—Are usually not available at Hyderabad and Secunderabad Stations unless previously ordered. The Station Master at these stations will, if possible, procure conveyances when requested by letter or paid telegram.

Complaints of inattention on the part of the Railway Staff should be addressed to the Traffic Manager at Secunderabad. The arrangements at Wadi Junction being entirely under the control of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway authorities, complaints with respect to irregularities there, should be addressed to the General Traffic Manager of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.

For further information (the foregoing rules being an abstract), application should be made to Station Masters or to the Traffic Manager's Office at Secunderabad.

GOODS RATES AND CLASSIFICATION.

On this Railway, the Goods Rates and Classification of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, have been adopted with some exceptions, particulars of which can be obtained at stations.

The Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Limited.

A concession has been granted to the above Company by the Government of H. H. the Nizam for the exclusive right of prospecting and testing for gold, silver, iron, coal, precious stones, metals, mineral oils, &c., throughout all portions of the territories of H. H. the Nizam under certain conditions. The offices of the Company are at 7, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., and are managed by a Board of Directors composed of the following gentlemen.

Board of Directors.

I. M. Batten, Esq., Chairman.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Lawrence.
H. Parkinson Sharp, Esq.
W. C. Watson, Esq.
C. A. Winter, Esq.
Nawab Fatheh Nawaz Jung Bahadur, (In India).
L. L. Hall, Esq., Secretary.

Indian Agency.

T. H. Lowinsky, Esq., Agent in India.
J. Robinson, Esq., Auditor.
Arthur Summers, Esq., Chief Assistant.
Mr. P. T. Aravamutha Iyengar, Accountant.
,, P. Narrainsawmy Naidu, Clerk.

Geological Researches.

W. P. Stephenson, Esq., Superintendent.
Mr. J. C. Molony, Assistant.
,, E. W. Temby, do.
,, E. W. Hutt, do.

Coal Department.

Mr. E. H. Phillips, Mining Engineer.
,, R. Sewell, Assistant.
,, W. Graham, do.

Mr. J. Grad, Officer-in-charge, Diamond Workings.
,, G. S. Evans, Assistant.
,, E. H. Sargent, do.
,, S. J. Calthrope, do.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

St. John's Church, Secunderabad, Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Chaplain.
St. Mary's Cathedral, Secunderabad, Rev. Fathers Bigi and Aliberti.
All Saint's Church, Trimulgherry, Rev. C. J. Etty, Chaplain.
Holy Trinity Church, Bolarum, Rev. F. C. Hill, M.A., Chaplain.
St. George's Church, Chudderghaut, Rev. H. Fitzpatric.
Christ Church, Chudderghaut, Rev. V. David, Missionary.
St. Patrick's Church, Trimulgherry, Rev. Father Anthony.
St. Joseph's Church, Chudderghaut, Rev. Father Malberti.
St. Andrew's Kirk, Secunderbad, Rev. Dobie, Chaplain.
Methodist Episcopal Church, Chudderghaut, Rev. G. J. Stone.
Do do Secunderabad, Rev. W. Curties.
American Baptist Mission, Rev. W. W. Campbell.
American Telugu Mission, Rev. C. B. Ward.

SECUNDERABAD.

St. Thomas' (S.P.G.) Native Mission of the Church of England.

This Mission, which is in connection with the S.P.G. F.P., (*i.e.*, The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, incorporated by Royal Charter, A.D. 1701) is the oldest Christian Mission, but one, in this station, and has been in operation for 46 years, having been established in April 1842.

There are four distinct Congregations, and two consecrated Churches, "St. Thomas' Church" at Secunderabad, and "Christ Church" at Chudderghaut.

These Congregations together, number at present 916 souls, 413 of whom are communicants.

The Gospel is also preached to the Hindus and Mahomedans, in their own tongues, in the surrounding districts.

Great attention is paid to Christian Education.

Four Boys' and two Girls' Schools are maintained, in which 190 children, most of whom are Hindus, are taught in English, Tamil, and Telugu. Of these schools, two are Orphanages in which 14 Boys and 12 Girls are supported.

The Mission supports one Ordained Missionary, 2 Catechists, 8 Schoolmasters, 3 Schoolmistresses, 3 Scripture Readers, and other Agents.

The ordinary expenditure is nearly 500 H. S. Rupees per month. Of this, the Madras Diocesan Committee of the S. P. G. pays at present a little more than one-fourth, the balance has to be met by local subscriptions and other contributions.

The Mission is under the superintendence of the Rev. V. David, assisted by the following local committee. Mr. V. David or any member of the committee will gladly give further information.

The Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Chaplain of Secunderabad, Honorary Secretary.

The Rev. C. J. Etty, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

Colonel. Hatchel, 21st. Regt. M. I.

The Rev. V. David, Priest in Charge, and Assistant Secretary.

Rev. Mr. David expects two Deacons to assist him in his work, one in Chudderghaut and another in Bolarum.

Wesleyan Mission, Nizam's Dominions.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Missionaries.

Secunderabad.	Rev. W. Burgess, Superintendent of Mission.
Do.	Rev. W. H. Soper.
Kureem Nuggur.	Rev. M. F. Crewsdon.
Medak.	Rev. B. Pratt.
Native Ministers.	Rev. B. P. Wesley, Siddipett.
Do.	Rev. K. G. Harding, Medak.
Do.	Rev. B. Raghavalu, Kureem Nuggur.
Ds.	Rev. P. Venkatasawmy, Chudderghaut.
Do.	Rev. N. Peters, Secunderabad.

The work of the Mission is carried on in three languages:—Telugu, Tamil and English. The chief centres of Mission work are Secunderabad, Chudderghaut and Kureem Nuggur Trimulgherry, Bolarum, Siddipett, Medak and Sircilla.

There are 674 Native Christians in connection with the Mission, of whom 229 are Church members. The contributions of the Native Church members towards the support of the Native Pastor for the year 1887 amounted to upwards of Rs. 617. Eight Native Catechists are also employed by the Mission, four of whom are labouring in out-stations.

School work.—There are 19 girls' Schools, three in Chudderghaut and six in Secunderabad with an aggregate of 460 girls in attendance. In all these girls' Schools fees are levied. Several boys' school sin Chudderghaut are also worked in connection with the Mission, with 639 boys on the rolls. In all there are 61 Teachers in the employ of this Society.

Zenana work.—This department is carried on under the superintendence of Mrs. Pratt. and is conducted chiefly in Hindustani, though several Telugu and Tamil houses are also visited.

in Soldiers" in the

garrison
and a
during the week. Both Missionaries in connection with the Society are appointed by the British Wesleyan Conference to act as Wesleyan Chaplains, and are recognized as such by the War Office at home. The membership of the Church is 50.

The income from local sources for the general purposes of this Mission for the year 1887 amounted to Rs. 2,628.

Saint Mary's Cathedral.

Erected A.D. 1847, by the Catholic Soldiers of H. M's. 84th Regiment, aided by a donation of Rs. 500 from the then Resident, Colonel J. S. Fraser, and smaller sums from a few friends.

The Very Reverend V. Bigi, Vicar-General and Military Chaplain.
Rev. J. Aliberti, Apostolic Missionary.
,, E. Salvi, labours at present in the Masulipatam District.

Saint Ann's Convent.

In 1856, St. Joseph's Orphanage and a School were opened under a few presentation Nuns of the Loretto, who left in 1859. During an interval of 10 years they were conducted by Stipendiary Teachers, when three sisters of Charity came out from Italy and remaine until 1871, in the early part of which, 6 Nuns of the Order of Saint Ann of Providenc arrived from Turin and took over the Institution, which had been removed to its prese more commodious premises adjoining the Cathedral. It was subsequently found necessar to make a general classification, and in 1881 to establish another Orphanage, which is dedicated to Saint Ann. The present average number of pupils, including Boarders, Day Scholars and Orphans, is 135.

The course of instruction includes a thorough English education, foreign languages, music, calisthenics, plain and fancy needlework of a superior description.

Lady Superior, Rev. Mother M. Bonosa.
Asst. ,, ,, ,, M. Morgaret.

The staff of Teachers comprises in addition 8 Nuns of the Order of Saint Ann of Providence.

EDUCATIONAL.

Mahboob College.

Patron.

H. H. The Nizam.

Committee of Management.

Colonel E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., President.
Mr. A. Ramanoojum Moodr., Vice-President.

Members.

Mr. P. Ramachundrum Pillai, Secretary.
C. Durgachellum Moodr., Treasurer
V. M. Sarangapany Moodr., Auditor.
Bazonjee Aderjee.
M. Annasawmy Moodr.
C. V. Pandoorungam Moodr.
Mr. P. Varadaraju Pillai.
,, M. Narrayanasawmy Moodr.
,, P. S. Shunmoogum Moodr.
,, M. Ruthnavelachariar, B.A.
,, M. Ethirajulu Naidu.
,, V. Ponnurungum Moodr.

Teaching Staff.

Mr. C. Madanagopala Moodr., B.A., Principal.

Mr. T. M. Ramanuja Iyengar, Extra Asstt.
A. Sreenivasa Iyengar, 1st Assistant.
C. Janakaramiah, 2nd do.
T. C. Coopooramiah 3rd do.
M. Nagaruthnum Pillai, 4th do.
Mr. ———— 5th Assistant.
Mahamed Abdul Razak, Persian Master.
K. Arunachellum Pillai, Tamil do.
Sooriah Sastry, Telugu do.

Mahomedan College.

Committee of Management.

Mr. Hajee Sujan Lall, President.
,, Praray Sahib, Vice-President.

Teaching Staff.

Mr. V. Gopala Charry, Head Master.
,, Abdul Rahman Khan, 1st Assistant.
,, T. Chokalingam Pillay, 2nd do.
,, Syed Ibrahim, 3rd do.
Mr. Abdul Guffur, 4th Assistant.
Moulvi Mahomed Eusoff, Persian Teacher.
Mr. Syed Salar, Asst. do.
,, Mulliah Sastry, Telugu do.

Secunderabad Protestant Orphanage and Brigade School.

Major-General W. A. Gib, President of Committee.
Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Secretary of Orphanage.
Rev. J. Dobie, B.D., Secretary of Brigade School.

Teaching Staff.

Mr. R. J. Wilkins, Head Master.
,, J. F. Vass, Asstt. Master.
Miss J. M. Ross, Head Mistress.
,, A. Pridmore, 2nd do.
Miss E. Pereira, 3rd Mistress.
Mr. J. Philben, Sergeant Superintendent.
Mrs. Mathie, Matron.

The orphanage supports and educates 20 boys and 20 girls, to which is attached the Brigade School to provide instruction for day scholars.

European Girls' School, Bolarum.

Committee of Management.

Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, C.B., A.D.C., President.

Rev. F. C. Hill, M.A., Supdt. and Secy.
Mr. R. A. Flanagan.
,, S. Marchant.
Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Treasure
,, R. A. Butterfield.

Teaching Staff.

Miss L. Lyons, Head Mistress.
,, M. Basely, 1st Assistant.
,, C. Smith, 2nd do.
Miss E. Reid, 3rd Assistant
,, M. Long, 4th do.
,, F. Baker, 5th do.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTES.

The Somasundram Library and Reading Room.

The Somasundram Library and Reading Room is the oldest of the kind in the Station, having been founded in 1872 so as to be within reach of all classes of the community of Secunderabad. On its establishment it was known as the Anglo-Vernacular School Library and Reading Room; but at the beginning of 1884, when the designation of the School was changed into that of "the Mahboob College," it was resolved, at a meeting of its subscribers convened for the purpose, to have it called, in Commemoration of its founder, the late Mr. P. Somasundra Mudalyar, by the name which it now bears. The Library consists of over 500 volumes including books of reference and works on the Physical sciences, History, Philsophy, &c. On the table of the Reading Room are laid the chief Indian periodicals and several English journals for some of which the Institution is indebted to friends like Dr. Aghornath Chattopadhya. The use of the Institution is open to the public. Subscribers being of three classes, the first paying a subscription of Rs. 2, the second of 1 Rupee and the third of 8 As. per mensem. It is intimately connected with the Mahboob College, a commodious hall of which it occupies and from whose managing committee it receives a monthly grant of 15 Rupees.

Mr. C. V. Pondoorungum Moodelliar, President.

Mr. P. Ramachundrum Pillai.
,, M. Arumuga Moodelliar, Secretary.
,, T. Gurusawmy Pillay.
,, A. Rungasawmy Moodelliar, B.A.
Mr. A. S. Iyasawmy Auchariar, Treasurer.
,, C. Madanagopaul Moodelliar, B.A.
,, M. Rutnavela Chariar, B.A.
,, Shunmoogum Moodr., Asst. Secretary.

The Albert Reading Room and Library.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Honorary Patron.

H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

Patron.

H. H. The Nizam.

Committee of Management.

Colonel E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., President.
Mr. Syed Mahomed, Vice-President.
,, Bazonjee Aderjee, do.

Mr P. Bhimrao, Secy. and Treasurer.
,, M. Arumugum Moodr. Asst. do.
,, R. Vijiarungum Naidu, Auditor.
,, M. Pthirajulu Naidu.
,, I. M. Raganaiklu Naidu.
,, P. Narayanasawmy Moodelliar.
,, C. Moothoosawmy Naidu.
Mr. P. Kristna Iyengar.
,, K. Venkatasawmy Naidu.
,, C. Alligirisawmy Naidu.
,, S. Rungasawmy Raju.
,, M. Kristnasawmy Naidu.
,, M. Ratnavela Chariar.
,, C. Strinuvasula Naidu.

The Institution was established with a view to the general diffusion of knowledge and for the mental, moral, and social development of the community irrespective of nationality. The Library, containing upwards of 600 volumes of select standard works and to which new works are added, is open to the public. Subscribers are of four classes, the first paying a subscription of Rs. 1-8-0 and above, the second of Rupee 1, the 3rd of Annas 8 and the fourth of Annas 4.

The Reading Room is furnished with many of the leading and other papers of India and London. The weekly meetings for discussion are held on Fridays and lectures delivered at stated intervals.

The Institution is in receipt of a monthly grant of H. S. Rs. 15-0-0 from H. the Nizam's Government.

The Mahomedan Library.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

Committee of Management.

Mr. Syed Mahomed, President.

Mr. Hajee Sajan Lall, Vice President.
,, Mir Anver Ali, Secy. and Treasurer.
Mr. Mahamed Nahabee Khan, Member.
,, Abdul Kadir, do

The end and aim of the Committee of Management is to improve the moral and social condition of the Mahomedan community at large, to promote the study of Persian, Hindustani and other languages and to discuss subjects other than religious and political.

SOCIETIES, CLUBS, &c.

Secunderabad Women's Workshop.

FOUNDED IN OCTOBER 1868.

Ladies' Committee.

, President.
Mrs. Hatchell.
,, Heenan.
,, Godfrey.
,, Biscoe.
Mrs. Muir.
Burgess.
,, Swinton-Skinner, Secy. & Treasurer.
Miss Walter, Superintendent.

This Institution was formed at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is chiefly for the benefit of poor women in Secunderabad, and is dependent entirely on voluntary contributions.

Work of all kinds neatly executed.

Prison, Commissariat, or Police clothings, economically and expeditiously made up.

Orders for work are received either by the Superintendent or Secretary.

Old and cast off clothes are thankfully received in the Workshop for the poor, and are carefully registered and distributed under the direction of the Committee.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH.

33, Oxford Street.

Secretary (Head Office, Madras).....Rev. John Lawrence, M....
Honorary Secy.....Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's, Secunderabad.
Manager.....Mr. Charles E. Hart.

MASONIC LODGES.

LODGE MAYO, 1406 E.C.

Secunderabad.

Wor. Bro. A. R. Pilcher, W. M.

Wor. Bro. H. J. Strelley, J. P. M.
J. M. Salew, S. W.
J. Ward, J. W.
T. W. Vizer, Secretary.

Wor. Bro. J. Wilson, S. D.
,, H. Robinson, J. D.
C. Boak, J. G.
J. Leake, Tyler.

Members.

Wor. Bro. Raghunath Prasad, Bros. C. Hearl, M. Lynch, F. H. Playfair, W. Davies, T. V. Gopaulsawmi, W. E. Field, J. Paxton, Geo. Jones, J. H. Mills, Rutnavela Chariar, N. Bockhurst, Munchirsha N. Gheesta, T. Duncan, Pestonjee Bezonjee Mistri, E. W. Anbusson, G. A. Pipe, H. E. Horton, I. M. Ragunayakulu, W. H. Emby, C. V. Loganadum, Aghornath Chattopadhyaya.

LODGE "KEY STONE" OF MARK MASTER MASONS, No. 81, E.C.

Wor. Bro. Raghunath Prasad, Worshipful Master.
Do. Ardaseer Ruttonji, Immediate Past Master.
Do. A. M. Walter, Senior Warden.
Do. M. Ratnavelachariar, Junior Warden.

Bro. M. N. Gheesta, Master Overseer; Bro. Walter Boardman, Senior Overseer; Bro. Pestonji Jevanji, Junior Overseer; Wor. Bro. Cokerji Fakirji, Treasurer; Bro. Patrick Stracey, Secretary; Bro. Syed Ahmed, Registrar of Marks; Bro. E. Anbisson, Senior Deacon; Bro. S. M. Shaw, Junior Deacon; Bro. C. V. Loganadam, Junior Guard; Bro. Leake, Tyler.

Members.

Bro. T. Cole, Wor. Bro. J. Cares, Bro. Nusserwanji Edulji, Bro. Mirza Mahdi Khan, Bro. J. B. Viccaji, Bro. Mahomed Ali, Wor. Bro. J. A. Kelly, Bro. N. F. Bhandara, Bro. A. Samuel, Bro. Syed Mahomed, Bro. Ghulam Murtaza Khan, Bro. Shaida Mahomed Khan, Wor. Bro. B. J. Stone, Bro. George Jones, Bro. V. Ponnurangam Mudaliar, Bro. Ananth Krishen Rao, Bro. Prem Singh, Bro. W. M. Macdonald, Bro. J. M. Raghunayakulu, Bro. Syed Asadulla, Bro. Mirza Hadi, Bro. T. Srinivasachariar, Bro. Aghornat Chattopadhyaya, Bro. H. Wallace, Bro. W. C. Ulett, Bro. J. W. Rushton, Bro. J. J. Harvey, Bro. J. C. Ford, Bro. Mahomed Abdul Gafftr Bro. Rajah Ganesh Prasad, Bro. Mirza Shakir Tehrani, Bro. D. G. Stracey, Bro. Bezonji Adesji, Bro. C. F. Pearson, Wor. Bro. Dinshaw H. Coblaw.

LODGE "MORLAND," No. 569, S.C.

Right Worshipful Master.

Rt. Wor. Brother Mount Ratnavelachariar.

Immediate Past Master.

Rt. Wor. Brother Arthur Meppen Walter.

Past Masters.

Rt. Wor. Brother, A. W. Forbes.
Do. do. Ben. J. Stone.
Do. do. Raghunath Prasad.

Officers.

Wor. Brother Syed Ahmed, *Deputy Master.*
Do. H. C. Cooney, *Substitute Master.*
Do. R. Molkenteller, *Senior Warden.*
Do. Mirza Medhi Khan, *Junior Warden.*
Rt. Wor. Brother Raghunath Prasad, P. M., *Treasurer.*
Brother Dennis G. Stracey, *Secretary.*
Do. E. Schenck, *Senior Deacon.*
Do. Pestonji Jevonji, *Junior Deacon.*
Do. W. C. Ulett, *Inner Guard.*
Do. Henry Leake, *Tyler.*
Wor. Bro. James C. Ford, *Architect.*
Rt. Wor. Bro. Ben, J. Stone, P. M., *Director of Ceremonies.*
Brother W. Webarney, *Director of Music.*
Do. Walter D. Boardman } *Stewards.*
Do. Edulji Tamalji }
Do. H. Wallace, *Bible bearer.*
Do. M. Abdul Guffur, *Koran bearer.*
Do. Dadabhai Rustonji, *Aresta bearer.*
Do. Rajah Ganesh Prasad, *Gita bearer.*
Do. J. R. Weber, *Jeweller.*
Do. Mirza Hadi— *Sword bearer.*

Members.

Worshipful Brothers R. C. J. Cary, C. B. Dunlop, and J. A. Kelly, Rt. Wor. Brother Nawab Yar Jung Bahadur Brothers Hafiz Lutfulla, A. C. C. McLeish, Nawab Mohamud Jung Bahadur, Mirza Ismail Khan, Mirza Shakir Teherani, Mirza Mahomed Ali, V. Poonarungum Moodr., Shaida Mahomed Khan, P. Stracey, D. Sullivan, Syed Mahmood, Nawab Bushir Nawaz Jung Bahadur, A. Bannerji, E. A. Duffey, Goodwin, Govind Prasad, Wyallayet Ali, Prem Sing, Syed Asad-ulla, Sheik Mahomed, H. E. J. FitzPatrick, A. G. Fellowes.

Church of England Temperance Society.

SECUNDERABAD (DECCAN) BRANCH.

Patron—Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India.
Vice-Patrons—Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

Officers.

Rev. C. H. L. Wright, M.A., Chaplain.....President.
Captain J. A. Campbell, 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.....Treasurer.
Mr. W. F. Horsley.....Secretary.
Corporal F. Underwood, 2nd Bedfordshire Regt....Asst. Secy.

Members of the Committee.

Civil.	Military.
Surgeon-Major Backhouse.	Lance Corporal, H. Clarke, 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.
Mr. Harte.	Private Wade,
,, Webbe.	,, Norwood,
,, Roberts.	,, Harden,
	,, Trowell,
	Qr.-Master Sergt. W. Maxcey,

A weekly meeting of the Society is held every Monday evening in St. John's Church Institute, Secunderabad, at 7 P.M. precisely.

Rules of the Church of England Temperance Society.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH.

1. The Society shall be called the Secunderabad Branch of the Church of England Temperance Society.

2. The Society shall consist of two Sections, viz.

SECTION I. Those who undertake to promote the general objects of the Church of England Temperance Society; *limiting themselves to the strictest moderation in the use of* alcoholic drinks.

SECTION. II. Those who in addition to promoting the general objects of the Society pledge themselves to *abstain entirely* from alcoholic drinks (including toddy.)

3. Civilians and Commissioned Officers may join either Section; Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are only eligible for Section II.

4. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, one or more Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, a Treasurer and ten Members of Committee with power to add to their number.

5. All Officers shall be elected at a general meeting of the Society to resign their offices at the last general meeting of June or December next ensuing, when they shall be eligible for re-election.

6. The meetings of the Society shall be held every Monday at 7 P. M. in the Church Institute, to be presided over by the President or person nominated by him, and to open and close with prayer.

7. Membership is not confined to those belonging to the Church of England. All are invited to join; and may be admitted by any Officer, or Committee Member of the Society on signing the declaration, and on payment of two annas, which will form part of the first quarterly subscription. They will be considered on probation for one month from that date, at the expiration of which term they will be admitted full members of the Society at a service after one of the weekly meetings.

8. Rules of Subscription shall be as follows: Payable in Advance.

Male Members	One H. S. Rupee per quarter.
Female ,,	Eight annas ,,

Members shall be entitled to the following honours to date from signing declaration: viz.,

3 Months' Constance	Card of honour.
1 Year's do.	Bronze gilt Medal.
2 do. do.	Silver Bar.
3 do. do.	do. do.
4 do. do.	do. Star.
do. do.	do. Bar.

10. Any Member leaving the station can obtain a Transfer Card on application to the Secretary.

11. The subscriptions shall be collected by members of Committee and paid over by them to the Secretary by the 15th of each month. The Secretary shall hand over the money to the Treasurer before the end of the month.

12. Should the Committee be convinced that any member is not fulfilling his pledge, his name shall be erased from the books; but if desirous of rejoining, he may be permitted to do so.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Auctioneers and Commission Agents.

Mr. S. Marchant, Bolarum.
Messrs. Sorabjee Nowrojee.
,, Cursetjee & Co.
,, Hajee Khaja Meah & Co.
Mr. A. R. Pilcher.
,, Shaik Oomur.

Bakers and Confectioners.

Messrs. Wyse & Co.
Mr. R. Shaw.

Booksellers and Stationers.

The Bible Book Depôt.
Mr. Shaik Oomur.
Messrs. Ramreddi & Co.
The Deccan Stationery Depôt.

Cabinet Makers, &c.

Mr. T. Allen
,, H. J. Hales.
,, A. Kristnasawmy Moodelliar.
,, Hormusjee & Sons.
,, Pattelle.

Carrying Agent.

Mr. A. R. Pilcher.

Chemists and Druggists.

Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co.
,, Pearson & Co.
The Deccan Medical Depôt, Market Street.

Diplomed Midwives and Sick Nurses.

Mrs. J. Black, Old Lancer Lines.
,, James, do.
,, Ascot, do.
,, Philben, Secunderabad Orphanage.
,, Marquess, Civil Hospital.
,, Price, do.
,, McIntosh.
,, Jackson.

General Merchants.

Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co., Old Public Rooms.
,, Nusserwanjee & Co., Oxford Street.
,, Eduljee Sorabjee & Co., do.
,, Hajee Khajamoah & Co., do.
,, McDowell & Co., do.
,, Pearson & Co., Alexandra Road.
,, Cursetjee & Co., do.
,, F. Dorabjee & Co., Staff Lines.
The Secunderabad Co-operative Stores, Oxford Street.
The Secunderabad Commercial Union, Market Street.
The James Street Trading Company.

General Contractors.

Messrs. Balcristna and Curreemjee, Chudderghat.
Mr. Hajee Sujan Lall
,, C. Varadaraju Moodelliar.
,, Gungabishun Ramgopaul.
,, Manickum Moodelliar.
,, D. VanIngen.

Hotels.

The Victoria Hotel, James Street.
The Duke's Hotel, Oxford Street.

Livery Stables.

Mr. Gilbert, Oxford Street.
,, Aderjee, Park Lane.

Medical Practitioners.

Mr. J. Walker.
,, J. Ringrow.
Miss Josephine C. Eltzholtz, M.D.
Mr. M. N. Gheesta, Dental Surgeon.
,, J. W. Carlisle, Veterinary Surgeon.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co.
,, Rose & Co.
,, Storey & Co.
,, Haroon Causim & Co.
Mrs. Dunkley.
,, Schoeffer.
Mr. W. Welborny.
Madame Day & Co.

Photographers.

Messrs. Molkenteller and Hammes.
Mr. L. Steiner.
,, Lalla Deen Dyal.
,, E. Pereira
,, R. Thoy.

Printing Presses.

The Deccan Times Press.
The Deccan Standard Press.
The Columbian Press.
The Albion Press.
The Victoria Press.
The Hyderabad Record Press.
The Gladstone Press.

Watch Makers, Electro-platers, Jewellers, &c.

Messrs. Weber and Schenck.
Mr. R. F. Thoy.
,, C. Schoeffer.
,, Eduljee Sorabjee.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.

Messrs. McDowell & Co.
,, J. Dorabjee & Co.
,, Cursetjee & Co.
,, Pearson & Co.
,, Hajee Kajameah & Co.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Messrs. Thorpe, Austen & Co.
,, Comyn & Co.
,, Behan & Co.

The following List of Persons liable to serve as Jurors in the Cantonment of Secunderabad is published for general information.

Name.	*Address.*
Allen, Thomas	...Tower Street.
Ballantine, John	...Sappers Lines.
Bamford, George Rowland Edward	...Old Lancers Lines.
Bamford, John Egleton ...	... Do.
Barboza, John	... Do.
Barrett, John	... Do.
Barrett, Scipio	... Do.
Battenburgh, Charles Alexander	...St. Mary's Street.
Berkley, James Eustace ...	...Staff Lines.
Biscoe, William Fraser ...	...Oxford Street.
Butterfield, W. S.	...Old Arsenal.
Butterfield, Robert Augustus	... Do.
Carroll, Walker	...Oxford Street.
Claudius, Henry	...Station Yard.
Combes, Alexander Wallace ...	...Old Lancers Lines.
Dorsey, Patrick	... Do.
Davis, Thomas	...Oxford Street.
D'Roque, Andrew	...Old Lancers Lines.
DePrazer, Alfred	... Do.
Dittman, Rudolph	...Oxford Street.
Dunlop, Charles Blackburn ...	...Old Lancers Lines.
Dwane, Ernest Henry ...	... Do.
Dwane, Herbert Milton ...	... Do.
Edwards, William Durston ...	... Do.
Forbes, Alexander William ...	...Oxford Street.
Francis, Henry	...Koomergooda.
Gallagher, Patrick Francis ...	...Deccan Times Office.
Gaye, William Charles ...	...Old Lancers Lines.
Gilbert, George	...Oxford Street.
Goodwin, Arthur	... Do.

Name.	*Address.*
Hales, Henry John	Balamrai.
Harding, Henry	Old Lancers Lines.
Harold, Childe	Do.
Heintz, Charles Otto	Oxford Street.
Humphrey, David	Old Lancers Lines.
Johannes, John	Oopergooda.
Joseph, Marcus	Station Yard.
Laver, Samuel	Oxford Street
Leach, George William	Do.
Lee, James Ebenezer	Old Lancers Lines.
Llewellin, Frederick Sidney	Station Yard.
Lowe, J.	Old Lancers Lines.
Martin, Joseph Ernest	Station Yard.
Mergler, A. P.	Sappers Lines.
Molkenteller, Julius Adolf Runhold	Oxford Street.
Montgomery, Henry Dalgleish	St. Mary's (Road) Street.
Morris	Staff Lines.
Munden, Charles James	Oxford Street.
Murray, Stanley	Chilkulgooda.
Partridge, James	Sappers Lines.
Pearson, Charles Frederick	Alexander Road.
Pendlebury, William	Staff Lines.
Peppin, Arthur Dickson	Sebastian Street.
Philben, John	Orphanage.
Pile, John	Old Public Rooms.
Podney, Solomon	James Street.
Paranjody, Cornelius	Koomergooda.
Rutnasawmy Moodelliar	St. Mary's Road.
Roberts, John	Lancers Lines.
Roberts, Edward Cecil	Old Public Rooms.
Rodrigues, Alexander	Lancers Lines.
Ross, Clarence Lumsden	Sappers Lines.
Schenck, Eugen	Oxford Street.
Schœfer, Carl	Do.
Shaw, Robert	St. Mary's Street.
Skinner, Robert	Old Lancers Lines.
Smith, Charles	Charles Street.
Steiner, Ludwig	Old Lancers Lines.
Taylor, Henry William	Oxford Street.
Thoy, Robert Frank	Do.
VanIngen, Dan	Hissam Gunj.
VanSpall, William Mathorst	Old Public Rooms.
Watts, Frederick William	Oxford Street.
Weber, John Rodolphe	Do.
Weston, Robert Shorter	Lancers Lines.
Wilkins, Robert John	Orphanage.
Wiseman, Charles John	Oopergooda.
Wray, Charles William Watson	Oxford Street.

PARSEES.

Bapujee Eduljee Chenoi	Oxford Street
Bezanjee Aderjee	James Street.
Bezanjee Furdoonjee	Mission School Street.
Bamonjee Burjorjee Patel	James Street.
Burjorjee P. Patel	Do.
Dinshaw Bezanjee	Alexander Road.
Eduljee Sorabjee	Oxford Street.
Jamsetjee Eduljee Chenoi	Do.
Kavasha Eduljee	Do.
Morwanjee Jamsetjee	James Street.
Pestonjee Nusserwanjee	Do.
Rutanjee Jamsetjee	McLeodgooda.
Sorabjee Tofa Farosh	Oxford Street.
Wadia, L. M.	Bowenpilly.

HINDUS.

C. Cameswer Rao	Raja Naganah's Garden.
A. Chinnanah Moodelliar	James Street.
A. Coomarasawmy Moodelliar	Do.
	Oxford Street.

HINDUS—Continued.

M. Etherajulu Naidu ...	...Coomergooda.
P. Krishna Iyengar ...	...Second Bazaar.
Narrainsawmy Pillay ...	...Nullagootta.
Narrainsawmy Moodelliar ...	...Market Street.
P. Ramchendrum Pillai ...	...Emambowry Street.
I. Runganayakulu Naidu ...	...Jail Street.
Rutnavalu Chariar, B.A. ...	...Emambowry Street.
A. Shunmoogum Moodelliar ...	...James Street.
C. Vurdaraja Moodelliar (Junior)	...P. Somasoondrum Moodelliar St.

MUHAMMADANS.

Abdul Kadir	...Market Street.
Abdul Rhyman Khan	...Macheebowry.
Abdul Wahab	...Iyooloo Street.
Dada Mahomed	...Oxford Street.
Esa Khan	...Baji Mundi Street.
Hajee Khajameah	...Oxford Street.
Hussadulla Khan	.. St. Mary's Road.
Sydoo Meah	...Nullagootta.

ACTS MADE APPLICABLE TO SECUNDERABAD.

Number, Year and Subject.	Extent of Application.
XIX of 1841.—Curators in cases of succession ...	The whole Act, except Section twenty.
XL of 1858.—Minors. ...	The whole Act, except Section one and the reference in Section twenty-five to Act XXVI of 1854.
IX of 1860.—Workman engaged in public works.	The whole Act, except Section nine and the last eighteen words of Section two.
XXVII of 1860.—Collection of debts on succession of Natives.	The whole Act, except Section one and the definitions (in Section twenty-four) of District Court and Sudder Court.
XLV of 1860.—The Penal Code ...	The whole Act.
VI of 1864.—Whipping ...	The whole Act, except Sections eight, eleven, and twelve.
XXII of 1864.—Cantonment Magistrates.	The whole Act, except Sections two, ten, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, forty, forty-one, forty-five, forty-six and the Schedule.
X of 1865.—Succession Act ...	The whole Act, (except Sections three hundred and twenty-nine, three hundred and thirty and the Schedule), but not so as to affect Native Christians.
XI of 1865.—Mofussil Small Cause Court.	The whole Act, except the portions of Sections two and forty-seven repealed respectively by Acts XIV and VII of 1870.
X of 1866.—Companies	The whole Act, except Sections two hundred and nineteen, two hundred and twenty, two hundred and twenty-one, two hundred and twenty-two and the Schedule.
VII of 1867.—Buying Soldiers' Arms, &c.	The whole Act.
I of 1868.—General Clauses ...	The whole Act, except Sections seven and eight.
XII of 1868.—Military Courts of Requests ...	The whole Act.
II of 1869.—Justices of the Peace.	The whole Act, except Sections two, seven and eight.
IV of 1869.—Divorce ...	The whole Act, except so much of Sections forty-seven and forty-nine as relates to stamps.
V of 1869.—Native Articles of War.	The whole Act, except the first three Clauses of part I, para. (c).
XXI of 1869.—European Vagrancy (Repealed by Act IX of 1874) ...	The whole Act, except Section two.

Number, Year and Subject.	Extent of Application.
VII of 1870.—Court Fees' Act	The whole Act, except Chapters I and II, Schedule III and so much as is repealed by Acts XVI and XX of 1870, VIII of 1871 and XV of 1872.
XX of 1870.—Amending Court Fees' Act.	The whole Act.
XXII of 1870.—European British Subjects. ...	Sections two, four and five.
XXVII of 1870.—Penal Code Amendment ...	The whole Act.
I of 1871.—Cattle-trespass	The whole Act.
I of 1872.—Evidence	The whole Act.
IX of 1872.—Contract	The whole Act.
X of 1872.—Criminal Procedure ...	The whole Act.
XI of 1872.—Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.	The whole Act, except Section two and the first Schedule.
XV of 1872.—Christian Marriage.	The whole Act.
XVIII of 1872.—Evidence Act Amendment.	The whole Act, except Section twelve.
XIX of 1872.—Definition of "Coin"	The whole Act.
XXI of 1872.—Native Military Lunatics.	The whole Act.
X of 1873.—Oaths.	The whole Act, except Section two and the Schedule.
XIV of 1873.—Military Lunatics' Property ...	The whole Act.
XIII of 1859.—Master & workmen	The whole Act, except Section 5.
III of 1867.—Public Gambling ...	Clauses 3, 4, 5, Section I. Section 3 to end, except Section 14.
XI of 1874.—Criminal Procedure Code Amendment.	The whole Act.
I of 1877.—Specific Relief ...	The whole Act.
III of 1867.—Registration ...	The whole Act,
X of 1877.—Civil Procedure ...	The whole Act.
XV of 1877.—Limitation	The whole Act.
I of 1879.—Stamps ...	The whole Act.
III of 1879.—Destruction of records	The whole Act.
IV of 1879.—Railways	The whole Act.
XIV of 1880.—Census	The whole Act.
XII of 1879.—An act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, the Registration Act of 1877 and the Limitation Act 1877.	The whole Act.
XX of 1879.—The Glanders of Farcy Act 1879.	The whole Act.
III of 1880.—Cantonment Act. ...	The whole Act.

PART V.

BERAR.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION, EXTENT, AREA AND POPULATION.

The word Berar signifies now, politically and geographically, the districts which have been assigned by His Highness the Nizam to the British Government under the Treaties of 1853 and 1861.

It forms the northernmost portion of the Hyderabad State, running up from the south with a breadth gradually narrowing into an extreme point touching the Tapti river; half surrounded on the east, north, and north-west by the Central Provinces, and meeting Khandesh district of the Bombay Presidency, along a section of about forty miles of its western border. The Gawilgarh hills—a range belonging to the Satpura mountains—from the geographical boundary of Berar on the north, with a deep indent made by the Melghat tract; on the east its frontier is marked accurately by the Wardha river down to its confluence with the Painganga, and on the south by the Painganga for about two-thirds of the frontier's length.

On the west the border of Berar is merely an artificial line cutting across a broad valley from the Satpura mountains to the hills on which stands Ajanta, and proceeding southward over these hills until it turns eastward by a sharp angle near Jalna. This Ajanta range intersects the whole province from west to east, and its steep ridge divides the interior geography into two systems. Setting aside the Melghat mountain tract as abnormal, we have two distinct sections of Berar. The Payanghat, or lowland country, bounded on the north by the Gawilgarh hills, and on the south by the outer scraps of the Ajanta range; and the Balaghat, or upland country above the Ajanta ridge, sloping down southward beyond the ghauts or passes which lead up to it. So that the Payanghat is a wide valley running up eastward between this ridge and the Gawilgarh hills like a long backwater or deep bay, varying in breadth from forty to fifty miles, and broader towards the end than at its mouth. The surface of this valley is not flat or even; it rises and descends by very long low waves, with their troughs cutting mostly north and south, flowing up eastward to a point just beyond Amraoti; here this formation is broken up by a chain of low hills that run in a north-westerly direction across the plain. These hills mark a change in the country's watershed. Westward of them the main slope of the valley is toward the west, from the point where the Purna river makes almost a right angle by its sudden turn; but eastward of Amraoti the streams take an opposite direction, and their course to the Wardha or some of its affluents

The Payanghat valley contains all the best land in Berar; it is full of that rich black alluvial soil called *regar*, of almost inexhaustible fertility, and it undulates just enough to maintain a natural system of drainage, which is probably very favourable to the productive powers of the land. Here and there are barren tracts, where the hills spread out ample skirts far into the plain, covered with round stones and scrub jungles; or where a few outlying flat-topped hills, often with hammocks or humps looking like huge cairns on their crown, stand forward beyond the ranks to which they belong. But there is nothing picturesque about this broad strip of alluvial campaign country; it is very destitute of trees; except near the villages close under the hills and beside the Purna it has hardly a perennial stream. In the early autumn it is one sheet of cultivation and looks fresh enough, but from the beginning of the hot season, when the crops have been gathered, its generally monotonous plain is relieved by neiher verdure, landscape, nor water, and the landscape is desolate and depressing.

However, the aspect of the country above the passes which lead to the Balaghat is quite different. Here is the extreme northern limits of the table land of the Dekhan; the sides and summits of the outer hills are covered with low forest; from their crests the main slope of the land is southward; wide basalt downs follow each other in successive expanses of open fields sloping down to shallow channels, which carry off the water like gutters between two pents of a low roof. The trees are finer, and the groves more frequent than in the valley below; water is more plentiful and nearer to the surface. This is the character of much of the Balaghat highlands in the west of Berar, where they fall southward towards the Nizam's country by gradual decline, and by series of ridges or steppes.

But the whole face of the Balaghat has no uniform features; it stretches into downs and dales where it is most open; then it gets broken up into flat-topped hills and steep ravines; while in its eastern section the country is still more sharply accidented by a splitting up of the main hill range, which has caused that variety of low-lying plains, high plateaux, fertile bottoms, and rocky wastes which is sketched in the description of the Wun district.

Speaking roughly it may be said that when you have crossed the line of 770 longitude, beyond which the Balaghat watershed falls decidedly eastward, the widespreading downs disappear entirely; you reach a tract in which the horizon is bounded on all sides by long sweeping hill-ridges, enclosing vales whose floor seem to the traveller to undulate like a chopping sea. From the Mahur hill-fort, which crowns the point of a promontory of the Hyderabad territories jutting out into the south-eastern side of Berar, the landscape, as seen from an eminence of about one thousand feet, wears the look of a platform or table, upon which various forms of huge fantastic earthworks have been projected or upheaved,—conical barrows, long, flat-topped mounts like gigantic graves, huge sharp-backed banks running right across the open, and the higher distinct hill-ranges enclosing the whole. There is much cultivation on the ground-floor among these elevations; but the blackish-barren rock, and the great extent of scanty jungle forest, give a dreary countenance to the general out-look.

Berar is divided into 2 Divisions, viz., East and West Berar, each of which has three Districts, viz :—

		Latitude.	Longitude.
East Berar	Amraoti	20°23′ to 21°7′	77°24′ to 78°13′
	Ellichpur	21°46′ to 20°51′	76°40′ to 78°30′
	Wun	77°19′ to 79°13′	19°30′ to 20°46′
West Berar	Akola	20°23′ to 28°10′	76°25′ to 77°19′
	Buldana	19°50′ to 21°	76° to 76°51′
	Basim	76°40′ to 78°	19°30′ to 20°25′

These are again divided into Taluqs with areas as under :—

District.	Taluqs.	Population 1881.	Area in Acres.	Districts.	Taluqs.	Population 1881.	Area in Acres.
East Berar Division.				*West Berar Division.*			
Amraoti	Amraoti	103,456	629,282	Akola	Akola	592,762	597,268
	Nurtizapur	110,575	415,070		Akote		325,440
	Chandore	171,611	951,070		Balapur		553,245
	Morsi	129,688	612,118		Julgam		250,111
Ellichpur	Ellichpur	148,041	540,590	Buldana	Chickli	140,011	629,138
	Melghaut	42,655	59,499		Maikur	131,244	621,672
	Dariapur	123,109	318,759		Mulkapur	168,348	502,348
	Yeotmal	392,102	776,320	Basim	Basim	858,883	773,319
	Wun		1,011,200		Poosud		382,539
	Darwa		920,968				
		1,281,235	5,034,871			1,891,438	4,635,188

Form of Administration.

The province is divided for purposes of administration into six districts, which are again sub-divided into 22 tahsils or taluqs, which are revenue and judicial sub-divisions. The administration is conducted under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad by one Revenue and Financial Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who have their head-quarters at Amraoti. The Revenue Commissioner is the head of the local administration in the province, subject to the control of the Resident. The Judicial Commissioner exercises the powers of Civil and Sessions Judge and superintends administratively the working of the court of justice in all their departments, subject to the orders and instructions of the Resident, whose Court is the High Court for the province. The Judicial Commissioner exercises also general supervision over the Jail Department.

The general staff for conducting the district administration consists of the following officers, who exercises usually both civil magisterial and revenue powers on the system in vogue in what are termed non-regulation provinces :—

6 Deputy Commissioners.
11 Assistant Commissioners.
17 Extra Assistant Commissioners.

Three or more attachés from the staff of the Resident at Hyderabad are also usually deputed for employment in general administrative work in the province to strengthen the staff of Assistant Commissioners. Assistance is also rendered in petty magisterial work by Special or Honorary Magistrates, of whom there are in all 19 in number.

Separate departments are managed and supervised by special Officers.

The Inspector-General of Police has also in his charge the departments of Jails and Registration and Stamp.

In the Police Department there are six District Superintendents of Police, one appointed to each district, and three Assistant Superintendents.

The Jails are in the care of the Civil Surgeon at each district head-quarters.

The Sanitary Commissioner, who is also Inspector-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination, controls the Medical Department.

The Educational Department is in charge of the Director of Public Instruction, who has below him one Educational Inspector and seven Deputy Inspectors.

The Forest Department is managed by a Conservator, three Assistant Conservators and three Sub-Assistants.

In the Public Works Department there are three Executive Engineers, each in charge of one of the three divisions,—East Berar, West Berar and South Berar,—into which the province is for these purposes sub-divided, and four Assistant Engineers. The Superintending Engineer is located at Bolarum, where he is also Secretary to the Resident in the Public Works Department, having an Assistant Secretary.

At the head of each revenue sub-division or Taluq is a Tahsildar, who is assisted by a Naib and other assistants called karkuns.

The last link in the chain of administrative organization consists of the village officials.

At the head of the village is the Patel, whose office is usually hereditary, and he is assisted by a Putwari or accountant, who is also generally a hereditary incumbent.

In small villages the Patel has both revenue and police duties. He is agent for the collection of the State revenue, and is Superintendent of the Jaglias or village police, who, though not organised under the Police Department, have many miscellaneous duties to perform, as village messengers, watchmen, guardians of boundary marks, &c., which are outside the functions of the regular Police. The Patel must give information of all crimes, and in cases of necessity may arrest persons.

In some of the large villages a "Police Patel" is appointed separately from the "Revenue Patel." In that case the former has charge of the village pound, and gets certain allowances from the cattle pound fees.

The Patwari, besides the duty of preparing the annual jamabandi, or statement showing the occupant, area, rental, and crop of every field in his circle, has to keep all the village papers and accounts, to register the applications for land, and the "razinamas" giving up land, and the papers showing transfers which he has to produce as vouchers for the changes shown in the holdings in the yearly jamabundi; he is also responsible that every payment of revenue is duly written up in the receipt book, which every registered land occupant holds.

BERAR DIRECTORY.

Officers in the Commission.

P. Howell, Esq., M.A., B.C.S., Officiating Resident, Hyderabad.
S. Forbes, Esq., M.A., M.C.S., First Asst. and Secretary for Berar to the Resident.
Major A. M. Muir, Second Asst. do do—Supt. Resy. Bazaars.
T. J. C. Plowden, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Judicial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Colonel C. T. Lane, Inspector-General of Registration, Police, Jails and Stamps.
Surgeon-Major C. Little, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Inspector-General of Dispensaries, and Superintendent of Vaccination.
Rao Bahadur Sitaram Bhikaji Jatar, B.A., Director of Public Instruction.
R. Whittall, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests.
E. A. Hobson, Esq., Survey and Settlement Officer, Berar.
A. G. Faichnie, Esq., U.C.S., Dy. Post Master General, Central Provinces and Berar, (on dep.)
Rai Sunder Lall Bahadur, Offg. do. do.
H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent of Telegraphs, Jubbulpore.

Gradation List of Revenue and Judicial Officers employed in the Commission

Name and Designation.	Date of appointment in the Province.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary, including allowance.	Head Quarters.	Remarks.
Commissioner.			Rs. A. P.		
T. J. C. Plowden, Esq., B.C.S.	21st Nov. 1888	21st Nov. 1888	3,000 0 0	Amraoti.	
Judicial Commissioner.					
Col. K. J. L. Mackenzie, M.S.C. ...	29th April 62	26th Nov. 88	2,250 0 0	Amraoti.	
Deputy Commissioners.					
Col. H. C. A. Szczepanski, B.S.C. ...	10th Nov. 64	5th Feb. 85	1,833 5 4	Buldana.	
Col. R. Bullock, M.S.C.	18th July 62	26th Nov. 88	1,666 10 8	...	
Col. J. FitzGerald, B.S.C.	29th Aug. 62	3rd June 86	...	...	On furlough.
H. B. Knowlys, Esq., U.C.S.	18th Oct. 66	26th Nov. 88	1,666 10 8	Basim.	
Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., M.S.C. ...	16th Nov. 80	20th May 87	...	...	Transferred to Foreign Service, 12th February 1884.
Col. F. W. Grant, B.S.C.	5th Jan. 65	20th May 87	1,666 10 8	Akola.	
H. S. Nicholetts, Esq., U.C.S., Offg. ...	9th June 65	26th Nov. 88	1,188 14 0	Ellichpur.	
Lt.-Col. H. DeP. Rennick, B.S.C., Offg. ...	19th April 69	26th Nov. 88	1,188 14 2	Wun.	
A. Elliot, Esq., U.C.S., Offg.	28th May 69	22nd Nov. 88	1,188 14 2	Amraoti.	
Special Asst. Commissioners.					
R. Obbard, Esq., B.A., B.C.S.	1st April 87	1st April 87	1,000 0 0	Akola.	
Capt. W. Hastings, B.S.C.	7th Sept. 87	7th Sept. 87	...	...	On furlough.
C. A. W. Davies, Esq., U.C.S., Offg. ...	22nd March 55	25th Oct. 88	900 0 0	Amraoti.	

Assistant Commissioners.									
Henry Samuel Nicholetts, Esq., U.C.S.	9th June	65	5th Feb.	85					Offg. Dy. Commissioner.
Lt.-Col. H. DeP. Renniek, B.S.C.	19th April	69	10th May	86					Do.
A. Elliott, Esq., U.C.S.	28th May	69	20th May	87					Do.
Capt. G. J. Morris	4th April	87	4th April	87	700	0	0		On leave.
A. J. Dunlop, Esq., U.C.S.	1st Sept.	69	10th May	86					Lent temporarily to Foreign Service, from 24th May 1883.
R. D. Hare, Esq., U.C.S.	9th Nov.	75	10th May	86					Lent temporarily to Foreign Service, from 18th April 1887.
C. A. W. Davies, Esq., U.C.S.	22nd March	55	20th May	87					Offg. Special Asst. Comissioner.
Syed Shamsuddin Ali Khan Bahadur, U.C.S.	9th July	78	26th Nov.	88	700	0	0	Secunderabad	Asst. Cantonment Magistrate.
Muhammed Yasin Khan, U.C.S.	3rd May	76	21st Nov.	88	600	0	0	Amraoti.	
Yar Muhammad Rhan, U. C. S.	26th May	81	26th May	81					Transferred to Foreign Service, from 1st April 1887.
Dastur Eduljee Bahmanjee, U.C.S.	15th July	76	10th May	86	600	0	0	Amraoti.	
Capt. R. V. Garrett, B.S.C.	19th June	87	19th June	87	500	0	0	Amraoti.	
Moulvi Mnhamed Nizam-ud-din Hassan Khan, B.A., B.L., U.C.S.	11th July	81	26th Nov.	88	500	0	0	Akola.	
Lieut. R. D. C. Davies, B.S.C.	19th Nov.	87	19th Nov.	87	400	0	0	Ellichpur.	
Kumar Shree Harbanji Rawaji, B.A., L.L.M., (Barrister-at-Law)	3rd March	88	3rd July	88					On leave.
Supy. Assistant Commissioner.									
Pundit Suraj Narayen, U.C.S.	7th Oct.	81	7th April	87	333	5	4	Basim.	
Extra Asst. Commissioners.									
Rao Bahadur Purushottam Rao Narayan	28th Sept.	68	29th April	84	600	0	0	Amraoti.	
Shrikrishna Narhar	1st Jan.	58	1st April	85	600	0	0	Akola, Telhara.	
Vishnu Sadaseo	Mar.	62	6th Nov.	85					Transferred to Foreign Service, from 23rd December 1882.
Atmaram Bhikaji	13th Nov.	58	6th Nov.	85	500	0	0	Buldana.	
Bandhuji Janardhan Chaobal	16th Nov.	81	6th Nov.	85	450	0	0	Hyderabad.	
Munshi Ajudia Pershad	15th Sept.	85	24th June	86	400	0	0	Basim.	
Deo Rao Jeykrishn	1st Jan.	60	1st July	87	400	0	0	Yeotmal.	
Vishwanatha Narayan Dandekar	23rd Oct.	78	27th July	86	300	0	0	Yeotmal, Wun.	
C. H. Price, Esq.	15th Sept.	85	1st July	87	300	0	0	Akola.	

Gradation List of Revenueand Judicial Officers *concluded.*

Name and Designation.	Date of appointment in the Province.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Salary, including allowance.	Head Quarters.	Remarks.
Extra Asst. Commissioners—concluded.			Rs. A. P.		
Maniksha Ruttanji Dastur	21st Sept. 1885	21st Sept. 1885	250 0 0	Akola (Khamgaon).	
Ganesh Shrikrishna Khaparde, B.A., LL.B. ...	24th Sept. 85	24th Sept. 85	250 0 0	Amraoti, Badnera.	
Ardasir Dinshaji	23rd Jan. 73	1st April 85	250 0 0	Amraoti (Morsi).	
Waman Narayen Bapat	23rd Dec. 68	23rd Jan. 86	250 0 0	Buldana, Malkapur.	
Richard MacGill, Esq.	16th Feb. 86	16th Feb. 86	250 0 0	Amraoti.	
Kesheo Rao Jey Krishna	...	10th May 86	250 0 0	Ellichpur.	
S. H. King, Esq.	30th Jan. 87	30th Jan. 87	...	...	On deputation to Quetta.
Ganpat Bapji Sahasrbudhe, B.A.	11th April 87	11th April 87	...	...	
Ambadass Santu	1st May 58	14th Dec. 87	250 0 0	Buldana.	
E. Marshall, Esq.	8th Dec. 88	8th Dec. 88	250 0 0	Buldana.	
M. Vishwanathum Moodelliar, Offg. ...	15th Feb. 88	15th Feb. 88	250 0 0	Yeotmal, Wun.	
Tahsildars.					
Govind Rao Yeshwant	1st Jan. 65	1st July 82	250 0 0	Wun, Darwha.	
Govind Rao Moodelliar...	1st July 57	10th April 87	250 0 0	Wun, Yeotmal.	
Narayan Pandurang Joshi	29th Jan. 67	14th Dec. 87	250 0 0	Ellichpur.	
Saadat Mir Khan	5th Jan. 71	10th Oct. 85	200 0 0	Basim.	
Mir Mubarak Ali	1st Jan. 59	23rd Jan. 86	200 0 0	Akot.	
Gir Rao Ramachandra	19th Sept. 56	Oct. 86	200 0 0	Amraoti.	
Mirza Safdar Ali Beg	1st Oct. 68	10th April 87	...	Murtizapur.	
Ganesh Bapuji	28th July 74	14th Dec. 87	200 0 0	Jalgaon.	

Shabaz Khan	11th April	74	16th Oct.	85	175	0	0	Wun (Wun Taluq.)
C. Seshachalam Moodelliar	1st Sept.	75	6th Nov.	85	175	0	0	Khamgaon, Akola Dist.
G. Soobrayaloo Naidu	20th Jan.	73	25th Oct.	86	175	0	0	Amraoti, Morsi.
Krishnaji Hari	20th Aug.	66	10th April	87	175	0	0	Akola.
Ganesh Govind	17th Dec.	67	Aug.	83	175	0	0	Amraoti, Chandur.
Eknath Moreshwar	1st July	66	10th April	87	175	0	0	Buldana, Mulkapur.
Shapurji Virji	21st March	75	14th Dec.	87	175	0	0	Ellichpur, Daryapur.
Sadaseo Bhaskar	1st July	66	10th April	87	150	0	0	Wun, Kelapur.
Waman Ganesh	...		1st Jan.	87	150	0	0	Akola, Balapur.
Balkrishna Kasinath	11th March	69	6th Dec.	86	150	0	0	Buldana, Mehkar.
Krishnaji Anant	1st Aug.	87	1st Aug.	87	150	0	0	Basim, Pusad.
Ahmed Ali.	15th June	66	Sept.	87	255	0	0	Ellichpur, Melghat.
Yeshwant Mahadeo	...		...		150	0	0	Buldana, Chikhli.
Balwant Bapuji	...		11th July	88	150	0	0	Basim, Mangrul.
Govind Gangadhar, Offg.	...		...		113	12	0	Buldana, Mulkapur.

Uncovenanted Servants employed in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in Berar.

AMRAOTI DISTRICT.

AMRAOTII

Commissioner's Office.

	Rs.
Mr. J. Wade, Superintendent	400
,, S. Madeira, Clerk	175
,, A. Balm, ,,	125
,, M. Alberts ,,	100
,, Ram Rao Bapujee, Clerk	80
,, Vittul Rao N. Kalikar, Clerk	70
,, Gopaul Rao Ramchundra, ,,	60
,, W. S. Pisalkar, Clerk of Court	200

Judicial Commissioner's Office.

Mr. A. A. D. Jones, Superintendent	300
,, C. A. Thoy, Clerk	120
,, Kasinath Yadeo, Clerk	60
,, Ganesh Wasudeo, ,,	50
,, Eduljee J. Sanjana, Clerk of Court	200

Deputy Commissioner's Office.

Mr. S. A. Maine, Head Clerk	200
,, J. Sinclair, Clerk	100
,, Baliram Tookaram, Clerk	80
,, Madhew Ramrao, ,,	60
,, Krishnajee Mahadev, Clerk of Court	100

ELLICHPUR DISTRICT.

ELLICHPUR.

Deputy Commissioner's Office.

Mr. Bapurao Bhiccajee, Head Clerk	170
,, J. Cotter, Clerk	100
,, J. H. Richardson, Clerk	80
,, Maurutirao Mohunrao, Clerk	60
,, Trimbuk Ganesh, Clerk of Court	120
,, Ghangadur Bhiccajee, L. F. Overseer	80
,, P. Ramiah, Accountant	75

WUN DISTRICT.

YEOTMAL.

Deputy Commissioner's Office.

	Rs.
Mr. W. A. Chamarett, Hd. Clerk	170
,, N. B. Gadre, Clerk	100
,, E. T. Peters, ,,	80
,, J. Kishender, ,,	60
,, Moro Wamon, L. F. Acctt.	60
,, Ramchender Narrain, Clerk of Court	120

BASIM DISTRICT.

BASIM.

Deputy Commissioner's Office.

Mr. R. J. Thompson, Head Clerk	170
,, H. Charles, Clerk	100
,, Bachendra Vinayaek, Clerk	80
,, Tookaram Ramchendra ,,	60
,, Balaji Rajaram, Clerk of Court—Offg. Tahsildar.	
,, Ganesh Gopaul, Offg. Clerk of Court	90

AKOLA DISTRICT.

AKOLA.

Deputy Commissioner's Office.

Mr. E. Godfrey, Head Clerk	200
,, A. Francis, Clerk	100
,, P. Ramiah, ,,	80
,, Wamon Ganesh, Clerk	60
,, D. Narainsawmy Moodr., Acctt.	80
,, Ramchendra Narain, Clerk of Court.	120

BULDANA DISTRICT.

BULDANA.

Deputy Commissioner's Office.

Mr. N. Murray, Head Clerk	170
,, W. C. Peters, Clerk	100
,, Govind Narain, ,,	80
,, Mahadev Narain, Clerk	60
,, Gopal Mahadev, Clerk of Court	150
,, Krishnajee Mahadev, L. F. Overseer	90
,, J. S. Scott, L. F. Overseer	75

Forest Department.

DIRECTION.

Lieut.-Colonel G. J. VanSomeren,	Conservator of Forests, (on furlough), Pay	Rs. 1,250
R. Whittall, Esq., Officiating	do ... ... ,,	1,000

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Ganesh Narayan, Head Clerk. Mr. M. Palaneandy, Clerk.

DISTRICT ESTABLISHMENT.

Ellichpur District.

G. F. Prevost, Esq., Dy. Consr. of Forests.
Mr. Laxmon Narayen, Head Clerk.
,, Ravji Ramchendra, Sheristadar.
,, V. Kistnasawmy Moodr., Forest Ranger
,, Bhukhan ,,
,, Misri Prasad ,,
,, Ramdial Sing, ,,

Amraoti District.

Rassul Khan, Esq., Sub Asstt. Consr. of Forests.
Mr. Krishnajee Ramchendra, Clerk.
,, Nursingrow, Forester.

Akola District.

G. F. Taylor, Esq., Asst. Consr. of Forests.
Mr. Narayen Vishnu, Clerk.
,, Totaram, Forest Ranger.

Buldana District.

G. H. Wittinbaker, Esq., Sub Asst. Consr. of Forests.
Mr. Runga Bapujee, Clerk.
,, Bisesar Sing, Forest Ranger.

Basim District.

G. F. Taylor, Esq., Asst. Consr. of Forests.
Mr. Bulwant Ramchendra, Clerk.
Raghunath Sing, Forest Ranger.

Wun District.

Mansukh Rai, Esq., Sub-Asst. Consr. of Forests.
Mr. Madhoe Bapujee, Clerk.
,, Shaik Rahman, Forest Ranger.
,, Pandarung Narain, ,,

Postal Department.

A. G. Faichnie, Esq., Deputy Post Master General, Central Provinces and Berar—(on dep.)
Rai Sundur Lall Bahadur, Offg. do do.
Mr. E. J. G. Peacock, Head Assistant.

Mr. A. J. Faichnie, Superintendent, Nagpur.
,, R. S. Burns, ,, Akola.
,, W. R. Scott, Examiner of Postal Accts., Nagpur.
Mr. E. Stuart, Inspector, (on dep.)
,, D. Paul, Officiating Inspector, Nagpur.
,, Gopaul Narayen, Inspector, Amraoti.

Inland Postage Rates.

PREPAID RATES.

Post-cards.		Letters.			Packets. Newspapers, Books and Patterns.		Parcels.		
Single.	Reply.	Not exceeding ½ tola.	Exceeding ½ tola but not exceeding 1 tola.	For every additional tola or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 10 tolas.	For every additional 10 tolas or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 20 tolas.	Exceeding 20 tolas but not exceeding 40 tolas.	For every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof.
½ anna.	½ anna.	½ anna.	1 anna.	1 anna.	½ anna.	½ anna.	4 annas.	8 annas.	4 annas.

UNPAID POSTAGE CHARGEABLE ON DELIVERY.

For an unpaid letter or packet—double the prepaid rate.
For an insufficiently paid letter or packet—double the deficiency.
For an unpaid parcel—the prepaid rate.

OFFICIAL POSTAGE RATES.

Prepayment is optional in all cases, except for registered articles and post-cards. Unpaid rates are the same as the prepaid rates.	Post-cards.	Letters.	Packets in open covers, to contain only Books or Patterns, including articles coming under that head.	Parcels, without restriction as to contents, except dangerous injurious contraband or obscene articles.
	As.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Each Post-card	¼	....	....	....
Not exceeding ½ tola ..	..	½	¼	4
Exceeding ½ and not exceeding 10 tolas..	..	1		
,, 10 ,, 20 ,, ..	..	2	1	
,, 20 ,, 30 ,, ..	..	3	1½	8
,, 30 ,, 40 ,, ..	..	4	2	
,, 40 ..	..	1 anna per tola. See Note (*a*).	½ anna per 10 tolas	....
,, 40 ,, 80 ,, ..	..	...	.....	12
For every additional 40 tolas..	...	...	.....	4

Note (*a*).—Thus an article weighing 41 tolas will be charged with 41 annas. Articles which exceed 40 tolas will be conveyed by banghy post (as packets or as parcels) at the lower rate of charge, unless specially marked by the senders for transmission as letters, or prepaid at letter rates.

GENERAL RULES.

Certificates of posting are granted for unregistered articles only, fee half-an-anna payable by means of a postage label affixed to a slip of paper or in a book containing an exact transcript of the address of the article written in ink. The object is to afford the sender an assurance that the article entrusted to the servant for posting has actually been posted.

Special Postal Acknowledgments can be obtained on payment of one anna for parcels and registered articles, the object being to afford the public an assurance on the part of the Post Office that the articles for which these acknowledgments can be obtained have reached the addressees.

The sender of a parcel or of a registered article can, on payment of a fee of three annas, procure an attested copy of the receipt originally signed by the addressee; provided that an interval exceeding six months has not elapsed since the signing of the receipt by the addressee.

Power of Sender to recall Articles once posted.—Letters, post cards, book and pattern packets and parcels can be recalled by the senders, after having been posted, on payment of a fee of one rupee accompanied with a written application for such return. The application shall contain a statement of reasons why return of the article is sought. No fee is taken in the case of official articles.

Delivery.—Addressees may refuse articles on which postage is due. But if the delivery of the article is accepted, the postage due must be paid and any complaint of overcharge may afterwards be preferred.

Responsibility of the Post Office.—The Indian Post Office is exempted by law from all responsibility in the case of any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the mis-delivery, mis-sending or non-delivery of any letter, post-card, newspaper, packet or parcel. It is also exempted from responsibility for any injury which the contents of any letter, packet or parcel may sustain during its transmission through the post. In the case of insured letters and parcels, however, the Indian Post Office is responsible for their safe transmission under the conditions which will be found in the rules regarding Insurance.

Coins, jewels, and articles of intrinsic value are only allowed to be sent by the Inland Post after having been insured. They are not allowed to be sent at all by the Foreign Post, but may be sent by Foreign Parcel Post. Currency notes are only allowed to be sent in registered letters. The public, however, who frequently persist in sending such articles in unregistered letters and uninsured parcels, are reminded that they not only run the risk of losing their property, but that they also expose to grave temptation every person through whose hands the letter or parcel passes, and that their neglect to comply with the rules of the Post Office may be the means of bringing some Postal servant to ruin.

Importance of name of Post Town.—In addressing articles the name of the post town should be written as clearly as possible at the bottom of the address, and when a post town to which an article is to be sent is one of several post towns bearing the same name, the name of the District must be added in brackets to the name of the post town.

Advantages of Prepayment of Postage.—It is the accepted policy of the Indian Post Office to forward by the earliest mails and to deliver as expeditiously as possible all letters and packets on which the postage has been fully prepaid. Articles on which the postage has not been prepaid, or has not been fully prepaid, represent money that has to be realised by the Post Office, and are therefore forwarded and delivered under special arrangements which necessarily involve delay.

Things not allowed to be sent by Inland Post.—Articles likely to injure the mail or mail officers or contraband and indecent articles shall not be sent by Inland post.

Redirection.—Postal articles cannot be intercepted and redirected while in transit. They can only be redirected at the Post Offices at the places of destination.

Articles redirected at a Post Office are not liable to any additional postage on account of redirection.

Instructions to Post Office on Change of Residence.—Persons changing their residence should furnish the Post Office, Jastadar, the place which they are leaving and at the place to which they are going, Moodr., Forest Rructions regarding the disposal of postal articles received to their a" ,, ions must be simple and direct, and must state whether they, Prasad ,, postal articles, and whether the postal articles refer ,, Ramdial Sing, ,, the person giving the instructions only or also

to members of his family or household. Complicated or conditional instructions will not be attended to.

Instructions only remain in force three months.—Separate written instructions are required for every change of address; and instructions will not be attended to for a longer period than three months unless renewed within that time.

Complaints against the Post Office.—In cases of complaints of overcharge or of delay in the delivery of any letter or other article, the cover or wrapper with the Post Office marks upon it should always be forwarded with the letter of complaint. In cases of complaints of the loss of any letter or other article sent by the person complaining, it is desirable that the actual posting of the article should be, if possible, established as the first step. In a large proportion of complaints it is found that articles entrusted to messengers or servants were never posted, or were not posted at the time believed, or that the posting is altogether uncertain. Letters containing complaints against the Post Office need not be stamped, provided that they are addressed to a Postal Official, and provided that it is certified on the cover under the full signature of the sender that they are complaints against the Post Office.

NOTE.—Complaints cannot be attended to unless preferred within six months of the date of the occurrence to which they relate.

SPECIAL RULES APPERTAINING TO PARTICULAR CLASSES OF ARTICLES.

Inland Post.

The Inland Post is divided into two main branches, *viz.*, the Letter Post and the Parcel Post. All letters and post-cards are sent by the Letter Post, and also all packets not exceeding twenty tolas in weight. All parcels, and all packets exceeding twenty tolas in weight, are forwarded by Parcel Post. In the Letter Post quickness of transit is kept prominently in view, the articles being sorted in transit on railway lines and carried in smaller loads on runner lines.

Letters.

The sending of "clubbed packets" through the Inland Post is prohibited by the Indian Post Office Act under a specific penalty. A "clubbed packet" is a collection of letters made by any person who is not an agent of the Post Office and transmitted through the post under a single cover, with a view to their being delivered to more than one person.

Post-cards.

Nothing except the address may be written, printed or otherwise impressed on the face or stamped side of a post-card. No paper or other article may be attached to the card, and it may not be folded, cut or otherwise altered, though there is no objection to the stamp being perforated with initials for the prevention of theft. As an exception to this rule, receipt or other adhesive stamps may be affixed to the back or blank side of inland post-cards.

Book Packets.

Book packets must be posted either without a cover or with a cover open at both ends and may contain newspapers, books, engravings, maps, photographs, drawings, proof-sheets, any quantity of blank paper, parchment or card-board, business papers, &c. But no written communication having the character of a personal correspondence may be enclosed with these articles. Book packets must not exceed 2 feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth. No limit as to weight.

Pattern Packets.

Pattern Packets must be posted either without a cover or with a cover open at both ends and must not exceed 2 × 1 × 1 feet in size or 40 tolas in weight and they must contain nothing except *bonâ-fide* trade patterns which must not possess any saleable value.

*Privileged Newspapers.**

The proprietor, manager or publisher of any newspaper may arrange with the Post Office to pay in cash, in advance for a fixed quarter, the amount of postage payable on the number of copies of such newspaper to be posted by him during that quarter.

* NOTE.—Here and elsewhere the term "Newspaper" includes periodicals published at intervals not exceeding 31 days.

Rates of Postage—		Anna.
For every copy of a newspaper	Not exceeding 3 tolas in weight	½
	Exceeding 3 tolas but not exceeding 10 tolas in weight	½
	For every additional 10 tolas or fraction of 10 tolas	½

"Exchange" copies will be treated as exempt from payment of postage and copies of newspapers packed in bundles and forwarded by post to agents for sale will be charged at half the above rates.

Parcels.

A parcel must not exceed 25 seers (2,000 tolas) in weight, and it must not be of a kind which, owing to size, shape, manner of packing or any other causes, cannot be carried without serious inconvenience or risk.

A receipt will be granted by the Post Office for every parcel posted and a receipt taken from the addressee when it is delivered.

Registration.

Letters, post-cards and book and pattern packets may be registered at any Post Office on payment of a fixed fee of 2 annas by means of postage labels affixed to the article. Registration makes the transmission of an article more secure. But the Post Office is not responsible for any loss or injury that may result during its transmission through the post.

A receipt is usually granted for every article registered and a receipt taken on its delivery to the addressee.

Articles containing currency notes, postage labels, cheques, hundis, bank notes, bank bills, &c., must be registered. If any such article be found posted passing unregistered through the post, it will be registered and a double registration fee charged on delivery.

Insurance.

Registered letters, Value Payable Registered Letters, Parcels and Value Payable Parcels may be insured without limit of value at all Post Offices except a few vernacular offices.

The charge for insurance is as follows :—

Rs. As.	Rs. A.
When the value insured does not exceed 50 .. 2	When it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed 100 .. 4

and 4 annas for every additional Rupees 100 or fraction thereof.

Insured articles must be securely packed and sealed at intervals not exceeding 2 inches in the case of letters and 3 inches in the case of parcels along each fold or line of sewing.

The prepayment of all charges on insured articles is compulsory, which must be made by means of stamps in the case of letters, and by cash in the case of parcels.

Articles intended for insurance must be presented at the window of the Post Office accompanied by a declaration stating the description and value of the contents under the signature of the sender; if currency notes are enclosed in the article to be insured the Serial Number, General Number and value of each note should be mentioned. Forms of declaration can be obtained *gratis* from the Post Office. Any person making a false declaration will be liable to penalties under the Post Office Act and the Penal Code.

In due course the sender of an insured article will receive free of charge an acknowledgment of its delivery signed by the addressee.

Insured articles not exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value will be delivered in the ordinary manner: insured articles exceeding Rs 1,000 in value will be delivered only at the Post Office window, intimation of arrival being sent by the Post Office to the addressee.

The Government will guarantee to the sender the safe transit of insured letters and parcels, and will give compensation to him not exceeding the insured value for any actual loss occurring in transit from any cause whatsoever, except in the cases of mis-delivery arising out of incorrectness or incompleteness of the address, fraud or wrong or incomplete declaration on part of the sender and non-intimation of loss within 3 months from the date of its posting and also in case of damage as distinguished from actual loss, &c.

The compensation will be payable one month after the date on which intimation of loss is given by the sender to the Post Office.

Coin, bullion, precious stones and jewels can be sent by post only in insured registered letters or insured parcels. Uninsured articles manifestly containing coin, bullion, precious stones, jewels or articles of intrinsic value, will be returned to the senders.

Value-payable Articles.

The sender of a parcel, registered letter or registered and unregistered book packet may at the time of posting state the value of its contents in view to the amount being realized from the addressee and paid to the sender. The amount to be recovered from the sender should not be less than 4 annas or more than Rs. 1,000, and it must not contain the fraction of an anna. It need not necessarily be the actual value of the article posted.

Value-payable articles may be posted in and addressed to only such offices as are Money Order Offices (except Aden and Zanzibar).

Value-payable articles must be presented at the office of posting with a memorandum in the prescribed printed form, shewing the amount to be recovered from the addressee on delivery. Copies of this form can be obtained *gratis* at the Post Office.

NOTE.—There is a special form of memorandum for Value-payable unregistered book packets for which no receipt is given, though a certificate of posting can be obtained.

If the sum to be recovered on a Value-payable parcel or registered article does not exceed Rs. 10 an intimation of its arrival will be sent by the office of destination to the addressee with a form of receipt to be signed by him. Such articles will be delivered at the Post Office to the addressees on payment of the amount entered in the receipt, including any postage that may be due, and on *presentation* at the Post Office of the form of receipt duly signed.

If the sum to be recovered on a Value-payable parcel or registered article does not exceed Rs. 10, or if the article be an unregistered book packet, the article will be delivered by the postman at the addressee's residence on payment of the amount recoverable, including any postage that may be due. No receipt will be taken from the addressee for an unregistered V. P. article.

The amount when recovered from the addressee will be paid to the sender, by means of a money order, minus a commission calculated at inland money order rates, *viz.*:—

	Annas.
If the value does not exceed Rs. 10	.. 2
If it exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs. 25 .	.. 4
For every additional Rs. 25 or fraction of Rs. 25 ..	.. 4

up to the limit of Rs. 150, after which 8 annas. for every additional Rs. 50, or a fraction of Rs. 50.

If a Value-payable article should be refused by the addressee, it will be returned to the sender, who will be required to pay any postage due upon it.

After the expiration of six months from the date of despatch of a Value-payable article, no claims in respect thereof will be entertained by the Post Office.

Value-payable Articles may also be insured. The value declared for insurance need not correspond with the amount specified by the sender for recovery from the addressee.

Transmission of Railway Receipt Notes for Goods and Parcels under the Value-payable system.

Goods and parcels not exceeding Rs. 1,000 in value may be booked at any Railway station for delivery from any Railway station in India under the following rules :—

I.—The consignor must address the consignment to himself at the Railway station at which it is intended that delivery shall be taken.

II.—The Railway Receipt Note granted by the Railway Booking Clerk to the consignor must be signed by the latter, and endorsed to the person to whom the consignment is to be delivered, hereinafter termed "the consignee."

III.—The Railway Receipt Note must then be presented open at the local Post Office, accompanied by the ordinary Value-payable memorandum duly filled up, the words "Railway Receipt Note" being entered in the spaces for description of article. The Value-payable memorandum must bear postage stamps of the value of 2 annas.

IV.—The Post Office will transmit the Railway Receipt Note to the Post Office of destination, and give notice of its arrival to the consignee.

V.—The Post Office will effect delivery of the Railway Receipt Note on the consignee paying the amount specified in the Value-payable memorandum.

VI.—The Post Office will not be responsible for any delay or demurrage that may arise, nor will it in any way collect the goods or parcels sent. The responsibility of the Post

Office is confined solely to the collection of the value of the consignment: when that is effected, the Railway Receipt Note will be handed over to the consignee, who must then obtain the articles from the Railway Administration in the usual manner.

Foreign Post.

ABSTRACT OF FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES.

Heavy type denotes compulsory prepayment.

Registration is available for a prepaid article of any class addressed to a Union Country (but see exceptions in list below), and in some cases for prepaid letters (but letters only) addressed to Non-Union Countries; the registration fee (to be prepaid by stamps) is two annas in all cases.

The acknowledgment fee (to be prepaid by stamps) for registered articles addressed to Union Countries, is two annas. For articles addressed to Non-Union Countries acknowledgments cannot be obtained.

Prepayment of Newspapers, sent at Newspaper rates, is compulsory. Legal or commercial documents addressed to Union Countries must be prepaid to the extent of two annas at least, and printed papers, books and samples to the extent of one anna, or they will not be forwarded (unless addressed to the United Kingdom).

	Maximum. Size.	Maximum. Weight.	
Samples	8 × 4 × 2 inches	8 oz.	For the United Kingdom, Australasian or Cape Colonies the limit of weight is 5 lbs and for samples the limit of size is 2 × 1 × 1 ft.
Printed Papers, Legal or Commercial Document.	18 inches in any one direction	4 lb. 6 oz.	

ABSTRACT.	Each Letter per ½ oz	Each Postcard: Single	Each Postcard: Reply.	Printed Papers, including Books, &c: Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Printed Papers, including Books, &c: Each Packet per 2 oz.	Legal and Commercial Documents Each Packet: Not exceeding 4 oz.	Legal and Commercial Documents Each Packet: Per 2 oz. additional.	Samples Each Packet: Per 2 oz
	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.	Ans.
To the United Kingdom *via Brindisi*	**4½**	**1½**	**3**	**1½**	**1½**	**3**	**1½**	**1½**
To any other Union Country (see list at foot) *via Brindisi* through the United Kingdom	1½	1½	3†	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Ditto (except Ceylon and Persia) when sent by any other route.	3	1½	3†	1	1	2	1	1
Ceylon, by *French Packet* through *Colombo* or by P. & O. Steamer	3	1½	3	1	1	2	1	1
Do *Indian Packet*, or *Land Post*	Indian Inland rates.							
Persia	2	1½	3	1	1	2	1	1
Australasian Colonies (*Non-Union*)	5	..	..	1	1½	3	1½	1½
Cape of Good Hope, Natal (*Non-Union*) *via Brindisi* through the United Kingdom	9	..	...	2	2	4	2	2
Do. *via Aden* and *Zanzibar*	8	..	...	1	1½	3	1½	1½

† Reply post cards cannot be sent to all Union Countries; such of them to which they can be sent are marked thus † in the following List of Union Countries.

LIST OF UNION COUNTRIES.

† Aden.
† Argentine Republic
† Assab.
† Austria.
† Belgium.
† Bohera.
† Bermuda.
† Brazil.
† Bulgaria.
† Canada.
† Ceylon.
† Chili.
† China.
† Costa Rica.
† Cyprus.
Danish Colonies.
† Denmark.
† Dutch Colonies.
† Ecuador.
† Egypt.
† Falkland Islands.

LIST OF UNION COUNTRIES—*concluded.*

† France.
† French Colonies.
† Germany.
† Gibraltar.
† Gold Coast.
† Greece.
† Guatemala.
† Guiana.
† Hawaii.
† Hayti.
† Heligoland.
† Hodeida.
† Holland.
† Honduras
† Hungary.
† India.
† Italy.
† Japan.
† Jedda.
† Labuan.
† Liberia.
† Luxembourg.
† Malta.
† Massowa.
† Mauritius.
† Mecca.
† Mexico.
*† Mocha.
† Montenegro.
† Newfoundland.
† Nicaragua.
† Norway.
† Obok.
† Paraguay.
† Persia.
† Peru.
† Portugal.
† Portuguese Colonies.
† Roumania.
† Russia.
† Salvador.
† San Domingo.
† Servia.
† Seychelles.
† Siam.
Souakim.
† Spain.
† Spanish Colonies.
† Straits Settlements.
† Sweden.
† Switzerland.
*† Tadjourá.
† Tangier.
† Tunis.
† Turkey.
† United Kingdom.
† United States of America.
† United States of Colombia.
† United States of Venezuela.
† Uraguay.
† West Coast of Africa.
† West Indies.
† Zanzibar.
† Zeyla.

Foreign Letters of Soldiers and Seamen.

Letters can be sent by Foreign Post by Soldiers and Seamen at the special rates given below :—

(*a*)—To the United Kingdom	1 *m* Brindisi ...	By ordinary tram service, 9 pies.
(*b*)—To the United Kingdom	1 *m* Brindisi ...	By special tram service, 1 anna 9 pies.
(*c*)—To countries or places served through the United Kingdom		Same as above (heads *a* and *b*); but if the place be *foreign* (not British), the letter will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.
(*d*)—To Cyprus		1 anna 9 pies.
(*e*)—To any British or Indian Office served direct by British or Indian Packets, *viz.* :—Aden, Australasian Colonies, Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, China (through Hong-Kong), Fiji Islands, Gibraltar, Hong-Kong, Japan (through Hong-Kong), Labuan, Macao (through Hong-Kong), Madras, Malta, Straits and Zanzibar		By British or Indian Packet 9 pies. (Letters may be sent to Ceylon by Indian Packet at Indian inland rates.)
(*f*)—To any Union country served direct by British or Indian Packet.....		2 annas.
(*g*)—To Mauritius or the Seychelles.....		By British Packet as far as Aden, and thence by French Packet, 2 annas.

Prepayment compulsory.

The persons entitled to the privilege of sending letters at these special rates are Non-Commissioned Officers, Band Masters, Army School Masters (not being Superintending or First Class School Masters), Army School Mistresses, Military Hospital Apprentices, Private Soldiers and Seamen belonging to Her Majesty's Ships (not being Warrant Officers), whilst actually employed in Her Majesty's Naval or Military service. The privilege has also been extended to Soldiers on the "Unattached List" serving in India (see Section II., Division III., Part I. of the Pay Code for British Troops in India).

Conditions to be observed with respect to Letters sent at Special Rates :—

(*a*)—They must not exceed half an ounce in weight.

(*b*)—They must be on the private concerns of the Soldiers or Seamen.

(*c*)—The postage must be prepaid.

(*d*)—The cover must show on its face the name of the writer and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment to which he belongs, and must also bear the signature of the Officer commanding the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment, together with the name in full of such Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment.

* *Regarded as Union places, but no registration available.*

In case of a letter despatched by a Soldier on the "Unattached List," the cover must show on its face the name of the writer, his regimental rank and *the designation of the* office held by him, together with the signature, army rank (when necessary), and official designation of the head of the Department in which he is serving.

The privileged classes described above are also entitled to receive under similar conditions letters at special rates, which can be ascertained on application at the Post Office of the countries from which such letters may be sent. As a general rule the special rate for privileged letters forwarded by British Packet from British Possessions is one penny for a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

Foreign Parcel Post.

Parcels are received at any Post Office in India for transmission to countries named below :—

Aden.	Gibraltar.	†St. Kitts.
†Antigua.	†Grenada.	†St. Vincent.
Austria.	Holland (Netherlands).	Straits Settlements.
†Barbadoes	Hungary.	Sweden.
Belgium.	†Jamaica.	Switzerland.
†Cape Colonies.	Malta.	†Tobago.
Ceylon.	†Mont Serrat.	†Tortola.
China (British Offices).	†Natal.	†Trinidad.
Denmark.	†Nevis.	United Kingdom.
†Dominica.	Norway.	Victoria (Australia).
France.	†St. Lucia.	†Zanzibar.
Germany.		

Parcels are sent to places marked † through United Kingdom.

Prepayment compulsory. Must be in cash at the rate of 8 As. per lb. or fraction of a lb.

NOTE.—The postage on parcels for any of the West India Islands named in the above list is 1 rupee per lb.

For the United Kingdom.

Minimum size 3 × 2 × 2 inches.

Maximum 6 ft. length and girth combined or 3½ ft. in length.

For other European countries.

Minimum limit of size 3 × 2 × 2 inches.

Maximum do. 2 × 1 × 1 ft.

Max. limit of weight..... 50 lbs.

Every parcel must be accompanied by a declaration of its contents and value.

Parcels for the above countries may also be insured at the following rates :—

When the parcel insured does not exceed Rs. 50..... 1 anna.

When it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100..... 2 annas.

For every additional Rs. 100 or fraction thereof..... 2 „

But insurance does not cover risk by sea or land after the parcel has quitted the shores of India.

A receipt will be granted by the Post Office for every parcel posted.

Parcels not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight for the United Kingdom will be forwarded as Mails and delivered free of charge at the addressee's residence through the medium of the British Post Office. Parcels exceeding that weight will be forwarded through the P. & O. Steam Navigation Company and will be delivered under arrangements made by that Company.

MONEY ORDERS.

Inland Money Orders.

Post Offices generally are authorized to issue Inland Money Orders.

Rates of Commission :—

							Rs.	Rs.	A.
On sums not exceeding							10	0	2
„	exceeding	Rs.	10,	but not	exceeding		25	0	4
„	„	„	25	„	„		50	0	8
„	„	„	50	„	„		75	0	12
„	„	„	75	„	„		100	1	0
„	„	„	100	„	„		125	1	4
„	„	„	125	„	„		150*	1	8*

The value of a money order may not exceed Rs. 600 and may not include the fraction of an anna.

Money orders must be written (either in English or Vernacular) on one of the printed forms supplied gratis by the Post Office.

The name of only one person may be entered as remitter, and the name of only one person as payee, except in the case of firms or corporations, whose usual designation must be given. A money order payable to a Government official, bank manager, or an editor of a newspaper, &c., in his *public* capacity, should contain the *designation*, not the name, of the person for whom the order is intended.

All the entries to be made by the remitter should be legibly written. The Post Office will not be responsible for any wrong delivery or payment resulting from, or facilitated by, indistinctness, inaccuracy or incompleteness of name or address, or any other defect in the entries made by the remitter.

Money orders must be presented at the Post Office window during the prescribed hours, with the amount of the order applied for, and the commission chargeable thereon

The remitter has nothing to do with the transmission of the money order, the Post Office undertaking the entire work of transmitting it. All that a remitter has to do after receiving a receipt for the amount paid by him is to await the receipt of an acknowledgment of delivery of the money order.

The money order will be paid by the Post Office at the address of the payee. The postman will present the money order to the payee and the latter must sign it and the acknowledgment and retain the coupon. The signed money order and acknowledgment must be given back to the postman who will then pay the amount of the order to the payee.

No second commission will be charged for the redirection of a money order or for the alteration of the address or name of Post Office of Payment as originally given by the remitter. But if the name of the payee be changed, a second commission will have to be paid.

Inland Telegraphic Money Orders.

Aden.
Bagdad.
Bahrain.
Bunder Abbas.
Busrah.
Bushire.
Guadur.
Jask.
Kashmir.
Linga.
Muscat.
Zanzibar.

Every Post Office which is a money order office may issue and pay telegraphic money orders with the exception of offices named in the margin.

The value of a single telegraphic money order may not exceed Rs. 600 and may not include any broken sum less than a rupee. A telegraphic money order may be obtained for any sum of rupees up to Rs. 150, but if the amount exceeds Rs. 150, the telegraphic money order must be for a sum which is a multiple of Rs. 10.

* On sums exceeding Rs. 150, 8 annas is the commission chargeable on every Rs. 50.

Rates of Commission.—The following are the rates of commission (which include cost of telegram):—

				Rs.	A.
On sums not exceeding Rs. 10				1	0
„ exceeding Rs. 10	but not exceeding Rs.	25		1	4
„ „ „ 25	„ „	50		1	8
„ „ „ 50	„ „	75		1	12
„ „ „ 75	„ „	100		2	0
„ „ „ 100	„ „	125		2	4
„ „ „ 125	„ „	150		2	8
„ „ „ 150	„ „	200		3	0
„ „ „ 200	„ „	250		3	8
„ „ „ 250	„ „	300		4	0
„ „ „ 300	„ „	350		4	8
„ „ „ 350	„ „	400		5	0
„ „ „ 400	„ „	450		5	8
„ „ „ 450	„ „	500		6	0
„ „ „ 500	„ „	550		6	8
„ „ „ 550	„ „	600		7	0

The remitter of a telegraphic money order will receive by post the ordinary money order acknowledgment signed by the Postmaster of the office of payment.

The remitter of a telegraphic money order must fill in the necessary entries in one of the printed inland money order forms, supplied gratis by the Post Office, and write the words "*By Telegraph*" across the form. On presentation of this order, a receipt will be given by the Post Office to the remitter shewing the total amount paid by him, the payee's name and the hour at which the money order was presented for despatch.

Telegrams advising remittances are sent "ordinary," and Postmasters are prohibited from giving any assurance to the remitter as to the time within which the remittance will reach its destination or be paid to the payee. If the order is issued at a station where there is a Government Telegraph Office, and the Telegraph Office is closed at the time, the order is presented at the Post Office for despatch, and if there is any likelihood of the message being delayed in transmission, the remitter will be informed accordingly.

Payment of telegraphic money orders will be made at the residence of the payee by the postman immediately on receipt of the telegraphic advice by the office of payment. The payee must sign a receipt for the telegraphic money order and return it to the postman.

If the payee of a telegraphic money order has removed from the place where the order was originally payable, and has left instructions with the Post Office for the re-direction of articles to his address, the telegraphic money order will be re-directed by telegraph (if available), otherwise by post, and the order will be payable at the revised address without any extra charge.

If the payee of a telegraphic money order cannot be found, or if he refuses the order, the Post Office of issue will be advised accordingly by telegraph. The remitter will be communicated with, and his instructions obtained (if possible) as to the disposal of the order; the instructions will be telegraphed (if he pays the cost of the telegram) or sent by post to the office of payment, and the telegraphic money order will be disposed of under the ordinary inland money order rules.

The rules governing the alteration of name or address of payees of ordinary inland money orders apply also to telegraphic money orders.

Foreign Money Orders.

ASIATIC MONEY ORDERS.

Expressed in Indian Currency.

Money orders may be exchanged with the countries named in the following list:—

Ceylon.
China.
Gwalior State.
Jhind State.
Japan.
Mauritius.
Nabah State.
Mysore State.
Patiala State.
Portuguese India (*Goa and Daman*).
Straits Settlements, (excluding Labuan).
(British Offices) { Chamba State. / Faridkot State.

All Post Offices authorized to issue and pay inland money orders are authorized also to issue and pay money orders payable at, or received from, the countries named above.

The foregoing rules applicable to inland money orders apply generally to money orders exchanged with the countries named above. The form and the rates of commission, limits of amount, &c., for such money orders are the same as in the case of inland money orders. The cases in which the inland money order rules do *not* apply are the following:—

1. Coupons attached to money orders should not be filled up by the remitters as the coupons will not be delivered to the Payees except in the Native States.

2. Remitters of money orders payable in Mauritius are *not* furnished with acknowledgments signed by the payees: nor are remitters in Mauritius furnished with acknowledgments for money orders payable in India.

EUROPEAN, AUSTRALASIAN, AMERICAN, &c., MONEY ORDERS.

Expressed in Sterling Money.

Money orders may be exchanged with the countries named in the following list:—

United Kingdom.	Gold Coast.*	Portugal.*
Antigua.*	Grenada.*	Queensland.
Bahamas.*	Hawaii.*	St. Helena.*
Barbadoes.*	Heligoland.	St. Kitts.*
Belgium.	Holland.*	St. Lucia.*
Bermuda.*	Honduras,* British.	St. Vincent.*
British Guiana.*	Italy.	Seychelles.*
Canada *	Jamaica.*	Sierra Leone.*
Cape Colony.*	Lagos.*	South Australia.
Cyprus.*	Luxemburg.	Switzerland.
Denmark.	Malta.*	Tasmania.
Dominica.*	Mont Serrah.*	Tobago.*
Egypt.	Natal.*	Trinidad.*
Falkland Islands.*	Nevis.*	Turks Island.*
France.	Newfoundland.*	United States.*
Gambia.*	New South Wales.	Victoria.
Germany.	North Borneo (Sandakan).	Western Australia.
Gibraltar.*		

All Post Offices authorized to deal with inland money orders are authorized to deal with money orders exchanged with the countries named above.

Rates of commission—

					Rs.	A.	
On sums not exceeding £2					0	4	
Exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5					0	8	
,, 5	,,	,,	7		0	12	
,, 7	,,	,,	10		1	0	*See next clause.*
,, 10	,,	,,	12		1	4	
,, 12	,,	,,	15		1	8	
,, 15	,,	,,	17		1	12	
,, 17	,,	,,	20		2	0	

The amount of a foreign money order may not exceed £10 if payable in the United Kingdom, Tasmania, or any of the countries marked thus* in the list given above, or £20 if payable in any of the other countries mentioned above. No money order may contain the fraction of a penny. The same remitter will not be allowed to obtain in one day more than four money orders payable to the same person.

In preparing a foreign money order the name of the payee should include the surname and at least the initial letter of one Christian name. If the payee be a firm or company, the usual designation of the firm or company will suffice.

It will be necessary for the remitter of a foreign money order *to write to the payee informing him of his (the remitter's) name as entered in the money order.* The payee will receive the money order direct from the head money order office of the country of payment.

Schedules for the purpose of calculating the Indian equivalent of the amount of a foreign money order expressed in sterling and the commission chargeable thereon, will be found below; the particular schedule in force at any time can be ascertained from any Head Post Office.

The remitter has nothing to do with the transmission of the money order: he will receive through the Post Office an acknowledgment intimating that the money order has been communicated to the foreign country of payment, and should retain this acknowledgment in his possession in case occasion should arise for making enquiry regarding the money order.

Money orders issued in foreign countries and payable in India will be prepared by the Bombay Post Office, the amount of the foreign orders being converted into Indian currency at the Schedule rate of exchange in force at the time when the orders were received at Bombay. The rules governing delivery and payment, &c., of inland money orders are applicable also to these foreign orders payable in India. But an order that has become void cannot be paid after the expiration of 12 months from the date of its receipt in India as the amount is credited at the end of that period to the foreign country of issue.

* NOTE.—In the case of money orders drawn on these countries a reduction will be made by the London Post Office from the amount payable to the payees at the following rates:—

For sums not exceeding £2	3d.	Exceeding £5 but not exceeding £7.....	9d.
Exceeding £2 but not exceeding £5.	6d.	,, £7 ,, ,, £10	1s.

FOREIGN MONEY

Illustration of

Supposing Schedule 12 to be the schedule in force, and the money order required to be for
For £3 as per Schedule 12..
For 11 shillings, as per Schedule 12.. ....

THE PARTICULAR SCHEDULE TO BE FOLLOWED

Amount of Orders.	Schedule 25. Exchange rate of 1s. 6d. per rupee.	Schedule 26. Exchange rate of 1s. 5¾d. per rupee.	Schedule 27. Exchange rate of 1s. 5½d. per rupee.	Schedule 28. Exchange rate of 1s. 5¼d. per rupee.	Schedule 29. Exchange rate of 1s. 5d. per rupee.
£. s. d.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1 0 0	13 5	13 8	13 11	13 15	14 2
2 0 0	26 11	27 1	27 7	27 13	28 4
3 0 0	40 0	40 9	41 2	41 12	42 6
4 0 0	53 5	54 1	54 14	55 10	56 8
5 0 0	66 11	67 10	68 9	69 9	70 9
6 0 0	80 0	81 2	82 5	83 8	84 11
7 0 0	93 5	94 10	96 0	97 6	98 13
8 0 0	106 11	108 3	109 11	111 5	112 15
9 0 0	120 0	121 11	123 7	125 3	127 1
10 0 0	133 5	135 3	137 2	139 2	141 3
11 0 0	146 11	148 12	150 14	153 10	155 5
12 0 0	160 0	162 4	164 9	166 15	169 7
13 0 0	173 5	175 12	178 5	180 14	183 8
14 0 0	186 11	189 5	192 0	194 13	197 10
15 0 0	200 0	202 13	205 11	208 11	211 12
16 0 0	213 5	216 5	219 7	222 10	225 14
17 0 0	226 11	229 14	233 2	236 8	240 0
18 0 0	240 0	243 6	246 14	250 7	254 2
19 0 0	253 5	256 14	260 9	264 6	268 4
20 0 0	266 11	270 7	274 5	278 4	282 6
1 0	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11
2 0	1 5	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 7
3 0	2 0	2 0	2 1	2 1	2 2
4 0	2 11	2 11	2 12	2 13	2 13
5 0	3 5	3 6	3 7	3 8	3 8
6 0	4 0	4 1	4 2	4 3	4 4
7 0	4 11	4 12	4 13	4 14	4 15
8 0	5 5	5 7	5 8	5 9	5 10
9 0	6 0	6 1	6 3	6 4	6 6
10 0	6 11	6 12	6 14	6 15	7 1
11 0	7 5	7 7	7 9	7 10	7 12
12 0	8 0	8 2	8 4	8 6	8 8
13 0	8 11	8 13	8 15	9 1	9 3
14 0	9 5	9 7	9 10	9 12	9 14
15 0	10 0	10 2	10 5	10 7	10 9
16 0	10 11	10 13	11 0	11 2	11 5
17 0	11 5	11 8	11 11	11 13	12 0
18 0	12 0	12 3	12 5	12 8	12 11
19 0	12 11	12 14	13 0	13 3	13 7
1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2
3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3
4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4
5	0 4	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5
6	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 6
7	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 7
8	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 8
9	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8
10	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
11	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10

NOTE.—No order can contain a fraction of a penny. Orders drawn upon the United
upon other foreign

ORDER SCHEDULES.

Tariff Calculation.

£3-11-9, payable in the *United Kingdom*, the sum chargeable will be calculated as follows:—

.....	Rs.	33	14 0
.....	,,	6	3 0
.....	,,	0	7 0
.....	,,	0	8 0
TOTAL CHARGE...	Rs.	41	0 0

WILL BE NOTIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME.

SCHEDULE 30. Exchange rate of 1*s.* 4¾*d.* per rupee.		SCHEDULE 31. Exchange rate of 1*s.* 4½*d.* per rupee.		SCHEDULE 32. Exchange rate of 1*s.* 4¼*d.* per rupee.		SCHEDULE 33. Exchange rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee.		SCHEDULE 34. Exchange rate of 1*s.* 3¾*d.* per rupee.		SCHEDULE 35. Exchange rate of 1*s.* 3½*d.* per rupee.		AMOUNT OF ORDERS.		
RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	£	*s.*	*d.*
14	5	14	9	14	12	15	0	15	4	15	8	1	0	0
28	11	29	1	29	9	30	0	30	8	30	15	2	0	0
43	0	43	10	44	5	45	0	45	12	46	7	3	0	0
57	5	58	3	59	1	60	0	60	15	61	15	4	0	0
71	10	72	12	73	14	75	0	76	3	77	7	5	0	0
86	0	87	4	88	10	90	0	91	7	92	14	6	0	0
100	5	101	13	103	6	105	0	106	11	108	6	7	0	0
114	10	116	6	118	2	120	0	121	14	123	14	8	0	0
128	15	130	15	132	15	135	0	137	2	139	6	9	0	0
143	5	145	7	147	11	150	0	152	6	154	13	10	0	0
157	10	160	0	162	7	165	0	167	10	170	5	11	0	0
171	15	174	9	177	4	180	0	182	14	185	13	12	0	0
186	4	189	1	192	0	195	0	198	2	201	5	13	0	0
200	10	203	10	206	12	210	0	213	5	216	12	14	0	0
214	15	218	3	221	9	225	0	228	9	232	4	15	0	0
229	4	232	12	236	5	240	0	243	13	247	12	16	0	0
243	9	247	4	251	1	255	0	259	1	263	4	17	0	0
257	15	261	13	265	14	270	0	274	5	278	11	18	0	0
272	4	276	6	280	10	285	0	289	8	294	3	19	0	0
286	9	290	15	295	6	300	0	304	12	309	11	20	0	0
0	11	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12		1	0
1	7	1	7	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	9		2	0
2	2	2	3	2	3	2	4	2	5	2	5		3	0
2	14	2	15	2	15	3	0	3	1	3	2		4	0
3	9	3	10	3	11	3	12	3	13	3	14		5	0
4	5	4	6	4	7	4	8	4	9	4	10		6	0
5	0	5	1	5	3	5	4	5	5	5	7		7	0
5	12	5	13	5	15	6	0	6	2	6	3		8	0
6	7	6	9	6	10	6	12	6	14	6	15		9	0
7	3	7	4	7	6	7	8	7	10	7	12		10	0
7	14	8	0	8	2	8	4	8	6	8	8		11	0
8	10	8	12	8	14	9	0	9	2	9	5		12	0
9	5	9	7	9	10	9	12	9	14	10	1		13	0
10	0	10	3	10	5	10	8	10	11	10	13		14	0
10	12	10	15	11	1	11	4	11	7	11	10		15	0
11	7	11	10	11	13	12	0	12	3	12	6		16	0
12	3	12	6	12	9	12	12	12	15	13	3		17	0
12	14	13	1	13	5	13	8	13	11	13	15		18	0
13	10	13	13	14	0	14	4	14	8	14	11		19	0
0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1			1
0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2			2
0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3			3
0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4			4
0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5			5
0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6			6
0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7			7
0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8			8
0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	9			9
0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10			10
0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11			11

Kingdom may not exceed £10 in value; for limit of value in the case of orders drawn countries.

British Postal Orders.

British Postal Orders for fixed sums, from 1s. to £1, are available for sale to the public at all Head Post Offices, and are obtainable on application to any Sub-Post Office from its Head Office.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the cost of each order in Indian currency, including commission and exchange :—

Amounts of British Postal Orders.		Cost in Indian currency, including commission and exchange.			Amounts of British Postal Orders.		Cost in Indian currency, including commission and exchange.		
s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.
1	0	0	12	9	4	6	3	7	3
1	6	1	2	9	5	0	3	13	0
2	0	1	9	9	7	6	5	10	9
2	6	1	15	6	10	0	7	8	3
3	0	2	5	6	10	6	7	14	0
3	6	2	11	3	15	0	11	4	3
4	0	3	1	3	20	0	14	15	3

The purchaser should keep a record of the number and date and name of the Office of issue of the order, to facilitate enquiry if the order should be lost.

After a British Postal Order has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the British Post Office will not be liable for any further claim.

If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the order is cut, defaced, or mutilated, payment may be refused.

After the expiration of three months from the last day of the month of issue, a British Postal Order will be payable only on payment by the payee of a commission equal to the amount of the original British poundage marked on the order.

Post Office Savings' Banks.

Any person may deposit money in a Post Office Savings Bank on his or her own behalf : money may also be deposited in the name and on behalf of a minor. The wife of a depositor who has an account in his own name may also open an account in her own name and the fact that an account has been opened on behalf of a minor shall not prevent such minor from opening an account in his own name.

Money held under a trust for another person cannot be deposited and money cannot be deposited in the name of two or more persons jointly ; provided that nothing in this rule shall prevent the deposit of money in the name of a known firm or to the credit of a Public account admissible under the rules governing such accounts.

The smallest sum of money that can be deposited at any time is four annas ; and no sum can be deposited that is not a multiple of four annas except in the case of Public accounts. A depositor (except in the case of Public accounts) cannot deposit a larger sum than five hundred rupees in all between the 31st March of any year and the 1st April of the following year.

The limit of Rs. 500 may be exceeded—

1. In the case of Public accounts;
2. In the case of Regimental and Police accounts.

A depositor can withdraw money from his account once a week (Monday to Saturday, both days inclusive).

A minor can withdraw money deposited by him in his own name ; but money deposited on behalf of a minor can only be withdrawn during his minority by his legal guardian.

Women, whether married or single, can withdraw money deposited by them in their own names; and married women can also withdraw money deposited by them, as single women, in their own names, their marriage notwithstanding. The fact that a female minor, on whose behalf money has been deposited, is married or becomes married after the account has been opened on her behalf, shall not prevent her from withdrawing the money so deposited on attaining majority.

A depositor cannot withdraw a smaller sum except in the case of Public accounts than four annas, and he cannot withdraw any sum which is not a multiple of four annas, (except in the case of Public accounts) unless it be to close his account, in which case he can withdraw the balance at his credit.

The intending depositor must sign a declaration that he has read and accepted the Post Office Savings' Banks rules.

Women may open accounts in their own names through their agents, or if they are married, through their husbands or agents. The agent or husband will be required to sign the declaration that the depositor understands and accepts the rules.

When the declaration is presented duly signed with the amount of the first deposit, the amount will be entered in a Pass-book which will be supplied to the depositor. The depositor will be required to sign a receipt for the Pass-book and give a specimen of his signature in a Book kept by the P. O.

The Pass-book will show in the vernacular of the district or in English, as the depositor may wish, the number of his account, with the name of the office from which the book is issued, his own name, occupation or profession, and address. No deposit can be made and no money can be withdrawn from an account without its production, and the Post Office will not be responsible for any sum not acknowledged in the Pass-book. Depositors should carefully examine their books before leaving the offices, and ascertain that the entries are correct. They should also be careful to keep their Pass-books in their own possession, as the Post Office will not be responsible for any loss caused to a depositor if any person shall obtain possession of the book and fraudulently obtain the payment of any sum belonging to the depositor.

No charge will be made for the book at first supplied to a depositor or for any books issued to him in continuation of the original book. But if a book be lost or spoiled, or, if an account be re-opened with the permission of the Comptroller P. O. before the expiration of 3 months, from the date of closure, the depositor will have to pay one rupee for a fresh book.

When a depositor wishes to deposit money after the first time all that he has to do is to send or present the money with his Pass-book at the Post Office. The amount will be entered in the Pass-book and the Pass-book returned to him.

When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he must present his Pass-book personally or by agent at the Post Office at which his account stands, with a printed form of application for withdrawal, which can be obtained at the Post Office, signed by himself and showing the balance at his credit and the amount which he wishes to withdraw.

Interest will be allowed at the rate of 3¾ per cent. per annum, until further orders, on all deposits, subject to the conditions of this rule. This interest will be allowed for each calendar month on the lowest balance at credit of an account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month ; provided that interest shall only be calculated at the rate of three pies a month on every complete sum of five rupees ; provided also that no higher monthly interest than Rs. 9-6 shall be allowed on the balance of any account, except in the case of Public accounts and Regimental and Public accounts.

A depositor may have his account transferred, free of charge, to any Post Office that is a Savings Bank, and a depositor in the Madras Bank may by application to that Bank have his account transferred free of charge to any Post Office Savings Bank.

When a depositor wishes to close his account, he must present his Pass-book with a form of application for withdrawal of the net amount at his credit. The amount of interest due on his account up to the end of the calendar month preceding the date of presentation will be entered in the Pass-book and a final balance struck. The amount will then be paid to the depositor and his receipt taken on the warrant of payment. The Pass-book will be retained in the Post Office. If the application for closing an account be presented at a Sub-Post Office, the same procedure will be followed as in the case of an ordinary withdrawal, except that the Pass-book will be retained.

If a depositor should die leaving in a Post Office Savings Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if probate of his will or letter of administration of his estate or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 be not produced to the Post Master General within three months of the death of the said depositor, the Post Master General may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

If any depositor become insane or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, and if such insanity or incapacity be proved to the satisfaction of the Post Master General, then the Post Master General may from time to time make payment out of the deposit to any proper person.

Telegraph Department.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent of Telegraphs, Jubbulpore.
R. Parrott, Esq., Superintendent, Berar Sub-division, Amraoti.

Rules and rates for Inland Telegrams sanctioned by the Governor-General in Council with effect from the 1st July 1886, under Gazette Notification, P. W. D., No. 146, dated the 4th June 1886.

General.

Rule 1.—The accuracy of telegrams is not guaranteed, and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors, or delays.

Rule 2.—Telegraph Offices in India are distinguished as follows:—

(*a*) Government Telegraph Offices.

These include the Telegraph Departmental Offices and Postal Combined Offices.

(*b*) Railway Telegraph Offices.

These include State Railway Offices and Railway Offices not the property of the State which are licensed for working under Section 4, Act XIII. of 1885. Under this head are also included Telegraph Offices on canals.

I.—Telegrams are accepted at all Government Telegraph Offices during the hours they are open for business according to their classification notified in the list of Offices published in the Telegraph Guide.

II.—Telegraph Offices of the 1st class are open day and night.

III.—Telegraph Offices of the 2nd class are open 14 hours daily, or from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. (local time), except on Sundays, Christmas-day, New Year's day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday, when they are open only from 7 to 9 A.M. and from 4 to 9 P.M. These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

IV.—Telegraph Offices of the 3rd class are open about seven hours daily, and usually from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (local time), except on Sundays, Christmas-day, New Year's day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday, when they are open only from 7 to 9 A.M. and 4 to 6 P.M. These hours are subject to modification to suit local requirements.

V.—In cases of life and death, or of extraordinary emergency, an 'urgent' telegram can be sent from any office at any time.

VI.—Railway Telegraph Offices accept telegrams at such hours as they may be open for business, but always subject to the necessities of Railway traffic.

Rule 3.—Telegrams are accepted at all Post Offices, except some Branch Offices.

I.—Post Offices in telegraph connection with other Telegraph Offices are called "Postal Combined Offices."

II.—Post Offices not in telegraph connection with Telegraph Offices but which receive telegrams and despatch them by post to a Telegraph Office and are called "Postal Receiving Offices." Such telegrams are sent "registered" and "postage-free" by first post.

Rule 4.—Telegrams may also be posted to the nearest Telegraph Office, together with telegraph or postage stamps sufficient for their payment, and in this case a receipt for the amount will be returned post free to the sender.

If in the case of a telegram sent by post to a Telegraph Office with an insufficient number of stamps, the excess charge will be recovered from the addressee.

Rule 5.—A telegram can be sent from any Government Telegraph Office to any Railway Telegraph Office, or *vice versa*, without additional charge.

Rule 6.—Telegrams can be addressed to places where there are no Telegraph Offices.

I.—In such cases the sender must state from what Telegraph Office delivery is to be effected.

Example.—"To Sherghotty, Post Burhee."

The extra words "Post Burhee" form part of the address and are therefore sent free of charge.

II.—No charge will be made for ordinary *Inland* postage or registration on a telegram addressed to a place in India where there is no Telegraph Office, but in the case of telegrams which have to be posted in India to places beyond Indian limits, eight annas additional is charged to cover the postage and registration fees.

Rule 7.—All telegrams must be legibly written in the Roman character or in Arabic numerals. Subject to the above limitation, telegrams may be sent in the vernacular, or any foreign language, or in cipher if written in Arabic numerals.

I.—Telegram forms are to be supplied free at all Telegraph and Post Offices.

II.—At Telegraph and Post Offices in places other than the presidency towns, every assistance possible is to be afforded to natives in the translation of their telegrams into English, and of telegrams in English addressed to them into the vernacular.

III.—The body of the telegram must be preceded by the address (as defined in Rule 10 [v]).

IV.—The true signature and address of the sender must always be written at the foot of the telegram.

V.—The sender of a private telegram can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine.

VI.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration of words must be authenticated by the sender of the telegram or by his representative.

Rule 8.—No telegram or telegrams of more than five hundred words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second telegram by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the telegraph lines be free of all other traffic.

Rule 9.—Telegraph Offices are required to refuse to transmit a telegram which may be of a decidedly objectionable or alarming character. Should the character of a telegram be open to doubt, the matter shall be referred to a Secretary to Government if the telegram be tendered at a seat of Government or to the chief civil or military officer if tendered at another place.

Charges.

Rule 10.—There are three classes of telegrams—urgent, ordinary, deferred, and the following are the rates of charge for State and Private telegrams between any two offices in India:—

	Urgent.		Ordinary.		Deferred.	
	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
First 8 words or groups of 3 figures	2	0	1	0	0	8
Each additional word or group of 3 figures	0	4	0	2	0	1

I.—'Urgent' telegrams receive instant transmission and have the right of precedence over ordinary messages and of special delivery at destination.

II.—'Ordinary' telegrams are transmitted in their turn after urgent telegrams, and are delivered by messengers between day-break and 9 P.M., local time.

III.—'Deferred' telegrams are transmitted when the lines are clear of *urgent* and *ordinary* telegrams, and are usually delivered by post.

IV.—No charge is made for the transmission of the address.

V.—The 'address' includes names of office from and to which the telegram is to be despatched, the actual names or designations of the sender and addressee, and the latter's address. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the body of the message, and Telegraph officials are authorized to omit from the address any words which are not essential to the correct delivery of the telegram.*

VI.—If the sender of a telegram desire his own address to be telegraphed, it must be paid for.

* Name and designation cannot both be admitted, unless it would otherwise be obviously impossible for the addre-see to identify the sender. A telegram can only be sent in the name of one individual or firm.

VII.—The address must contain all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the telegram at its destination, and the sender in all cases supports the consequences of insufficiency of address. After the telegram is once despatched, it can neither be cancelled, completed, nor rectified, except by the despatch of a fresh paid telegram.

VIII.—With the exception specified in clause XIV. of this rule, all charges on telegrams must be prepaid in the following manner:—

(*a*) At Government Telegraph Departmental Offices in telegraph stamps only.

(*b*) At Postal Combined Offices in telegraph stamps or postage stamps at the option of the sender.

(*c*) At Postal Receiving Offices in telegraph stamps or postage stamps or in cash at the option of the sender.

(*d*) At Railway Telegraph Offices in cash or telegraph stamps at the option of the sender.

(*e*) Telegrams sent by post to any Telegraph Office from a place where there is no Telegraph Office may be paid for in telegraph stamps or postage stamps.

IX.—Telegraph stamps are double-headed, the object being that the upper half shall be returned on the receipt (whereby the sender receives a guarantee that his telegram has not been suppressed for the sake of the stamps), and the lower half shall be affixed to the telegram as voucher to Government that it has been prepaid.

X.—The senders of telegrams must affix their telegraph stamps on the spaces left blank for the purpose on the telegram forms—the upper half on the receipt, the lower half on the telegram,—and they should see that the stamps are defaced with the office stamp which bears the name of the office and the date.

XI.—Telegraph stamps which have been cut in two befofe being sent into a Telegraph Office, or are in any way defaced, discolored, or damaged, are not accepted.

XII.—The value of damaged telegraph stamps will ordinarily be refunded on application to the Government Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, if such application be accompanied by a statement of the cause of damage, and if no doubt exists that the damaged stamps are genuine and that the damage was not intentional.

XIII.—Stamped receipts for telegram charges are not given at 'Postal Combined' or 'Railway' Telegraph Offices.

XIV.—Telegrams are sent 'bearing' from sea-ports when received for despatch by mail steamers or other vessels; but no such telegram, whether 'prepaid' or 'bearing,' will be transmitted until the name of the vessel from which it is received is known at the Telegraph Office. Bearing telegrams will not be delivered to the addressees until after payment has been obtained.

Application of Charges.

Rule 11.—The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables. The excess is counted as a word.

Rule 12.—Telegrams must not contain any unusual combinations, abbreviations, or constructions.

I.—Any word in common use, which, although requiring two words to express it, is generally recognized as one word, is charged as one word when so written: provided that the two parts are not joined by a hyphen or apostrophe, and that the whole is of six or less than six syllables. "Half-penny," "twopence," "threepence," &c., up to "elevenpence," when written as a single word, count as one word only. "F. O. B.," "C. F. I.," "A. M.," and "P. M.," when written as separate letters, are each counted as three and two words respectively; but these specified abbreviations (and no others) when written "fob," "cfi," "am," "pm" are accepted each as one word.

II.—Words joined by a hyphen are counted as so many separate words.

III.—Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words, except in the case of nouns in the possessive case, as "General's," "Charles'," "brother's."

IV.—Proper names of towns and persons, names of places, streets, ships, titles, Christian names, prefixes, and qualifications are counted for the number of words employed by the sender to express them.

V.—Every isolated character, whether letter or figure, is counted as a word. The same applies to an under line.

VI.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parenthesis, fresh paragraphs are not counted or signalled; but decimal points, commas, bars of division, &c., used with figures, are each counted as a figure and signalled.

Rule 13.—When numbers are expressed in figures, all the characters, figures, letters, or signs in each group are added together; the total divided by three, and the quotient, plus one for the remainder, if there be any, gives the number of words the group represents.

I.—Signs used to separate groups and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are counted each as a figure or letter. Groups of letters not forming words (letter cipher) cannot be transmitted.

Rule 14.—All that the sender writes in his telegram to be transmitted is to be included in the cost, with the exception of the address as defined in Rule 10 (V).

I.—The day, hour, and minute (Madras time) at which a telegram is booked when tendered for despatch are added by the Telegraph Office and telegraphed free. Senders may date or time their telegrams if they desire, but in such case their dates or times will be charged for.

Rule 15.—State telegrams from all Government officials must be classed either 'urgent' or 'deferred,' and, as a rule, paid for in cash or in stamps prior to despatch. The charges are the same for State as for private telegrams.

I.—The rule regarding prepayment will be relaxed in case of great emergency. Whenever an 'urgent' State telegram is tendered for despatch under this permission, the sender must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the Telegraph Office within 24 hours. The rule cannot be relaxed in case of 'Deferred' State telegrams.

II.—State messages not marked 'Urgent' will be treated as 'Deferred.'

III.—State telegrams take their turn for despatch with 'urgent' and 'deferred' private telegrams according to the order in which they were tendered.

Rule 16.—All telegrams, State and private, must be paid for except the following, *viz.*:—

(*a*) Those on the service of the Government Telegraph and Postal Departments which are sent free to and from any Telegraph Office.

(*b*) Those on the service of certain Foreign Governments regarding which the Government of India defines special rules in each case.

Reply paid.

Rule 17.—A reply can be prepaid by the sender of a private telegram or of a State telegram addressed to a person, other than a Government official, depositing a sum of not less than eight annas and not more than two rupees. The sender of a reply paid telegram is to add after the text of his telegram (but separated from it) the words "reply paid" and the amount he deposits, thus, "Reply paid ten annas" and such words will not be charged for.

I.—The terminal office delivers to the addressee a 'pass' or order for the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how, and when,* and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, must be accompanied by the 'pass.'

II.—When a telegram to which a reply is prepaid is addressed to a place where there is no Telegraph Office, the telegram and 'pass' are forwarded to destination from the nearest Telegraph Office by ordinary post free of charge.

III.—Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a '*Reply paid*' telegram, the terminal office sends a telegram to that effect to the sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

IV.—It is not compulsory on the addressee to send a reply. The duty of the terminal office consists simply in the delivery of the pass for the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

V.—The sender of a State telegram addressed to a Government official may not prepay a reply. And in the case of a State telegram addressed to other than a Government official, any sum deposited by the sender under this rule must be intended for no other purpose than to cover the cost of a return telegram.

Acknowledgment of Delivery.

Rule 18.—Any sender can, by writing after the text of his telegram (but separated from it the words "Acknowledgment prepaid," require that a notice of the time at which his telegram is delivered be transmitted to him by telegraph, and the charge for such notice or acknowledgment is one rupee.

I.—This advice of delivery may be addressed to him at any place he may name.

* Within the limit of 30 days prescribed in the pass.

II.—If the telegram cannot be delivered, the return telegram indicates the circumstances which prevented delivery, and, if possible, give the information necessary to enable the sender to cause his telegram to reach its destination. The return telegram has priority in transmission over ordinary telegrams.

Multiple Telegrams.

Rule 19.—A telegram addressed to several persons in one locality, or to the same person at several places of residence in one locality, with or without transmission by post, is charged for as a single telegram; but a copying fee of four annas per 100 words, plus four annas for the excess independently of postage, if any, is charged for each destination after the first.

I.—A telegram addressed to several persons, or to the same person in localities where delivery is to be effected by different offices, is charged for as so many separate telegrams.

II.—If the sender wishes each copy of the telegram to bear only the address of the person to whom it is to be delivered, he should add after the text of his telegram, but separated from it, the words "——addresses." If, on the other hand, he desires that each addressee shall be made aware to what other persons the telegram has been addressed, he should add the words "——addresses on each copy." In the absence of special instructions, it will be assumed that he wishes only one address to appear on each copy. In either case these instructions are not charged for.

Repetition.

Rule 20.—The sender of any telegram can, by writing the word "Repetition" after the text of his telegram (but separated from it), require that it be repeated; the charge for repeating is equal to one-fourth the charge for the message.

I.—In this case the different offices employed in its transmission repeat it back to each other.

II.—A repeated telegram is indicated by the word 'repeated,' which, to insure the greatest accuracy, is telegraphed (free) both in the official instructions and as the first word of the text of the telegram.

Open Delivery.

Rule 21.—If the sender desires his telegram to be delivered open, he is to write the words "Deliver open" after the text of his telegram (but separated from it).

Cancellation.

Rule 22.—If the sender of an inland telegram wishes to cancel it before transmission has commenced, he can do so; but the charges upon it will not be returned when once the stamps are obliterated.

I.—If the telegram is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it can only be cancelled by a paid telegram from the sender to the terminal office.

II.—If, in addition, the sender wishes to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon, he must deposit the cost of the return telegram.

Certified Copies.

Rule 23.—The sender and receiver have a right to be furnished with certified copies of any telegrams sent or received by them. A fee of four annas per hundred words or fraction of one hundred words is payable for every copy furnished.

I.—Within three days of despatch or receipt, copies can be given by the Telegraph Office concerned, but after that period applications for copies must be made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

II.—Applications for copies must be made within four months of the date of the telegram. At the expiration of that period originals and copies of all telegrams are destroyed.

Preservation.

Rule 24.—Application may be made by an interested party to the Government Telegraph Check Office for the preservation of specified telegrams exchanged between other persons on the ground of pending or contemplated judicial proceedings. Such application must be made within four months of the dates of the telegrams, and such telegrams

will then be preserved for a further period of four months, at the expiration of which time they will, in default of a renewed application, be destroyed.

I.—It must be understood that the duty of the Telegraph Department in the matter is confined to making the search and preserving the telegrams, if found. No information as to the result of the search will be furnished, and any telegrams answering the description given, which may be found, will only be produced on the order of a competent court of law or other competent authority.

Fees for Searching for Telegrams.

Rule 25.—Should the particulars furnished be insufficient to enable the Check Office to at once trace the telegrams applied for under either Rule 23 or Rule 24, the cost of searching for them must be deposited by the applicant. A fee of one rupee is charged for searching through the telegrams of any Telegraph Office for one day: thus, if it be required to examine the telegrams of two Telegraph Offices over a period of five days, the searching fee will be ten rupees.

Delivery.

Rule 26.—Telegrams are delivered free of charge within five miles of a Telegraph Office. "Deferred" telegrams are usually delivered through the Post Office of the place of destination.

I.—Beyond the free delivery radius telegrams will be sent by post without charge, or by such other means as the sender may arrange and pay for.

II.—Should the addressee of a telegram have left the place to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new address, be re-transmitted without extra charge.

III.—The messenger who delivers a telegram may be entrusted with the reply, provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes. The fact of the reply having been given to the messenger, and the amount paid to him, should be mentioned on the receipt given for the original telegram.

Registered Addresses.

Rule 27.—Any firm or individual expecting to receive inland or foreign telegrams can register an abbreviated address at the Government Telegraph Office from which such telegrams have to be delivered. The fee for registration of *each* abbreviated address is Rs. 10 for each calendar year payable in advance on the 1st January or Rs. 50 for all time with a fine of Rs. 5 for every change of address.

I.—Abbreviated addresses are considered confidential.

II.—No abbreviated address can be accepted which has already been registered locally by another firm or individual.

III.—The Government Telegraph Department accepts no responsibility in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an abbreviated address if such address has not been registered.

Refunds.

Rule 28.—If an 'ordinary' or 'urgent' private telegram be not delivered, or be subjected to serious delay through the fault of any Telegraph Administration in India, the whole charge made for it will be returned to the sender.

Rule 29.—If an 'ordinary' or 'urgent' private telegram be delivered wholly or partially in an unintelligible state, a refund will be made only when the extra charge for 'repetition' has been paid by the sender.

Rule 30.—No refund will, under any circumstances, be made for a State telegram of any class or for a 'deferred' private telegram.

I.—Applications for refunds, as also all complaints respecting telegrams, should be addressed to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta. Such claims for refund must be made within one month from the date of the telegram; but this period is extended to two months in the case of a 'repeated' telegram, or of a telegram for which a 'Reply' or an 'Advice of Delivery' has been prepaid.

II.—When no doubt exists as to an overcharge having been made on an inland private telegram by the mistake of an official at any Telegraph Office, such overcharge is to be at once refunded by such office.

Clear Line Telegrams.

Rule 31.—On emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power to 'clear the line,' that is, to suspend the receipt and despatch of all messages until the one for which the line is 'cleared' is passed on :—

(1) The Governor-General of India.
(2) The Governors of Madras and Bombay.
(3) Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
(4) Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the Punjab, Lieutenant-Governor of North Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.
(5) Secretaries to the Government of India.
(6) Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.
(7) Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, British Burma, and Assam.
(8) Agents to the Governor-General, Rajputana, Central India, and Baluchistan.
(9) Commissioners of Sind and Peshawar.
(10) The Residents at Hyderabad (Deccan) and Mysore.
(11) The Maharaja of Patiala, from the Patiala Office only.
(12) Director-General of Telegraphs in India.

The telegrams so sent are, however, to be paid for as other State (urgent) telegrams.

Press Telegrams.

Rule 32.—The following are the rates charged for press telegrams :—

	First 32 words or groups of three figures.	Every 4 additional words or groups of three figures.	Remarks.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
Urgent ...	2 0	0 4	Between any two Government Telegraph Offices in India.
Ordinary	1 0	0 2	
Deferred...	0 8	0 1	

Rule 33.—A press telegram to be accepted at press rates must fulfil the following conditions :—

I.—It must be addressed to a newspaper, the name of which is contained in the Telegraph Department list of registered newspapers. (Applications for the registration of newspapers should be made on forms to be obtained at Government Telegraph Department offices.)

II.—It must be addressed to the newspaper in accordance with its registered title and to the town at which the newspaper is registered as being printed and published.

III.—It must, except as provided hereafter in condition (V.), contain only intelligence which is clearly intended for publication in the strict sense of the term, and must not contain commercial news of any kind.

IV.—It must be written in the English language.

V.—It may also be a telegram sent from or to the newspaper by its registered title (but not in the name of the editor, publisher, manager, or any other person), to or from its correspondents or employés on the subject of a telegram published or to be published, or to an official of the Government Telegraph Department on matters of press business.

VI.—If a press telegram be addressed to the editor, publisher, manager, or any other person connected with the newspaper by name or person, it is chargeable at the full inland rates (see condition II).

VII.—Whenever demanded, a copy of every newspaper in which a press telegram is published must be furnished to the Telegraph Office from which that press telegram was delivered.

VIII.—A single press telegram must not exceed 256 words (8 units of charge). Long news messages must be broken up into separate telegrams, all of which must be numbered and each of which, except the last, must contain the words "more to follow." These words and the numbers are to be written by the sender in the space left in the telegram form for "official instructions," and they will not be charged for.

Example.—A long news message of 1,000 words would require at least 4 telegrams numbered, in the space set apart for "official instructions," 1, 2, 3, and 4, and numbers 1, 2, 3 would also bear the words "more to follow" in the official instructions.

Rule 34.—The Press Telegram rates apply only to telegrams which satisfy all the conditions of Rule 33, and any subsequent claim made by the Government Telegraph Department for the difference between press and full inland rates must be satisfied immediately on demand.

Rule 35.—Press Telegrams may be accepted "Bearing" from correspondents, provided that any newspaper, which may desire the facility, obtain previous special sanction from the Director-General of Telegraphs.

Rule 36.—The Press Telegram Rules do not apply to Railway Telegraph systems.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court.

A. P. Howell, Esq., M.A., Resident, Hyderabad.
Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Civil Appellate Side and Sessions Judge, Amraoti.

R. Obbard, Esq., Special Assistant Commissioner.

C. A. W. Davies.

Moulvie Mahomed Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, B.A., B.L., Judge S. C. Court, Akola.

Rao Bahadur Purushotum Rao Narayen, Judge, Small Cause Court, Amraoti.

Special Honorary Magistrate.

Buldana District.

Dorabjee Kawasjee, Murtzapur.
Nawab Fateh Ali Khan, Amraoti.
Malhar Rao *Kulin of Warud*, Warud.
Luxman Balaram, Chandur.

Akola District.

Maroti *Wald* Kartaji, Shegaon.
Gabbu Sing, Rajput, Akot.
Ghulam Hussein, *Sir Deshmuk*, Akot.
Zorawar Khan, Akola.
Poorunmall Shamlall, Khamgaon.

Basim District.

Yado Row, Umarkhed.
Sayed Shah Amir-ull-Kadri, Basim.
Bheorao Anmot, Basim.

Khwajee Badi-ud-din Khan Bahadur, Malkapur.
Khan Bahadur Mahomed Salaam-ulla-Khan, Chiklir.
Raja Martand Rao, Deolgaon.
Jayawunt Rustum Rao, Amarpur.

Wun District.

Syed Roshun Khan, Kalgaon.

Ellichpur District.

Narayen Rao, Anjangaon.
Rao Bahadur Bhagvant Rao Narhar, Ellichpur.
Amjut Hussain, Ellichpur.
Bhagvantrao Eshvantrow, Duryapur.
Ahmed Ali, Ellichpur.

Pleaders Practising in the Courts of Berar.

Abaji Myral.
Abaji Khunderao.
Anant Vishnu Baghwut.
Antaji Govind Keskar.
Appaji Shamrao.
Atmaram Ganesh
Balkrishna Shridhar.
Balkrishna Venayak.
Bapurao Krishna.
Bheemrao Bapuji.
Bulwant Trimbak.
Bulwant Anandrao.
Chinto Waman.
Dattatraya Vishnu Bhagwant.
Damodar Hari.
Deorao Venayak.
Dinkar Narayan.
Eknath Laxmon Oke.
Ganesh Sitaram.
Ganesh Paji.
Gangadhar Balkrishna.
Ganesh Krishna.
Gopal Kushalrao.
Ganesh Nagesh Sahasrabudhe.
Ganesh Yeshwunt.
Ganesh Shivram.
Gopal Narayan Bhat.
Gopal Anandrao.
Hakim-ud-din, Moulvi Mahomed.
Jairam Ganesh.
Janardan Narayan.
Kashinath Bhicaji.
Keshav Ganesh.
Keshav Ghanasham.
Keshav Khundoo.
Keshav Kondo.
Keshav Laxmon.
Keshav Venayak.
Keshav Vishnu.
Keshva Wasudev.
Khushalrao Vithal.
Kondo Balaji.

Pleaders Practising in the Courts of Berar—concluded.

Krishnarao Ganesh.
Laxmon Bhaskar.
Laxmon Chintaman Baput.
Mahadev Amrit.
Mahadev Ramchundra.
Madhavrao Laxmon.
Madhavrao Vishnu.
Martand Laxmon.
Moro Ganesh.
Moro Sukharam.
Motilal Ramlal.
Mukund Balkrishna.
Narayan Appaji.
Narayan Mulhar.
Narayan Rugnath.
Narayan Ramchundra Tare.
Natho Laxmon.
Nurso Ramchundra.
O'Brien, W.
Pandurung Govind.
Pandurung Venayak.
Pralhad Narayan Jog.
Ramchundra Appaji.
Ramchundra Appaji.
Ramchundra Ganesh.
Ramchundra Raghunath.
Ramchundra Trimbak.
Raoji Ghanasham.
Raoji Raghav.
Rungo Ramchundar Tare.
Rungnath Narasinh Mudholkar.
Rungo Khundo.
Sadashiv Narayanan Bombaykar.
Sadashiv Narayan Nasikkar.
Seshrao Raghoonath.
Shrinivas Nursinh Mudholkar.
Shriniwas Ragunath.
Shriput Mahadev.
Shunkar Govind.
Sideshwar Krishna.
Sukharam Hanmant.
Trimbak Krishna.
Trimbak Myral.
Tukaram Nilkunth.
Vishnu Govind.
Vishnu Ramchundra.
Vithal Gungaram.
Wamon Ganesh.
Wamon Laxmon.
Wamon Renko.
Yeshwunt Waman Dighe.

Rules regulating Legal Practitioners in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in Courts subordinate to it, sanctioned by the Government of India in their No. 386 J., dated February 1883.

CHAPTER I.

DEFINITIONS.

1. In these rules unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, the expression "Courts subordinate to the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad," means

(*a*). all Civil and Criminal Courts, excepting Revenue Courts and including Courts of Small Causes, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts;

(*b*). the Courts presided over by the First Assistant at Hyderabad, the Cantonment Magistrate and his Assistant in the Secunderabad Cantonment, the Superintendent of Residency Bazaars at Hyderabad or Secunderabad, and the Judicial Superintendent of Railways in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions;

(*c*). all other Courts which may be hereafter declared by the Governor-General in Council to be Court of the Resident at Hyderabad for the purposes of these rules.

"Advocate" means a person admitted under Chapter III.

"Pleader" means any holder of a certificate granted under Chapter IV.

CHAPTER II.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

2. Except as provided in the Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure, or in any other Law for the time being in force, no person shall appear, plead, or act for any other person in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad, or in any Civil or Criminal Court subordinate to the Court, unless he has been admitted as an advocate under Chapter III., or holds certificate in Form A. or Form B. annexed to these rules authorizing him to practise in that Court:

Provided that any person who is entered as an advocate, Vakil, or attorney on the roll of any High Court, established under the 24th and 25th Vic., c. 104, or as an advocate on the roll of the Chief Court, of the Punjab, and who ordinarily practises in the Court on the roll of which he is entered or in some Court subordinate thereto, shall be entitled to practise in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad or in any Court subordinate thereto without such admission or certificate.

CHAPTER III.

ADVOCATES.

3. Any person who has been admitted as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland may be admitted as an advocate of the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad.

4. Every person applying under Section 3 to be admitted as an advocate of the Court must produce a certificate showing that he has been admitted as a Barrister in England or Ireland, or as a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland, together with satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

5. The mode of applying to be admitted as an advocate of the Court shall be by letter stating the date on which the applicant was called to the Bar, and that it is his intention to practise within the jurisdiction of the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad. The letter shall be addressed to the Resident together with the certificate required by Section 4 and the testimonials to character and ability.

6. The application will be considered by the Court, and, if it is granted, the Resident will supply to the applicant a certificate of admission under his signature and the seal of the Court, and enroll his name in the Court's Register of Advocates.

7. Any person admitted under this chapter shall be entitled to practise in the Court of the Resident, or in any Court surbordinate thereto.

CHAPTER IV.

Examination and Certificates of Pleaders.

8. Any person desirous of obtaining a pleader's certificate under these rules must pass the examinations required thereby.

Exception.—Persons who have before the publication of these rules been authorized to practise in the Courts or all the subordinate Courts mentioned in Section I. will not be required to pass any examination under this section. They will be entitled to a certificate either in Form A. or in Form B. annexed to these rules provided that they apply for the same within two months after the rules come into force. The application must be made in writing to the Resident, and must be accompanied by a certificate granted by such officer as the Resident may direct, showing in what Court or Courts the applicant has been authorized to practise. On receipt of the application the Resident will issue to the applicant—

(*a*) a certificate in the Form A. if the applicant has been authorized to practise only in the Courts subordinate to it;

(*b*) a certificate in the Form B. if the applicant has been authorized to practise only in the Courts subordinate to the Court of the Resident.

9. (*a*) There will be two standards in the examination. Candidates who desire to practise in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad and in all Courts subordinate to it will be required to pass according to the higher standard. Candidates who wish to practise only in Courts subordinate to that of the Resident at Hyderabad will be required to pass according to the lower standard. The examination for both standards will be the same. It will be held annually in the month of September, or at such other convenient time as may be determined by the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts on a date and at a place, of which due notice will be given in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*.

(*b*) The examination will be conducted by a committee, of which the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or such other officer as the Resident may be pleased to appoint, will be President, and the other members will be appointed by the President.

10. Each person desiring to be examined must submit to the Judicial Commissioner, not less than three calendar months, before the date fixed and notified under Rule 9 (*a*) an application in writing, together with—

(1) a certificate showing the place of his birth, and that his age at the date of the examination will be more than 22 and less than 35 years, provided that the Resident may, if he thinks fit, dispense with the provision fixing 35 years as the maximum age for applicants.

(2) a certificate that he can speak, read, and write the Marathi language, and has a good coloquial knowledge of the Urdu language.

(3) a satisfactory certificate that he is of good moral character, dated not earlier than the 1st October immediately preceding the date of the examination.

(4) a fee of Rs. 10 (Government currency,) for which a receipt will be furnished by by the Judicial Commissioner.

11. The certificates mentioned in the last preceding section may be signed by the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad; by the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by any Deputy Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; by the Registrar of any High Court or of the Chief Court of the Punjab or of the Judicial Commissioner's Court in the Central Provinces; by the Principal of any College or other institution recognized by the Universities at the

Presidency towns by any Commissioner, Judicial Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Collector or District Judge in British India; or by the Chief Political Officer of the British Government in any Native State.

12. Any candidate who has failed to pass any examination under these rules will, subject to the limitation of age prescribed by Section 10 (1) and to the provisions of Section 17, be allowed to appear again for examination on production only of a certificate of good moral character as required under Section 10 (3).

13. After perusal of the certificates required by Section 10, and after such enquiry as may appear necessary, the Judicial Commissioner may admit or reject any candidate. He shall not be bound to specify reasons for rejection, and his order shall be final. He shall return to rejected candidates the fee of Rs. 10 prescribed by Section 10 (4).

At a reasonable time before the date fixed for the examination, a list of the candidates who have been admitted will be published in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*.

14. (*a*) The examination will be conducted in writing, and in the English language. Want of proficiency in this language, if shown in the candidate's answers, will of itself be held to disqualify him.

(*b*) One paper will be set in each of the undermentioned subjects: the maximum number of marks obtainable is shown opposite to each subject:—

I.	Hindu and Mahomedan Law	100
II.	The Laws of Civil Procedure and Limitation and Act XI of 1885	100
III.	The Law of Contracts and Torts	200
IV.	Specific Relief, Transfer of Real Property, Mortgage and Trusts. ...	
V.	The Law of Evidence, Registration and Stamps... ...	100
VI.	Criminal and Police Laws...	100

(*c*) In addition to the Acts and Regulations, and the reports of the High Courts the following text-books are recommended:—

Mayne on Hindu Law and Usage.
West and Buhler's Digest of Hindu Law.
Macnaghten's Principles and Precedents of Mahommedan Law.
Field on the Law of Evidence.
Cunningham's Commentaries on the Indian Evidence Act.
Cunningham's Commentaries on the Indian Contract Act.
Collett on Torts.
Smith's Equity and Jurisprudence, or Snell's Principles of Equity.
Broom's Legal Maxims.

15. In order to pass the examination according to the higher standard, the candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the marks obtainable in each paper and 70 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks obtainable in all the papers. In order to pass the examination according to the lower standard, the candidate must obtain at least 30 per cent. of the marks for each paper, and 50 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks for all the papers.

16. A list of successful candidates, in the higher and lower standards respectively, will be submitted by the examining Committee for the orders of the Resident.

17. If the Committee are of opinion that any candidate has come up for examination without due preparation, they may prohibit his appearance at the next examination.

18. Any candidate who may have been considered qualified by the Committee may be rejected by the Resident, whose order shall be final.

19. Candidates who have passed the examination, and who are not rejected by the Resident, will receive certificates in the Form A. or in the Form B. appended to these rules. Certificates in the Form A. will be granted to those who have qualified according to the higher standard, and certificates in the Form B. to those qualified according to the lower standard. All certificates will be issued and signed by the Judicial Commissioner. They will be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue, after which the holders shall apply for renewed certificates, and deliver up the old ones for cancellation to the issuing officer.

20. Renewed certificates shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue, on the expiration of which a fresh renewal shall be necessary.

21. The Judicial Commissioner and the First Assistant Resident will submit a list every year, for publication in the *Hyderabad Residency Orders*, of persons to whom certificates have been issued or renewed during the past year.

22. Every certificate in the Form A., whether original or renewed, shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of Rs. 50 to be provided by the applicant; and every certificate in the Form B., whether original or renewed, shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of Rs. 25 to be provided by the applicant.

23. Holders of certificates in Form A. shall be entitled to practise in the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad, and in the Courts, subordinate thereto. Holders of certificates in Form B. shall be entitled to practise in only the Courts subordinate to the Court of the Resident at Hyderabad.

24. The Resident may in his discretion exempt an Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney on the roll of any Chartered High Court from passing the test herein mentioned, and may permit him to practise permanently in the Court of the Resident and in all or any of the Courts subordinate to it, on such Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney of any Chartered High Court submitting an application together with a certificate that his name is still borne on the roll, thereof, and satisfactory testimonial to his good character.

An Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney admitted under this Rule shall be allowed the fee prescribed in Rule 22.

CHAPTER V.

Suspension and Dismissal of Advocates and Pleaders.

25. The Resident may suspend or dismiss any advocate or pleader who is convicted of any criminal offence implying a defect of character which unfits him to be an advocate or pleader.

26. The Resident may also, after such enquiry as he thinks fit, suspend or dismiss and advocate or pleader for taking instructions in any case except from the party on whose behalf he is retained, or a private servant of such party or a recognized agent of such party within the meaning of the Code of Civil Procedure; or for fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

27. If the presiding officer of any Court subordinate to the Court of the Resident has reason to believe that any advocate or pleader practising before him has been guilty of fraudulent or unprofessional conduct, he shall reduce to writing in a concise form the grounds for his belief, and forward a copy of the same to the advocate or pleader, together with a notice that on a day therein appointed, not being less than 20 days from the date of despatch of the said copy, the matter will be taken into consideration.

On such day or on any subsequent day to which the enquiry may be adjourned, the presiding officer shall receive and record all evidence properly produced in support of the charge, and the evidence (if any) so produced by the advocate or pleader, and record his finding in the case.

28. If such officer finds the charge established, and considers that the advocate or pleader should be suspended or dismissed in consequence, he shall forward the proceedings in the case, and his finding for the orders of the Resident. Every report made under this rule—

(*a*) by the Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, or by the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or by the Superintendent of Residency Bazaars at Hyderabad, or by an Attaché to the Resident sitting at Secunderabad; or Hyderabad, or by the Judicial Superintendent of Railways, His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, shall be made through the First Assistant Resident;

(*b*) by any Civil Judge in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, other than the Judicial Commissioner, or by any District Magistrate in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts shall be made through the Judicial Commissioner;

(*c*) by a Magistrate in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subordinate to the Magistrate of the District, shall be made through the Magistrate of the District and the Judicial Commissioner;

(*d*) by the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or by the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, shall be submitted directly to the Resident;

(*e*) each officer through whom such report is forwarded shall record his opinion on the case for the information of the Resident.

29. The Resident may call for the record of any proceedings taken under Section 25 or 26, and pass such order thereon as he thinks fit.

30. Any advocate or pleader suspended or dismissed under these rules shall forthwith deliver up his certificate to the Court, conducting the enquiry on which, he was so suspended or dismissed, or to any Court or officer to which the Resident may order him to deliver up the same.

CHAPTER VI.

Remuneration of Advocates and Pleaders.

31. The charges payable by any party in respect of the fees of his adversary's advocate or pleader shall be as follows:—

(*a*) In all regular suits and appeals which may be instituted in the Court of the Resident, or in any Court subordinate to it, for money, for damages, or for property of any

description, the fees payable shall not exceed 3 per cent. on the amount or value of the claim. Provided that no higher fee than Rs. 1,000 shall be awarded in any case.

Exception.—The Resident may, at his discretion, award a fee not exceeding Rs. 2,000 in any suit prosecuted in his Court.

(*b*) In cases in which the money-value of a claim is not apparent on the face of the plaint, the fees payable will be calculated on the amount of the claim which would be covered by the Court-fees affixed to the plaint.

Illustration.—If a Court-fee stamp of Rs. 10 is affixed to a plaint for a declaratory decree, the value of the suit for the calculation of advocates' or pleaders' fees is considered to be Rs. 130.

(*c*) Fractions of rupees will be omitted in calculating the amount of fees payable.

(*d*) The fees of one advocate or pleader only will be allowed as costs in a suit.

(*e*) The fees mentioned in the foregoing clauses of this section will include fees for conducting execution of a decree when the advocate or pleader employed for this purpose was engaged in the original prosecution of the suit.

(*f*) In proceedings for execution of a decree in which a new advocate or pleader is engaged, and in miscellaneous suits, the fees shall be one-fourth of the amount specified in the preceding portion of this section.

32. When a suit is brought to enforce an agreement between an advocate or pleader and his client with regard to the amount or manner of payment for the whole or any part of any services rendered, charges incurred or disbursements made in connection with business transacted by such advocate or pleader, the Court may, if the agreement is not proved to be fair and reasonable, reduce the amount payable under it, or may order the agreement to be cancelled, and the costs, charges, and disbursements connected with the business done to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.

33. An agreement between an advocate or pleader and his client shall bar any further claim on the part of the advocate or pleader beyond the terms of the agreement with respect to any services, fees, charges or disbursements in relation to the conduct and completion of the business in respect of which the agreement is made, except such services, fees, charges or disbursements, if any, as are expressly excepted by the agreement.

34. A provision in any such agreement that the advocate or pleader shall not be liable for negligence, or that he shall be relieved from any responsibility to which he would otherwise be subject as such advocate or pleader, shall be void.

Rules for Examination of Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners in the Hyderabad Assigned District.

1. Examination will be held annually at Amraoti or Akola.

They will take place about the 1st of September, but the precise date will be intimated before hand by the Commissioner, after consulting the Judical Commissioner.

2. There are two standards of examination, a higher and a lower.

The character of both standards will be the same, only differing in degree of difficulty.

The Officers by whom the papers are prepared may, in their discretion, prepare one set of papers for both standards, or prepare separate sets.

It is optional to a candidate to offer himself for the higher standard without having passed the lower standard of examination.

3. All Assistant and Extra Assistant Commissioners, who have not passed both standards, must appear for examination.

The examination will be such that a fairly educated officer of ordinary understanding and capacity, who applies himself with proper diligence to his duties and familiarizes himself with the language of the country, should be able to pass it after two years' experience.

4. The Examination Committee will consist of—

The Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Judicial Commissioner do.

The Inspector-General of Police do.

The Deputy Commissioner of the District in which the examination is held, or, other officer being an officer who has passed the higher standard, and has been invested with full powers, whom the Commissioner may appoint.

An officer selected by the Commissioner from the Educational Department or otherwise will usually be associated with the Committee, when candidates are being examined in the vernacular languages.

5. The examination papers will be prepared as follows :—

Revenue and Finance and General administration by the Commissioner ; Civil, Criminal and Police papers by the Judicial Commissioner.

These papers, when prepared, will remain in the hands of the Judicial Commissioner, or Commissioner, as the case may be, until they are given out at the examination.

6. Firstly.—The Examiner should test proficiency in the language of the Courts and country, as follows :—

(*a*) The Examiner should be able to read with correctness and moderate fluency and understand a fairly written proceeding or a petition taken up at random.

(*b*) He should prove his ability to converse intelligibly with an officer of the Court on simple points connected with Official duties, and also with a peasant on rural and other common topics.

STAMP DEPARTMENT.

Colonel C. T. Lane, Inspector General of Stamps, H. A. D.

Stamp Duties and Court Fees.

Acts I. of 1879 and VII. of 1870 provide the Stamp Duties and Court Fees that have to be paid on Deeds, Instruments and Writings, and Law Papers.

Instruments chargeable with duty.

Subject to the exemptions contained in the second schedule, the following instruments shall be chargeable with duty of the amount indicated in the first schedule as the proper duty therefor respectively, that is to say,

(*a*) every instrument mentioned in the first schedule, and which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed in British India on or after the 1st of April 1879 ;

(*b*) every bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India on or after that day and accepted or paid, or presented for acceptance or payment, or endorsed, transferred or otherwise negotiated, in British India ; and

(*c*) every instrument (other than a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note) mentioned in the first schedule, which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed out of British India on or after that day, relates to any property situate, or to any matter or thing done or to be done, in British India, and is received in British India.

SCHEDULE I.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty Rupees in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper, when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession ..	One Anna.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
2. ADMINISTRATION BOND	... ...	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 14).
ADOPTION DEED ...	See *Instrument*, *No.* 38.	
3. AFFIDAVIT or declaration in writing on oath or affirmation made before a person authorized by law to administer an oath	... ...	One Rupee.
See *Exemptions*, *Schedule II.* (*No.* 1).		
4. AGREEMENT TO LEASE	... ...	The same duty as a Lease (No. 39).
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT ...	(*a*) If relating to the sale of any Government security, share in a Company or Association or Bill of Exchange	One Anna.
	(*b*) Whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Bombay Presidency agrees to relinquish his rights therein to the Government, and to accept rights in other land in exchange for the right so relinquished	Four Annas.
See *Exemptions*, *Schedule II.* (*No.* 2).	(*c*) If not otherwise provided for by this Act	Eight Annas.
6. APPOINTMENT, in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of property moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will ...	... ...	Fifteen Rupees.
7. APPRAISEMENT or valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit ...	... ...	The same duty as an award (No. 10).
See *Exemption*, *Schedule II.* (*Nos.* 3 *and* 4).		
APPRENTICESHIP DEED	See *Instrument*, *No.* 31.	
8. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	... ...	Twenty-five Rupees.
9. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney in any High Court	... ...	Two hundred and fifty Rupees.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
ASSIGNMENT ...	See *Conveyance, No. 21, and Transfer, No. 60.*	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT...	See *Instrument, No. 38.*	
10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit ...	(*a*) Where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rupees 1,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount.
	(*b*) In any other case	Five Rupees.
See *Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 6).*		
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, not being a cheque, bond, bank note or currency note.	(*a*) When payable on demand and the amount exceeds Rupees 20...	One Anna.

	If drawn singly.			If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.			If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.		
(*b*) When payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight—	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Rs. 200	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
If it exceeds 200 and does not exceed 400	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
„ 400 „ 600	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
„ 600 „ 1,000	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
„ 1,000 „ 1,200	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
„ 1,200 „ 1,600	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	6	0
„ 1,600 „ 2,500	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
For every Rupees 2,500 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 2,500 up to Rupees 10,000 ...	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
For every Rupees 5,000 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 10,000 up to Rupees 30,000 ...	3	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
And for every Rupees 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 30,000	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0

	(*c*) When payable at more than one year after date or sight.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of such bill or note.
12. BILL OF LADING		Four Annas.
See *Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 7).*		If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
13. BOND (not otherwise provided for by this Act). See *Administration-Bond* (*No.* 2), *Customs-Bond* (*No.* 24), *Indemnity-Bond* (*No.* 28), *Security-Bond* (*No.* 14). See *Exemptions, Schedule II.* (*No.* 8).	When the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10 When such amount or value exceeds Rupees 10 but does not exceed 50 When such amount or value exceeds Rupees 50 but does not exceed 100 And for every Rupees 100 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 100 up to 1,000 And for every Rupees 500 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	Two Annas. Four Annas. Eight Annas. Eight Annas. Two Rupees eight Annas.
14. BOND OR MORTGAGE DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money received by virtue thereof. See *Exemptions, Schedule II.* (*Nos.* 8 *and* 12).	(*a*) When the amount secured does not exceed 1,000 (*b*) In any other case ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13). Five Rupees.
15. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage ...	...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE, granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue Officer	...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the Purchase-money.
17. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association	...	One Anna.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer	...	One Rupee.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.			Proper Stamp-duty.
19. CHEQUE for an amount exceeding twenty Rupees			One Anna.
20. COMPOSITION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors ...	... ...		Ten Rupees.
21 CONVEYANCE, not being a TRANSFER mentioned in No. 60. See *Exemptions, Schedule II. (Nos. 5 and 17).*	When the amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed	Rs. ·50	Eight Annas.
	When it exceeds Rupees 50 but does not exceed	100	One Rupee.
	For every Rupees 100 or part thereof in excess of Rupees 100 up to	1,000	One Rupee.
	And for every Rupees 500 or part thereof in excess of	1,000	Five Rupees.
CO-PARTNERSHIP...	See *Instrument, No.* 32.		
COPY OR EXTRACT, certified to be a true copy or extract, by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees. See *Exemptions, Schedule II. (Nos. 9 and 10).*	(*a*) If the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one Rupee		Eight Annas.
	(*b*) In any other case ...		One Rupee.
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty, and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid.	(*a*) If the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one Rupee ..		The same duty as is payable on the original.
	(*b*) In any other case ..		One Rupee.
24. CUSTOMS BOND			The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 14).
25. DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property, when made by any writing not being a will ...			Fifteen Rupees.
26. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, or the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any ware-			

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
house in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty Rupees ...		... One Anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS ...	See *Instrument, No.* 29.	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ...	See *Instrument, No.* 33.	
DUPLICATE ...	See *Counterpart, No.* 23.	
27. ENTRY AS AN ADVOCATE, VAKIL, OR ATTORNEY ON THE ROLL OF ANY HIGH COURT in exercise of powers conferred on such Court by letters patent.	In the case of an Advocate or Vakil	Five hundred Rupees.
	In the case of an Attorney	Two hundred and fifty Rupees.
See *Exemption, Schedule II. (No.* 11).		
EXCHANGE ...	See *Instrument, No.* 35.	
EXTRACT ...	See *Copy, No.* 22.	
FURTHER CHARGE...	See *Instrument, No.* 30.	
GIFT ...	See *Instrument, No.* 36.	
28. INDEMNITY-BOND...	... ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED.	See *Composition-deed, No.* 20.	
29. INSTRUMENT EVIDENCING AN AGREEMENT TO SECURE THE REPAYMENT OF A LOAN made upon the deposit of title deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property.	(*a*) When such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument.	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) (*b*) for the amount secured.
	(*b*) When such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 11) (*b*) for the amount secured.
30 INSTRUMENT IMPOSING A FURTHER CHARGE ON MORTGAGED PROPERTY.	(*a*) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, Clause (*a*), of this schedule.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such instrument.
	(*b*) When such mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, Clause (*b*), of this schedule.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such instrument.
31. INSTRUMENT OF APPRENTICESHIP, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, except articles of clerkship (No. 9 of this schedule)		Five Rupees.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty
See *Exemption, Schedule II.* (*No.* 12) (*c*).		
32. INSTRUMENT OF CO-PARTNERSHIP ...	...	Ten Rupees.
33. INSTRUMENT OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ...	...	Five Rupees.
34. INSTRUMENT OF DIVORCE, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage ...	...	One Rupee.
35. INSTRUMENT OF EXCHANGE of any property	...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greater value as set forth in such instrument.
36. INSTRUMENT OF GIFT (OTHER THAN A SETTLEMENT OR WILL)...	...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
37. INSTRUMENT OF PARTITION	...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of the value of the property divided as set forth in such instrument.
38. INSTRUMENT (OTHER THAN A WILL), CONFERRING OR PURPORTING TO CONFER AN AUTHORITY TO ADOPT		
INSURANCE	... ... See *Policy, No.* 49.	Ten Rupees.
39. LEASE. See *Agreement to lease* (*No.* 4). See *Exemptions, Schedule II.* (*No.* 13).	(*a*) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease purports to be for a term—	
	of less than one year..	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
	of not less than one year, but not more than three years ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the average annual rent reserved.
	exceeding three years	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of value of the average annual rent reserved.
	(*b*) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such	

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
	lease does not purport to be for any definite term...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
	(*c*) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium, and where no rent is reserved...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease.
39. LEASE—(contd.) See *Agreement to lease* (*No.* 4). See *Exemptions*, *Schedule II.* (*No.* 18).	(*d*) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium had been paid or delivered: Provided that when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight Annas.
40. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company, or proposed Company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any Company or proposed Company	... ...	One Anna.
41. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorises another to give credit to the person in whose favor it is drawn	... ...	One Anna.
42. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter		

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion	Ten Rupees
43. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	Fifteen Rupees.
44. MORTGAGE-DEED not provided for by No. 14, No. 15, No. 29 or No. 55 of this schedule. See *Exemptions, Schedule II., No.* 12 *and No.* 14 (*b*).	(*a*) When at the time of execution possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given ... — The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed. (*b*) When at the time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid — The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such deed.
45. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public... ..	One Rupee.
46. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal, intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty Rupees	One Anna.
47. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP	Eight Annas.
PARTITION ... ... See *Instrument, No.* 37.	
PARTNERSHIP ... See *Instrument, Nos.* 32 *and* 33.	
48. PETITION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A SPECIFICATION OF AN INVENTION, or for the extension of the term of the exclusive privilege of making or using or selling such invention in India	One hundred Rupees.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.	
		If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.
	(*a*) In the case of sea-insurance—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	When the amount insured does not exceed ... ... Rs. 1,000	0 4 0	0 2 0
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	0 4 0	0 2 0
	(*b*) In case of fire-insurance—		
	I. In respect of an original policy for a month or any shorter term—	Rs. A. P.	
	When the amount insured does not exceed 1,000		
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of 1,000		
	II. In respect of an original policy for more than one month but not more than three months—		
	When the amount insured does not exceed 1,000	0 3 0	
49. POLICY OF INSURANCE. See *Exemption, Schedule II., No.* 14 (*a*).	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000, or part thereof in excess of 1,000	0 3 0	
	III. In respect of an original policy for more than three months but more than six months—		
	When the amount insured does not exceed 1,000		
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	0 4 0	
	IV. In respect of an original policy for a longer term than six months—		
	When the amount insured does not exceed 1,000	0 6	
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	0 6 0	
	V. In respect of renewing, for the purpose of keeping in force, a policy which has been granted for six months or any		

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.		Proper Stamp-duty.
49. POLICY OF INSURANCE—(*contd.*)	shorter term and in respect of which, and of the previous renewal whereof (if any), there has not already been paid the duty which would have been chargeable if the policy had originally been granted for a longer term than six months	The same duty as would be payable in respect of an original policy for the amount and term to which the renewal extends; or the excess of the duty which would have been chargeable if the policy had originally been granted for a longer term than six months over the duty already paid in respect of the policy, and of the previous renewal thereof (if any); whichever is the smaller sum.
		If drawn singly. / If drawn in duplicate, for each part.
	(*c*) In the case of any other insurance—	RS. A. P. / RS. A. P.
	When the amount insured does not exceed ... ... Rs. 1,000	0 6 0 / 0 3 0
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	0 6 0 / 0 3 0
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being proxy, chargeable under No. 51.	(*a*) When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the presentation of one or more documents for registration in relation to a single transaction	Eight Annas.
	(*b*) When authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than that mentioned in (*a*)	One Rupee.
	(*c*) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally	Five Rupees.
	(*d*) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally	Ten Rupees.
	(*e*) In any other case	One Rupee for each person authorized.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
Explanation.—For the purposes of this number more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
PROMISSORY NOTE...	*Bill of Exchange, No.* 11.
PROTEST, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonor of a bill of exchange or promissory note	See *Notarial Act, No.* 45.
PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.	See *Notarial Act, No.* 45
51. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one meeting of— (*a*) Members of a Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable:— (*b*) Municipal Commissioners: (*c*) Proprietors, Members or Contributors to the funds of any Institution.	... . One Anna.
52. RECEIPT FOR ANY MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY, THE AMOUNT OR VALUE OF WHICH EXCEEDS TWENTY RUPEES ...	... . One Anna.
See *Exemptions, Schedule II.* (*No.* 15).	
53. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY. (*a*) If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the reconveyance.
(*b*) In any other case	Ten Rupees.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
54. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property. (*a*) If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount or value as set forth in the release.
(*b*) In any other case	Five Rupees.
55. RESPONDENTIA-BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination	The same duty as a Bond (No. 3).
56. REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property by any instrument other than a will ...	Ten Rupees.
57. SETTLEMENT ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.
58. SHIPPING-ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel	One Anna.
SPECIFICATION ...See *Petition, No.* 48.	
59. SURRENDER OF LEASE. See *Exemption, Schedule II.* (*a*) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five Rupees	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(*b*) In any other case	Five Rupees.
60. TRANSFER. ... See *Exemption, Schedule II.* (*No.* 17). (*a*) Of shares in a Company or Association	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21).
(*b*) Of any interest secured by a Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance— 1. If the duty on such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy does not exceed five Rupees ...	The duty with which such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance is chargeable.
2. In any other case.	Five Rupees.
(*c*) Of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, Section 31 ...	Ten Rupees.
(*d*) Of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee without consideration ...	Five Rupees.

SCHEDULE I.—*concluded.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
TRUST	See *Declaration*, *No.* 25. *Revocation*, *No.* 56.
VALUATION ...	See *Appraisement*, *No.* 7.
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be ...	Four Annas.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

1. Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—
   (*a*) as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;
   (*b*) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or
   (*c*) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.

2. Agreement or memorandum of agreement—
   (*a*) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandize exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under No. 46 of Schedule I.;
   (*b*) for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner of that Province entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burma and the Superintendent of State Emigration or other Government officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner;
   (*c*) made by raiyats for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
   (*d*) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;
   (*e*) made regarding the occupancy of land denoted by a survey-number, and the payment of revenue therefrom, under Bombay Act I of 1865;
   (*f*) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, Section 17.

3. Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.

4. Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.

5. Assignment of copyright by entry made under Act No. XX. of 1847, Section 5.

6. Award under Bombay Act VI. of 1873, Section 81, or Bombay Act III. of 1874, Section 18.

7. Bill of lading, when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.

8. Bond when executed by—
   (*a*) the sureties of middlemen (lambardars or khattadars) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
   (*b*) headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with Bengal Act III of 1876, Section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;
   (*c*) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.

9. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.

10. Copy of registration of emigrants furnished under Section 27 or Section 29 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871.

11. Entry—
(*a*) of an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any High Court, when he has previously been enrolled in a High Court established by Royal Charter;
(*b*) on the roll of any High Court, as an attorney, of an articled clerk bound as such before this Act comes into force.

12. Instruments—
(*a*) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances;
(*b*) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money received by virtue thereof;
(*c*) of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under Act XIX of 1850 or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.

13. Leases and Counterparts—
(*a*) Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875;
(*b*) Lease executed in the case of a cultivator without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred Rupees;
(*c*) Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator.

14. Letter—
(*a*) of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance;
Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bear the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.
(*b*) of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

15. Receipt—
(*a*) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under this schedule, No. 18, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;
(*b*) for any payment of money without consideration;
(*c*) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands;
(*d*) for pay by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army, or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity;
(*e*) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity;
(*f*) given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the persons from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity;
(*g*) given by a headman or lambardár for land-revenue or taxes collected by him;
(*h*) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker to be accounted for:
Provided the same be not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;
Provided also, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any Company or Association, or proposed or intended Company or Association.

16. Surrender of lease when such lease is exempted from duty.

17. Transfers by endorsement—
(*a*) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;
(*b*) of a bill of lading;
(*c*) of a policy of insurance;
(*d*) of mortgages of rates and taxes authorized by any Act for the time being in force in British India;
(*e*) of securities of the Government of India;
(*f*) of a warrant for goods (No. 61 of Schedule 1).

General Exemption.

18. Any instrument executed by, or on behalf of, or in favor of, Government in cases where, but for this exemption, the Government would be liable to pay the duty chargeable in respect of such instrument.

STAMP VENDORS.

Fort St. George, February 11, 1888.

No. 88.—The following rules of the Government of India for the supply, custody and sale of all descriptions of stamps of which those relating to general and court-fee stamps have been adopted by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council under the authority conferred by section 55 of Stamp Act I. of 1879 and section 27 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, are now republished with the alterations made by the Government of India since their publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 7th December 1886 :—

Rules for the custody, supply and sale of stamps of all descriptions, namely, general stamps used to denote the duties payable under the Stamp Act, 1879 ; *Court-fee stamps used to denote the fees payable under the Court Fees Act*, 1870 ; *telegraph stamps and postage stamps.*

Central Depôts.

There shall be three central depôts for stamps of all descriptions, in charge of the Superintendents of Stamps at Madras, Bombay, and Calcutta, respectively. These central depots shall maintain a stock of stamps sufficient for two years' consumption. The Superintendents of Stamps in Madras and Bombay shall, for this purpose, forward not later than the last week in September in each year indents for the supply of the various descriptions of stamps required in the following year for the territories dependent on them for the supply of stamps to the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta. The Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta, shall prepare a general consolidated indent for stamps of all descriptions, showing separately the demand for the following year for each of the three presidencies, including in it the indents of the Superintendents of Stamps, Madras and Bombay ; and shall forward this general indent to the Government of India in the Financial Department for transmission to the Secretary of State so as to reach him not later than the 1st November in each year. The Superintendent should forward a copy of the section of the general indent relating to postage stamps to the Director-General of the Post Office, and of the section relating to telegraph stamps to the Director-General of Telegraphs.

2. Stamps for the Madras Presidency, including Coorg and local depots subordinate to Madras, shall be supplied from the central depot at Madras on the indent of the officers in charge of local depots.

3. Stamps for the Presidency of Bombay, including Sind, the Berars, the Central Provinces and local depots subordinate to Bombay, shall be supplied from the central depot, Bombay, on the indent of officers in charge of local depots.

4. Stamps for the Bengal Presidency, including the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, Central India, Rajputana, Assam, and British Burma, and local depots subordinate to Calcutta, shall be supplied from the central depot, Calcutta, on the indent of officers in charge of local depots.

5. The Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, on receiving an indent from a local depot, shall have the indent examined to ascertain that the indent is such as to insure the local depot having a proper supply, and may comply with the indents in full or in part, as he thinks fit. If he thinks that the indent should be increased, he should request the officer who submitted the indent to submit a supplementary indent. The Superintendents of Stamps should also, if the monthly statements of transactions (rule 33) show that the balance of any kind of stamp in any local depot is falling too low, call the attention of the officer in charge to the fact. The Presidency Post offices of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay may indent for supplies on the central depot.

Local Depôts.

6. Every treasury throughout India, including those attached to political and salt agencies, shall be a local depot for the custody and sale of stamps of all descriptions. Local Governments may establish local depots at places where there is no treasury.

7. Each local depot shall, unless the local Government otherwise directs, maintain a supply of stamps equal to the probable consumption of five months. Local Governments may direct that the supply to be maintained either generally or in respect of any particular kind of stamp or in certain local depots shall be equal to the probable consumption of such other period as they deem expedient.

8. As soon as the number of stamps in the local depot falls below the number issued from the depot in the preceding six months, the officer in charge of the depot shall prepare an indent for a supply equal to the probable consumption of three months. The indent shall show in separate columns for each denomination of stamp of which a supply

is required the total of the balance in the local depot and any branch* depots subordinate to it the quantity sold in the preceding six months, and the quantity indented for, which should be approximately one-half of the quantity sold in the preceding six months. The periods of "six months" and "three months" of this rule may, like that of five months in rule 7, be altered by Local Governments to such other periods as they may deem expedient. This indent will be forwarded direct to the Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay, or Calcutta, as the case may be; but the Local Government of any province may direct that the indents shall be forwarded through any other officer, such as the Superintendent of Stamps of the province, or that a copy of the indent shall be forwarded to such officer.

9. If the supply of stamps in any local depot should run short before the receipt of the supply from the central depot, the officer in charge of the local depot should indent for a supply from a neighbouring depot, sending a copy of the indent to the Superintendent or Commissioner of Stamps of the province, or such other officer as the Local Government may direct. It is the duty of the Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay, or Calcutta, to report to the Local Government (or such authority as the Local Government may direct), in the case of general and court-fee stamps, to the Director-General of the Post Office in the case of postage stamps, and to the Director-General of Telegraphs in the case of telegraph stamps, any case in which it may come to his knowledge that the stock of stamps in any local depot of any description has fallen below the prescribed amount.

10. As soon as possible after the arrival of a supply of stamps from the central depot or from another local depot, the officer in charge of the local depot, shall have the boxes or packets opened in his presence, and the contents of each box or packet counted either by himself or in his presence immediately on being opened. The number of stamps received shall be compared by the officer in charge with the number in the invoice, and a receipt shall be sent as soon as possible to the officer who despatched the stamps.

11. Local Governments may issue such orders, as may be thought necessary regarding the detailed counting of stamps received in a local depot, and as to the descriptions of stamps which the officer in charge must count with his own hands. Such orders may include instruction that a certain percentage only of sealed packets marked as containing a certain number of stamps need be opened and counted at the time of receipt, and the remainder, if the percentage opened are all found correct, left with seals unbroken to be counted as they are required on being given out from double lock. The officer in charge is responsible for observing any such instructions, and for satisfying himself as to the number of stamps received before signing the receipt.

12. If any of the stamps received are found to be unfit for issue, they should be at once returned to the Superintendent of Stamps. Stamps which are through any accident rendered unfit for issue at any time after receipt should be similarly returned to the Superintendent as soon as their unfitness is discovered. The necessary entries on account of stamps so returned should be made in the monthly statement (rule 33), and in the *plus* and *minus* memoranda (rule 35).

13. Immediately after the stamps received have been counted, they shall be placed in proper receptacles in the store under double lock, arranged in parcels or packets containing known quantities, the amount of each denomination being entered in a register maintained to show the receipts and issues to and from the store under double lock.

14. The treasurer, or such other officer as the Local Government may direct, shall be the *ex-officio* vendor of all descriptions of stamps in each local depot. Sales to the public or to licensed vendors shall not be made direct from the stores under double lock, such sales being made by the *ex-officio* vendor from the supply entrusted to him for this purpose to be kept by him under single lock, as prescribed in the following rules.

15. The stock to be made over to the *ex-officio* vendor to be kept by him under single lock should ordinarily be sufficient for the probable demand of one month. On a fixed date near the beginning of each month the *ex-officio* vendor shall prepare an indent for the quantity required for the month in a form showing the balance in his hands, an average month's consumption, and the quantity required. When this indent is approved by the officer in charge, who should examine the balance under single lock, and ascertain that the quantities shown agree with the quantities shown in the indent, he shall give out the quantity required from the store under double lock. The same procedure shall be followed if any stamps should be required at any intermediate date. Local Governments may reduce the period of one month mentioned in this rule to one week or any other period less than a month, if they consider this desirable with reference to the amount of the treasurer's security or for any other reason.

* For branch depots the figures of the latest periodical return received at the local depot showing details of stamp balances may be used for the purpose of calculating the total required for entry in each column.

16. From the stock so made over to his charge and kept by him under single lock, the *ex-officio* vendor shall sell stamps to the public and to licensed vendors for cash. He shall keep in such language as the Local Government may direct an account of the daily sales for each of the four descriptions of stamps in a form showing for each denomination the balance in his hand at the beginning of the day, the quantity sold during the day, and the balance in his hand at the end of the day. He shall pay daily into the treasury the cash received by him for stamps sold, the amount realised on account of each of the four descriptions of stamps—namely, general, court fees, postage, and telegraph—being paid in separately. The account of daily sales should be inspected every day by the officer in charge of the depot.

17. The rules regulating the grant of discount and grant of licenses to licensed vendors for the sale of general and court-fee stamps vary in different provinces, and are prescribed by Local Governments, subject to the general rule that no change in the rates of discount shall be made without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

18. Local Governments may direct that the sales to the public of general and court-fee stamps by *ex-officio* vendors shall be limited to stamps of a value higher than a named amount, the sale to the public of stamps of lower value being left to licensed vendors.

19. Telegraph stamps shall be sold to the public for cash by the *ex-officio* vendors, provided that the quantity of stamps sold to one person at one time shall not be less in value than Rs. 5, and that the quantity sold shall not include less than one rupee worth of any particular denomination. On such sales no discount is allowed.

20. Telegraph Masters shall obtain supplies of telegraph stamps from the local depots subject to the same conditions in regard to the quantity supplied at one time as those of the preceding rule, and shall sell to the public telegraph stamps of all descriptions and to any value. No discount is allowed to Telegraph Masters for the sale of stamps; but they are allowed permanent advances of telegraph stamps without payment, the amount of the permanent advance being fixed by the Director-General of Telegraphs. When the permanent advance of telegraph stamps has once been taken, subsequent issues to Telegraph Masters are made only on cash payment. But when the local depot is closed for holidays of more than one day's duration, officers in charge of local depots are authorised to issue telegraph stamps to Telegraph Masters without payment in excess of the value of the permanent advance, these temporary advances being adjusted when the treasury re-opens by the return of the stamps, or the payment of their value if sold.

21. Service postage stamps shall be sold for cash from local depots to Government officials and to persons specially authorised to purchase and use service stamps on a written application. On such sales no discount is allowed.

22. Ordinary postage stamps shall be sold to the public for cash from local depots, provided that the value sold to any person at one time shall not be less than Rs. 5 and shall not include any fraction of a rupee, and that embossed envelopes and post cards shall be sold in complete packets only. No discount is allowed on such sales. Soldiers' envelopes are sold from certain selected local depots only to commanding officers in complete packets, no discount being allowed.

23. The officer in charge of every Post office, receiving office, tahsil, thana, and police station at which letters are received for despatch, and every person licensed under the rule framed under the Stamp Act, 1879, to sell general stamps, are required to keep a supply of ordinary postage stamps for sale to the public sufficient for the probable demands of one week. To such persons ordinary postage stamps, except soldiers' envelopes, are sold from local depots for cash on the same conditions as to quantity as those prescribed in the preceding rule; and on such sales discount at the rate of quarter of an anna in the rupee is allowed.

23A. The officers in charge of post offices, receiving offices, tahsils, thanas and police stations at which letters are received for despatch, are also required to keep a supply of one anna revenue stamps for sale to the public. To such officers one anna revenue stamps are sold from local depots on the same conditions as to quantity as those prescribed in rule 22. On such sales discount at the rate of one half anna in the rupee is allowed.

24. A district officer may authorise the grant of discount at the same rate to any *bonâ fide* retail vendor of ordinary postage stamps, provided he is not employed in a Government treasury. Such authority shall be in writing, and shall remain in force for one year. It may contain conditions in all or any of the following respects, namely, the maintenance of a sufficient supply of stamps of all or any specified denominations of postage stamps for retail sale; the sale of the stamps at one or more particular shops or places, and the prohibition of sales at other shops or places; and the days and hours of sale. The district officer shall keep a register showing the name, residence, and occupation of every person to whom he grants such authority.

25. Superintendents and Inspectors of Post offices within their respective jurisdiction and any other officers of the Post office authorised on that behalf by the Postmaster-General, or Deputy Postmaster-General, are empowered to examine the stock of postage stamps kept by any of the persons required or authorised to keep postage stamps for sale to the public under rules 23 and 24.

BRANCH DEPÔTS.

26. Every subordinate, branch, or tahsil treasury shall be a branch depot for the sale of stamps of all descriptions.

27. The sub-treasurer, or such other officer as the Local Government may direct, shall be the *ex-officio* vendor of stamps at a branch depot.

28. The officer in charge of the branch depot shall obtain his supplies from the local depot to which the branch depot is subordinate in the same manner as the *ex-officio* vendor at the local depot obtains his supplies, except that the indent and the stamps must be sent by post or messenger to and from the local depot; and that the examination of the balance in hand and the comparison of the amounts shown with those shown in the indent shall be done by the officer in charge of the branch depot.

The *ex-officio* vendor shall obtain his supplies from the officer in charge of the branch depot in the same manner as the *ex-officio* vendor at the local depot obtains his supplies from the officer in charge.

29 The supply to be kept in a branch depot should be equal to the probable demand for three months; but Local Governments may direct that the supply shall be equal to the demand of any other period instead of three months which they may consider expedient. The stock should be kept up to this amount by indenting and obtaining supplies from the local depôt from time to time as may be necessary.

30. Local Governments shall fix the period a supply sufficient for which shall be kept under single lock by the *ex-officio* vendor, and the remainder of the stamps in the branch depot shall be kept under double lock of the officer in charge of the branch depot and of the *ex-officio* vendor, and given out to single lock as required,

31. Sales from branch depots will be made subject to the same rules as those from local depots.

RETURNS TO AND BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF STAMPS AND ACCOUNTANTS-GENERAL.

32. On the last open day of September and March each year, the officer in charge of each local depot will count, or have counted in his presence, the stamps in the depot, both those under double lock and those under single lock, and will require the officers in charge of the branch depots subordinate to him similarly to count the stamps in the branch depot. He will attach to the monthly statements for September and March rendered to the Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay or Calcutta, a certificate in the following form :—

"I do hereby certify that I have personally examined and counted, or had counted in my presence, the stamps of all descriptions in store in this local depot on the $\frac{\text{September}}{\text{March}}$ 18 and found the value of each description to be as stated in the margin.* Also that I have received certificates from the officers in charge of the subordinate branch depots that they have similarly counted the stamps in the branch depots on the last day of the month of $\frac{\text{September}}{\text{March}}$ of which the accounts are incorporated in the head treasury accounts, and that these certificates show the value of each description of stamps to be as stated in the margin.†

	RS.
* General	
Court fees	
Telegraph	
Postage	

	RS.
General	
Court fees	
Telegraph	
Postage	

"The total values of stamps in this depot and the branch depots, as found by the above certified examination, are therefore—

	RS.
General	
Court fees*	
Telegraph	
Postage	

which amounts agree with the balances shown in the monthly statement for $\frac{\text{September}}{\text{March}}$

* Stamps for copies are included under Court-fee stamps.

to which this certificate is attached." *If there is any difference, add* "with the exception of the following differences :—

.....the explanation of which is as follows :—

....."

33. Monthly statements showing the receipts and issues of each local depot, including the transactions of the subordinate branch depots, shall be prepared by the officer in charge of the local depot, and forwarded in the first week of the succeeding month to the Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay or Calcutta, separate statements being prepared for general stamps, court-fee stamps, telegraph stamps, and postage stamps.

and of the balance in hand at the end of the month. These statements may be forwarded to the Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay, or Calcutta, either direct, or, if the Local Government so order, through any officer named by the Local Government.

34. These statements shall be checked by the Superintendents of Stamps by comparison with previous statements and the accounts of the central depot, and shall be used by them to check indents and to watch the balances in the local depots.

35. Treasury officers and other officers in charge of local depots shall forward to the Accountant-General or Comptroller such returns of the receipts and sales of stamps as the Comptroller-General may direct, in the form of *plus* and *minus* memoranda or otherwise.

36. The Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta shall send to the Accountant-General or Comptroller such accounts of the transaction of the central and local depots as the Comptroller-General may prescribe.

37. They shall also every six months intimate to the Accountant-General or Comptroller for comparison with the amounts shown in the returns received from treasuries and other local depots under rule 35, the receipt of the certificates prescribed in rule 32, and the amount of stock certified to be in balance in each local depot.

38. The Comptroller-General shall prescribe such rules as he considers necessary for the disposal of the accounts mentioned in the foregoing rules, and for the check of the receipts, issues and sales.

39. The Local Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal shall arrange for a periodical verification by counting of the stock of stamps in the respective central depots. The verification shall be carried out, in the manner and form to be prescribed by the Comptroller-General, to whom the result will be reported.

40. The Superintendents of Stamps, Madras, Bombay and Calcutta shall forward every month to the Directors-General of Telegraphs and of the Post Office, statements showing the balances and receipts in the central depot and the issues to each local depot of telegraph and postage stamps, respectively, during the month. They shall also send monthly to the Comptroller, Post Office, a statement of the sales during the past month of the several denominations of postage stamps in the local and branch depots subordinate to them. The Accountant-General or Comptroller will, with his monthly account current with the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, forward a statement showing the total realizations at each treasury from the sales of telegraph stamps during the month.

No. 84.—With reference to the foregoing rules and in supersession of those published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 7th August 1883 and 7th December 1883, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to issue the following additional rules under section 55, Act I. of 1879, and section 27, Act VII. of 1870 :—

1. The office of the Superintendent of Stamps shall be a local depot for the sale of court-fee stamps exceeding Rs. 50 in value.

2. When the stock of stamps in any local depot falls below the prescribed amount, it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Stamps to bring the same to the notice of the Board of Revenue.

3. Such of the packets received in a local depot from the Superintendent of Stamps as bear English seals and marked as containing a certain number of stamps, may be left with seals unbroken to be counted as they are required on being given out from double lock.

4. The stock of stamps to be left with the treasurer shall be limited to a week's supply, except when the value of stamps, stock notes and cash left with him is below the security taken, when the value of stamps in his possession may be increased by the difference.

5. The register referred to in the Government of India rule 16 shall be in the English language.

6. The supply to be kept in a branch depot shall be equal to the probable demand for one month. As soon as the number of stamps in the branch depot falls below the number issued in the preceding six weeks, the officer in charge of the branch depot shall submit an indent for a supply equal to the probable consumption of one month, so that he may always have a month's reserve besides the number required for sale during the month.

7. In every branch depot stamps sufficient for a week's supply should be left in charge of the taluk sheristadar, who is the *ex-officio* vendor, and all the remaining stamps should be kept under joint lock and key of the tahsildar and taluk sheristadar, both the keys being under charge of the latter when the former is absent from the head-quarters.

8. Such officers of Government as the Board of Revenue or Government may appoint shall be *ex-officio* vendors. Such persons as may be licensed by the Collector or other officer empowered by the Board of Revenue or Government to grant licenses shall be *licensed* vendors.

9. *Ex-officio* vendors shall sell such stamps as they may be directed by the Board of Revenue or Government to sell. Licensed vendors shall sell such stamps as are indicated in their licenses.

10. Every license shall be revocable at any time by the authority who granted it. Every license shall specify the name of the licensee, the description of stamps that are to be sold under the license, the place of vend, and such other matters as may be necessary, and shall be signed by the authority granting it.

11. Subject to rule 13, every licensed vendor who purchases from Government, by payment of ready money, stamps of the individual value of Rs. 5 and under, and to the aggregate amount of Rs. 5 and upwards, shall receive the same at a rate of discount not exceeding 6¼ per cent.

12. Subject to rule 13, every licensed vendor who purchases from Government, by payment of ready money, stamps of the individual value of above Rs. 5, and not exceeding Rs. 50, shall receive the same at such discount, not exceeding the following rates as may be prescribed by the Board of Revenue or Government:—

Vendors licensed at places where stamps are sold by Government ...	3 per cent.
Vendors licensed at other places	5 ,,

13. No discount shall be given on account of the purchase of any stamp exceeding Rs. 50 in value, nor on any stamps applied on material furnished by the purchaser himself, nor if there be purchased at one time less than the quantity prescribed by these rules in respect of any class or value of stamps.

14. The Board of Revenue or Government may authorize licensed vendors to be supplied with stamps without requiring payment in ready money. Such licensed vendors may receive commission on these stamps sold by them at a rate to be prescribed by the Board of Revenue or Government not exceeding 2 per cent. In this case, sufficient security shall be taken from the licensed vendors for the payment of any sum due by them to Government.

15. Every licensed vendor shall at all times have fixed up in a conspicuous station outside the place of vend a signboard bearing the name of the vendor, with the words "Licensed Vendor of Stamps" in English and the vernacular language of the district. He shall also have in the place of vend the Acts of the Legislature and their schedules referring to the stamps sold by him, together with these rules in English and the said vernacular, placed, so that they can readily be seen and read by purchasers.

16. Every *ex-officio* vendor selling stamps to any person not a licensed vendor, and every licensed vendor, shall write on the back of every stamp paper which he sells a serial number as determined by orders of the Government, the date of sale, the name and residence of the purchaser, and the value of the stamp in full in words, and his own ordinary signature, at the same time he shall make corresponding entries in a register to be kept by him in such form as the Government may prescribe. Any such vendor who shall knowingly make a false endorsement on the stamp sold, or a false entry in his register, renders himself liable to prosecution under the Indian Penal Code.

17. Every *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall, without delay, deliver any stamp which he has in his possession for sale, or demand by any person tendering the value in any currency which would be accepted on behalf of Government by the Collector of the district.

18. No *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall sell any stamps, the use of which has been ordered by competent authority to be discontinued.

19. Every *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall keep and render such accounts as may be prescribed by the Board of Revenue or Government, and shall allow the Collector of the district or any officer duly authorized by such Collector, by the Board of Revenue or by the Government, at any time to inspect such accounts, and the register which he is required to keep under rule 16, and to examine the store of stamps in his possession.

20. Every *ex-officio* or licensed vendor shall, at any time, on the demand of the Collector or other officer duly authorized by the Board of Revenue or Government, deliver up all stamps remaining in his possession, and if such stamps have been paid, shall receive back the value thereof, less any discount which may have been allowed.

21. When any instrument is to be written on an impressed sheet, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed 100 rupees, a single sheet shall be used, unless where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or where such application is made to a stamp vendor, the vendor certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value.

22. When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds 100 rupees or a treasury officer or stamp vendor has certified under rule 21 that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, the number of sheets used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury officer or the stamp vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount.

23. No certificate shall be made under rule 21 or rule 22 by a stamp vendor in any case in which the stamp duty required exceeds the highest value of the stamps which such vendor is authorised to sell.

24. The stock of stamps in the central depot shall be verified annually by the Member of the Board of Revenue in charge of the subject "Stamps" in the manner and form prescribed by the Comptroller-General, to whom the result will be reported.

J. F. PRICE, *Secretary to Government.*

2. The subsidiary rules drawn up by the Board are contained in the following eight paragraphs :—

3. The treasurer of the Collector's office and the sheristadar of every Tahsildar's office will be *ex-officio* vendors; provided that the treasurer of the Collector's office will not be bound to sell stamps except adhesive stamps, to any persons except licensed vendors. Collectors have the power to license vendors at their discretion.

4. *Ex-officio* vendors will sell stamps of all values to all applicants. The descriptions they profess to sell should be specified briefly in the license.

5. The license granted to licensed stamp vendors will be in the following form :—"I, A.B., Collector of the district of C., do hereby license D. to vend all stamps prescribed by the General Stamp Act not exceeding Rupees 50 each in value (or certain description of stamps) at E., in the taluq of F., in the district aforesaid." Before the license is issued the licensee must execute an engagement in the following form :—"I, A. B., in consideration of my being licensed to sell stamps by the Collector of C., do hereby bind myself to the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India in Council in the sum of Rupees——; to obey all such orders concerning the sale and custody of stamps as the Collector may from time to time issue to me, to keep a sufficient stock of all stamps which I am licensed to sell, to sell stamps at the place where I am licensed to sell them between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M. on all days, except Sundays and Government holidays notified in the District Gazette, to keep such accounts and make such reports and returns as are prescribed by the Board of Revenue from time to time, to allow any person duly authorized by the Collector at all times to inspect my accounts, books, and stock, to make good all losses caused by want of reasonable care on my part or on the part of any person employed by me, and generally to fulfil all duties devolving on me as stamp vendor honestly and properly."

6 To licensed stamp vendors purchasing 1 anna stamps to the amount of not less than 5 rupees, discount will be allowed at the rate of 6¼ per cent. To licensed stamp vendors purchasing stamps of the individual value of Rupees 5 and under (except 1 anna stamps) to the amount of not less than 5 rupees, discount will be allowed at the rate of 5 per cent.

7. To licensed stamp vendors purchasing stamps of a greater value than 5 rupees each, but not greater than 50 rupees each; if the vendor is licensed to sell stamps within three miles of the place of vend of an *ex-officio* vendor, discount will be allowed at the rate of 3 per cent.; if the vendor is licensed to sell stamps at a place which is not within three miles of the place of vend of *ex-officio* vendor, discount will be allowed at the rate

of 4 per cent. To licensed stamp vendors purchasing stamped papers over Rupees 50 and up to Rupees 100 in value, discount will be allowed at the rate of 2 per cent.

8. Whenever the sale of stamps at any place where they are sold on the discount system is so large that the rates of discount now prescribed are unnecessarily high, the Collector will, with the previous sanction of the Board of Revenue, call for tenders stating the rate of discount on which competitors will undertake the sale of stamps at that place.

9. The endorsement required by Government Rule (9) will be made on all stamped papers, including Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Drafts, and Bills of Lading, but not on adhesive stamps. The serial number will begin with the first stamped paper sold in the official year and end with the last. When an *ex-officio* vendor sells stamps to a licensed vendor there will be no serial number or endorsement. A register of sales will be kept in the prescribed form. Entries will be made as each sale is effected. If the vendor take a stamp from the stock for his own private use, it must be considered a sale and entered in the book as such. Adhesive stamps of the same value sold at the same time to the same purchaser will be entered in a lump, but the number of such stamps must be shown in column 4. The entries will be totalled at the close of each day and the account will then be initialed by the vendor.

10. The following accounts will be kept by all *ex-officio* and licensed vendors: Forms II. and III. or Stock Book showing Daily Receipts. Form II. will be kept for stamps bought for ready money, and Form III. for stamps received for sale on commission and by *ex-officio* vendors. All stamps will be entered in the books as received. On the last day of each month the vendor will add up the columns and enter in one line the receipts of the whole month. Below this line he will enter the sales of the month obtained from Forms IV. or V. The sales will then be deducted from the receipts and the remainder will be the opening balance of the next month. Forms IV. and V. or Abstract of Daily Sales. Form IV. is to be kept for stamps bought for ready money, and Form V. for stamps received for sale on commission and by *ex-officio* vendors. The columns will be totalled at the end of every month. Form VI. or Monthly Abstract of Stamps received and sold. This will be prepared by all *ex-officio* and licensed vendors and submitted to the Deputy Collector at the beginning of each month. In this form the sales by vendors selling on discount will be given in the lump under each designation of stamps without reference to the transactions in each value. Also *ex-officio* vendors will distinguish the sales to vendors on discount from sales to others. Books containing these forms will be issued to *ex-officio* and licensed vendors as required. The issuing officer will see that the pages are numbered and that the number of pages is entered on the first, and he will sign this entry. None of the books will be destroyed without the written permission of the Collector.

11. The following are additional rules regarding *ex-officio* vendors:—(1) No *ex-officio* vendors can purchase stamps at a discount, nor can any *ex-officio* vendor be allowed a discount on his sales. (2) *Ex-officio* vendors must indent on the Deputy Collector in charge of the treasury on the third of each month and oftener if necessary for such stamps as will be required for sale or for supply to licensed vendors. The Sheristadar must see that there is always a fifteen days' supply in the Taluq Cutcherry. The Tahsildar will make a monthly examination of the Sheristadar's stock and accounts, and certify that he has done so in Form VI. (3) When sales are made on discount to licensed vendors, the vendor must pay the value of the stamps less the discount on delivery. The full value of the stamps will be entered as a credit in the Stamp Accounts and in the Taluq or Huzur Accounts, and the discount will be shown as a payment in the latter.

12. The following are additional rules regarding vendors on discount:—(1) Licensed vendors must maintain on hand a sufficient stock of such stamps as they are licensed to sell. (2) If a licensed vendor who has purchased stamps on discount should die, or if his license expire or be revoked, the Collector may grant a special license for a limited period to enable the vendor or his heirs and assigns to sell off the balance of stock.

13. These rules do not relate to the Special Adhesive Stamps used under Section 5, Clause *b*, of the General Stamp Act, except as regards water-marked bill paper denoted by the Superintendent of Stamps and supplied to licensed vendors for sale.

14. When the system of *ex-officio* vend of Court Fees stamps is productive of difficulty or inconvenience, or attended with risk, arrangements should be made by Collectors for substituting sale of such stamps by licensed vendors on discount. A discount of 1 per cent. may be allowed, to be increased to 1½ per cent. with the special sanction of the Board, when Collectors may find this to be necessary.

15. The registration under the Registration Act of engagements taken from licensed vendors under the subsidiary rules is optional. Where the business done however is extensive, Collectors may at their discretion require registration. The cost must be borne by the vendor.

16. Special remuneration is to be given to official vendors in very exceptional cases only.

8th November 1864; 10th October 1867; 10th October 1867; 8th March 1869 8th; October 1872, No. 1984; 4th April 1873, No. 528; 2nd June 1873, No. 913; Circular Memorandum, 3rd June 1873, No. 758; G. O. 27th October 1873, No. 1191; 11th November 1873, No. 2285; 25th March 1874, No. 674.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 195.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and in continuation of the Notification No. 1314, dated the 28th June 1878, the President in Council is pleased to reduce to one anna the fee chargeable under the said Act on every application for the return of exhibits filed with petitions presented to a Collector in accordance with the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 of the Bengal License Act, 1878.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1882.

No. 1288.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.—*Preliminary.*

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 1st April 1882 in supersession of the Rules promulgated by Notifications No. 875, dated 26th February, and No. 996, dated 4th June 1881.

2. All words and expressions used in these rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be two kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

(*a*) Impressed Stamps—including—

Impressed Sheets,—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon, and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

Impressed Labels,—to be affixed and impressed by Government Officers as directed in Chapter III of these Rules.

(*b*) Adhesive Stamps sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

CHAPTER II.—*Of Impressed Sheets.*

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except Hundís, may be written on impressed sheets, and, except as provided by Section ten of the said Act and by these rules, shall be so written.

5. (*a*) When any instrument is to be written on an impressed sheet, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed one hundred rupees, a single sheet shall be used, unless—

where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or, where such application is made to a stamp vendor, the vendor certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value.

(*b*) When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds one hundred rupees, or a treasury officer or stamp vendor has certified under Clause (*a*) that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, the number of sheets used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury officer or the stamp vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount.

(*c*) No certificate shall be made under Clause (*a*) or Clause (*b*) by a stamp vendor in any case in which the stamp duty required exceeds the highest value of the stamps which such vendor is authorized to sell.

(*d*) When, under this rule, two or more impressed sheets are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each sheet so used.

(*e*) When a single sheet used under this rule is found insufficient to admit of the entire instrument being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument: provided that in every such case the side of the sheet which bears the stamp must be covered by a substantial part of the instrument before any part of the latter can be written on the plain paper joined to such sheet. Provided further, that the part of the instrument written on the plain paper must be attested by the signatures or marks of all the persons executing the document and the witnesses to the same.

(*f*) When any instrument of transfer of shares in a Company or Association is written on an impressed sheet and the value impressed thereon is subsequently, in consequence of a rise in the market value of such shares found to fall short of the amount of duty chargeable under Article 60 (*a*), Schedule I. of the Act, two or more adhesive 'share transfer stamps' hereinafter mentioned may be used to make up the required amount.

6. (*a*) Hundís other than hundís which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under Section ten of the said Act shall be written as follows :—

(1) Hundís payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight, and for amounts not exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, on impressed sheets bearing the word Hundí ;

(2) Hundís exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, and Hundís payable at more than one year after date or sight, on paper supplied for sale by the Government, and to which labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule nine, Clause (*b*), or by the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta, and impressed by him in manner provided by Rule ten.

(*b*) Every sheet of such stamped paper shall be of a size not less than 8½ × 5½ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

(*c*) The provisions in Rule five as to use of two or more sheets of stamped paper when a single stamp of the required value is not procurable apply also to Hundí stamps used under this rule.

6. (A) Promissory notes drawn or made in British India and chargeable with a duty of annas 6, 10, or 12 shall be written on impressed sheets of those values bearing the word 'Hundí.'

7. The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a colored impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Rangoon.

CHAPTER III.—*Of Impressed Labels.*

8. Impressed labels may be used for the following instruments and counterpart thereof, namely,—

(1). Administration-bonds :
(2). Affidavits :
(3). Appointments made in execution of a power :
(4). Articles of Association of a Company :
(5). Articles of Clerkship :
(6). Bills of Lading :
(7). Charter-parties :
(8). Declarations of trust :
(9). Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property :
(10). Leases printed or lithographed in an Oriental language, when the written matter filled in does not exceed one-fourth of the printed matter :
(11). Memoranda of Association of Companies :
(12). Notes of Protest :
(13). Petitions for leave to file a specification of an invention, &c. :
(14). Policies of Insurance :
(15). Revocations of trust :
(16). Warrants for Goods :

and for the following—when written in any European language, provided that any instrument written in any European language other than English shall have attached to it a translation in the English language—

(17). Agreements or memoranda of Agreements, which, in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the label, cannot conveniently be written on impressed sheets :
(18). Instruments engrossed on parchment and written in the English style, which, in the opinion of such officer cannot conveniently be written on impressed sheets :
(19). Awards :
(20). Bills of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India :
(21). Bonds :
(22). Certificates of sale :
(23). Composition-deeds :
(24). Conveyances :
(25). Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property :
(26). Instruments of apprenticeship :
(27). Instruments of co-partnership :
(28). Instruments of dissolution of partnership :
(29). Instruments of exchange :
(30). Instruments of gift :
(31). Instruments of partition :
(32). Leases :
(33). Letters of license :
(34). Mortgage-deeds :
(35). Powers-of-Attorney :
(36). Reconveyances of mortgaged property :
(37). Releases :
(38). Settlements :
(39). Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60, Clauses (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) of the First Schedule of the said Act.

9. The following officers are empowered to affix these labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule eight, namely,—

(*a*) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karachi ; and the Huzur Deputy Collector, Karachi, when the Collector is absent from Head Quarters.

(*b*) the Superintendents of Stamps at Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Rangoon, Maulmain, and Akyab ;

(*c*) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces and Oudh ;

(*d*) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

10. (*a*) Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule eight being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a label or labels of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and impress such label or labels by means of a stamping-machine, and also stamp or write on

the face of the label or labels the date of impressing the label or labels before returning the instrument to the applicant. In the case of instruments written on parchment the labels must be further secured by metallic eyelets.

(*b*) When the stamp duty amounts to five rupees or upwards, such officer or some principal assistant of such officer appointed by the Local Government from time to time in this behalf, shall further write on the face of the label or labels his initials, and, when the stamp duty amounts to rupees twenty or upwards, shall also attach his usual signature to the instrument, immediately under the labels. In Calcutta, the Deputy Collector and the Superintendent of the Stamp Department of the Collector's office, as well as the Collector are empowered to initial any label or labels and to attach their usual signatures to any instrument immediately under the labels.

The Superintendent in the office of the Superintendent of Stamps, Lahore, is empowered to initial any label or labels and to attach his usual signature to any instrument immediately under the labels during the absence of the Superintendent of Stamps from Lahore.

11. (*a*) The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India, shall be indicated only by impressed labels.

(*b*) When any such instrument is taken to the Collector under Section seventeen of the said Act, the Collector, unless he be Collector of Calcutta or Karachi, shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule IX, remitting the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rules X. (*a*) and X. (*b*), and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

CHAPTER IV.—*Adhesive Stamps.*

12. Bills of Exchange, payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets, when the amount of stamp duty does not exceed one anna for each part of the set, may be stamped with adhesive stamps.

13. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the adhesive stamp used to denote the duty of one anna shall bear the words "one anna."

14. The following instruments when stamped with adhesive stamps shall be stamped as follows:—

(*a*) Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes drawn or made out of British India, and chargeable with a duty of more than one anna and chargeable with a duty of more than one anna, (vide *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part I., page 770, dated 19th December 1882) with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Foreign Bill."

(*b*) Transfers of shares of Public Companies and Associations, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Share Transfer."

(*c*) An entry as an Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney on the roll of any High Court, with an adhesive stamp bearing the word "Advocate," "Vakil," or "Attorney."

(Such stamp shall be affixed under the superintendence and responsibility of a gazetted officer of the High Court, who shall obtain the stamp from the Superintendent of Stamps and account to him for it. The gazetted officer who affixes the stamp shall write on the face of it his usual signature and the date of signature before parting with the instrument.)

(*d*) Notarial Acts, with adhesive Foreign Bill stamps bearing the word "Notarial" printed over them.

CHAPTER V.—*Miscellaneous.*

15. When it is necessary under Section fifteen of the said Act, to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

16. Every payment made under Section thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

17. The Collector may require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI. of the said Act, or his duly authorized agent, to make an oral deposition on oath or affirmation, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

18. Any Magistrate convicting or trying an offender under Chapter VIII. of the Stamp Act may grant to any person, who may have contributed to the conviction, a reward within a limit to be fixed by the Local Government.

ONE ANNA IMPRESSED STAMPS UNDER THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1879.

In republishing the following extract from the Rules passed by the Governor-General in Council on 3rd March 1882, No. 1288, with effect from 1st April 1882, authorizing one anna stamp to be impressed on skeleton forms of instruments, it is hereby notified that the value

of stamps, for the impressing of which under this rule application may be made to this office, must be paid into the Bank of Madras, and persons presenting forms to be stamped should bring with the forms a receipt from the Bank for the value of the stamps :—

"7. The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a colored impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Rangoon."

2. Payments made for stamps which may not be impressed will be refunded by the Bank on the production of a certificate from the undersigned to the effect that stamps were not impressed.

General Stamp Office, Madras,
18th March, 1882.

J. FERRAND,
Superintendent of Stamps.

Fort St. George Gazette, page 457.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION,

Judicial

Simla, 4th June 1879, No. 151.

I. J.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Act I. of 1879 (The Indian Stamp Act, 1879) subject to the modifications noted below.

(1). For the words "Local Government" and "British India," wherever they occur, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be substituted.

(2). For the word "April" in the last paragraph of Section 1 and in Section 5, Clause (*a*), the word "June" shall be substituted.

(3). In Section 46, after the words "Central Provinces," add the words "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

Fort St. George Gazette, page 587.

Ootacamund, August 27, 1879.

In modification of the Notification, dated 28th June 1879, (vide *Fort St. George Gazette, dated 15th July 1879, page 488*), His Grace the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the powers of a Collector, under the Stamp Act I. of 1879, thereby conferred on all Revenue officers in charge of divisions be restricted to officers holding the rank of Sub-Collector or Head Assistant Collector.

COURT FEES.

SCHEDULE I., ACT VII. OF 1870.—*Ad valorem Fees.*

Number.		Proper Fee.
Plaint or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act), presented to any Civil or Revenue Court except those mentioned in Section three.*	When the amount or value of the subject-matter in dispute does not exceed five rupees..	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds five rupees, for every five rupees or part thereof, in excess of five rupees, up to one hundred rupees.....	Six annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one hundred rupees, for every ten rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one hundred rupees up to one thousand rupees.....	Twelve annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds one thousand rupees, for every one hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of one thousand rupees, up to five thousand rupees.....	Five rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds five thousand rupees, for every two hundred and fifty rupees, or part thereof, in excess of five thousand rupees, up to ten thousand r.....	Ten rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds ten thousand rupees, for every five hundred rupees, or part thereof, in excess of ten thousand rupees, up to twenty thousand rupees.....	Fifteen rupees.

* To ascertain the proper fee leviable on the institution of a suit, see the table annexed to this schedule.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Ad valorem Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
1. Plaint or memorandum of appeal (not otherwise provided for in this Act), presented to any Civil or Revenue Court, except those mentioned in Section three.*	When such amount or value exceeds twenty thousand rupees, for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof in excess of twenty thousand rupees, up to thirty thousand rupees	Twenty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds thirty thousand rupees, for every two thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of thirty thousand rupees, up to fifty thousand rupees.	Twenty rupees.
	When such amount or value exceeds fifty thousand rupees, for every five thousand rupees, or part thereof, in excess of fifty thousand rupees.....	Twenty-five Rs.
2. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit for permission under Act No. XIV. of 1859 (*to provide for the limitation of suits*), Section fifteen.	.....	A fee of one-half the amount prescribed in the foregoing scale.
3. Petition under the Indian Registration Act, Sec. fifty-three.		
4. Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.	.....	The fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
5. Application for review of judgment, if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree.	.....	One-half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.
6. Copy or translation of a judgment or order not being or having the force of a decree.	When such judgment or order is passed by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by the presiding officer of any Revenue Court or office, or by any other judicial or executive authority,—	
	(*a*)—If the amount of value of the subject-matter is fifty or less than fifty rupees.....	Four annas.
	(*b*)—If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees.....	Eight annas.
	When such judgment or order is passed by a High Court.....	One rupee.
7. Copy of a decree or order having the force of a decree.	When such decree or order is made by any Civil Court other than a High Court, or by any Revenue Court,—	
	(*a*)—If the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit wherein such decree or order is made, is fifty or less than fifty rupees.....	Eight annas.
	(*b*)—If such amount or value exceeds fifty rupees	One rupee.
8. Copy of any document liable to stamp-duty under the General Stamp Act, 1869, when left by any party to a suit or proceeding in place of the original withdrawn.	When such decree or order is made by a High Court.....	Four rupees.
	(*a*)—When the stamp-duty chargeable on the original does not exceed eight annas.	The amount of the duty chargeable on the original.
	(*b*)—In any other case	Eight annas.

* To ascertain the proper fee leviable on the institution of a suit, see the table annexed to this schedule.

SCHEDULE I.—*continued.*

Ad valorem Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
9. Copy of any revenue or judicial proceeding or order not otherwise provided for by this Act, or copy of any account, statement, report or the like, taken out of any Civil or Criminal or Revenue Court or office or from the office of any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division.	For every three hundred and sixty words or fraction of three hundred and sixty words.	Eight annas.
10. Certificate of administration granted under Act No. XL. of 1858 (*for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), or under Act No. XX. of 1864 (*for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of minors in the Presidency of Bombay.*	If the amount or value of the property in respect to which such certificate is granted does not exceed five hundred rupees.....	Five rupees.
	If such amount or value exceeds five hundred rupees but not one thousand rupees.....	Ten rupees.
	And for every one thousand rupees, or part thereof in excess of one thousand rupees.....	Five rupees.
11. Probate of a Will or letters of administration with or without Will annexed.		
12. Certificate granted under Act No. XXVII. of 1860 (*for facilitating the collection of debts on successions and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), or under Bombay Regulation VIII. of 1827 (*to provide for the formal recognition of heirs, executors and administrators, and for the appointment of administrators and managers of property by the Courts*).	If the amount or value of the property in respect of which the probate or letters or certificate shall be granted exceeds one thousand rupees.....	Two per centum on such amount or value.

NOTE.—The person to whom any such certificate is granted, or his representative, shall, after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such certificate and thereafter whenever the Court granting such certificate requires him so to do, file a statement on oath of all moneys recovered or realized by him under such certificate.

If the money so recovered or realised exceed the amount of debts or other property as sworn to by the person to whom the certificate is granted, the Court may cancel the same, and order such person to take out a fresh certificate and pay the fee prescribed by this schedule for such excess.

In default of filing such statement within the time allowed, the Court may cancel the certificate.

SCHEDULE.

Table of rates of ad valorem Fees leviable on the institution of Suits.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.	When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	570	580	43 8 0	3,400	3,500	205 0 0
5	10	0 12 0	580	590	44 4 0	3,500	3,600	205 0 0
10	15	1 2 0	590	600	45 0 0	3,600	3,700	210 0 0
15	20	1 8 0	600	610	45 12 0	3,700	3,800	215 0 0
20	25	1 14 0	610	620	46 8 0	3,800	3,900	220 0 0
25	30	2 4 0	620	630	47 4 0	3,900	4,000	225 0 0
30	35	2 10 0	630	640	48 0 0	4,000	4,100	230 0 0
35	40	3 0 0	640	650	48 12 0	4,100	4,200	235 0 0
40	45	3 6 0	650	660	49 8 0	4,200	4,300	240 0 0
45	50	3 12 0	660	670	50 4 0	4,300	4,400	245 0 0
50	55	4 2 0	670	680	51 0 0	4,400	4,500	250 0 0
55	60	4 8 0	680	690	51 12 0	4,500	4,600	255 0 0
60	65	4 14 0	690	700	52 8 0	4,600	4,700	260 0 0
65	70	5 4 0	700	710	53 4 0	4,700	4,800	265 0 0
70	75	5 10 0	710	720	54 0 0	4,800	4,900	270 0 0
75	80	6 0 0	720	730	54 12 0	4,900	5,000	275 0 0
80	85	6 6 0	730	740	55 8 0	5,000	5,250	285 0 0
85	90	6 12 0	740	750	56 4 0	5,250	5,500	295 0 0
90	95	7 2 0	750	760	57 0 0	5,500	5,750	305 0 0
95	100	7 8 0	760	770	57 12 0	5,750	6,000	315 0 0
100	110	8 4 0	770	780	58 8 0	6,000	6,250	325 0 0
110	120	9 0 0	780	790	59 4 0	6,250	6,500	335 0 0
120	130	9 12 0	790	800	60 0 0	6,500	6,750	345 0 0
130	140	10 8 0	800	810	60 12 0	6,750	7,000	355 0 0
140	150	11 4 0	810	820	61 8 0	7,000	7,250	365 0 0
150	160	12 0 0	820	830	62 4 0	7,250	7,500	375 0 0
160	170	12 12 0	830	840	63 0 0	7,500	7,750	385 0 0
170	180	13 8 0	840	850	63 12 0	7,750	8,000	395 0 0
180	190	14 4 0	850	860	64 8 0	8,000	8,250	405 0 0
190	200	15 0 0	860	870	65 4 0	8,250	8,500	415 0 0
200	210	15 12 0	870	880	66 0 0	8,500	8,750	425 0 0
210	220	16 8 0	880	890	66 12 0	8,750	9,000	435 0 0
220	230	17 4 0	890	900	67 8 0	9,000	9,250	445 0 0
230	240	18 0 0	900	910	68 4 0	9,250	9,500	455 0 0
240	250	18 12 0	910	920	69 0 0	9,500	9,750	465 0 0
250	260	19 8 0	920	930	69 12 0	9,750	10,000	475 0 0
260	270	20 4 0	930	940	70 8 0	10,000	10,500	490 0 0
270	280	21 0 0	940	950	71 4 0	10,500	11,000	505 0 0
280	290	21 12 0	950	960	72 0 0	11,000	11,500	520 0 0
290	300	22 8 0	960	970	72 12 0	11,500	12,000	535 0 0
300	310	23 4 0	970	980	73 8 0	12,000	12,500	550 0 0
310	320	24 0 0	980	990	74 4 0	12,500	13,000	565 0 0
320	330	24 12 0	990	1,000	75 0 0	13,000	13,500	580 0 0
330	340	25 8 0	1,000	1,100	80 0 0	13,500	14,000	595 0 0
340	350	26 4 0	1,100	1,200	85 0 0	14,000	14,500	610 0 0
350	360	27 0 0	1,200	1,300	90 0 0	14,500	15,000	625 0 0
360	370	27 12 0	1,300	1,400	95 0 0	15,000	15,500	640 0 0
370	380	28 8 0	1,400	1,500	100 0 0	15,500	16,000	655 0 0
380	390	29 4 0	1,500	1,600	105 0 0	16,000	16,500	670 0 0
390	400	30 0 0	1,600	1,700	110 0 0	16,500	17,000	685 0 0
400	410	30 12 0	1,700	1,800	115 0 0	17,000	17,500	700 0 0
410	420	31 8 0	1,800	1,900	120 0 0	17,500	18,000	715 0 0
420	430	32 4 0	1,900	2,000	125 0 0	18,000	18,500	730 0 0
430	440	33 0 0	2,000	2,100	130 0 0	18,500	19,000	745 0 0
440	450	33 12 0	2,100	2,200	135 0 0	19,000	19,500	760 0 0
450	460	34 8 0	2,200	2,300	140 0 0	19,500	20,000	775 0 0
460	470	35 4 0	2,300	2,400	145 0 0	20,000	21,000	795 0 0
470	480	36 0 0	2,400	2,500	150 0 0	21,000	22,000	815 0 0
480	490	36 12 0	2,500	2,600	155 0 0	22,000	23,000	835 0 0
490	500	37 8 0	2,600	2,700	160 0 0	23,000	24,000	855 0 0
500	510	38 4 0	2,700	2,800	165 0 0	24,000	25,000	875 0 0
510	520	39 0 0	2,800	2,900	170 0 0	25,000	26,000	895 0 0
520	530	39 12 0	2,900	3,000	175 0 0	26,000	27,000	915 0 0
530	540	40 8 0	3,000	3,100	180 0 0	27,000	28,000	935 0 0
540	550	41 4 0	3,100	3,200	185 0 0	28,000	29,000	955 0 0
550	560	42 0 0	3,200	3,300	190 0 0	29,000	30,000	975 0 0
560	570	42 12 0	3,300	3,400	195 0 0	30,000	32,000	995 0 0

SCHEDULE.

Table of rates of ad valorem Fees, &c.—continued.

When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.			When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.			When the amount or value of the subject-matter exceeds	But does not exceed	Proper Fee.		
RS.	RS.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	RS.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	RS.	RS.	A.	P.
32,000	34,000	1,615	0	0	1,40,000	1,45,000	1,050	0	0	2,75,000	2,80,000	2,325	0	0
34,000	36,000	1,035	0	0	1,45,000	1,50,000	1,075	0	0	2,80,000	2,85,000	2,350	0	0
36,000	38,000	1,055	0	0	1,50,000	1,55,000	1,700	0	0	2,85,000	2,90,000	2,375	0	0
38,000	40,000	1,075	0	0	1,55,000	1,60,000	1,725	0	0	2,90,000	2,95,000	2,400	0	0
40,000	42,000	1,095	0	0	1,60,000	1,65,000	1,750	0	0	2,95,000	3,00,000	2,425	0	0
42,000	44,000	1,115	0	0	1,65,000	1,70,000	1,775	0	0	3,00,000	3,05,000	2,450	0	0
44,000	46,000	1,135	0	0	1,70,000	1,75,000	1,800	0	0	3,05,000	3,10,000	2,475	0	0
46,000	48,000	1,155	0	0	1,75,000	1,80,000	1,825	0	0	3,10,000	3,15,000	2,500	0	0
48,000	50,000	1,175	0	0	1,80,000	1,85,000	1,850	0	0	3,15,000	3,20,000	2,525	0	0
50,000	55,000	1,200	0	0	1,85,000	1,90,000	1,875	0	0	3,20,000	3,25,000	2,550	0	0
55,000	60,000	1,225	0	0	1,90,000	1,95,000	1,900	0	0	3,25,000	3,30,000	2,575	0	0
60,000	65,000	1,250	0	0	1,95,000	2,00,000	1,925	0	0	3,30,000	3,35,000	2,600	0	0
65,000	70,000	1,275	0	0	2,00,000	2,05,000	1,950	0	0	3,35,000	3,40,000	2,625	0	0
70,000	75,000	1,300	0	0	2,05,000	2,10,000	1,975	0	0	3,40,000	3,45,000	2,650	0	0
75,000	80,000	1,325	0	0	2,10,000	2,15,000	2,000	0	0	3,45,000	3,50,000	2,675	0	0
80,000	85,000	1,350	0	0	2,15,000	2,20,000	2,025	0	0	3,50,000	3,55,000	2,700	0	0
85,000	90,000	1,375	0	0	2,20,000	2,25,000	2,050	0	0	3,55,000	3,60,000	2,725	0	0
90,000	95,000	1,400	0	0	2,25,000	2,30,000	2,075	0	0	3,60,000	3,65,000	2,750	0	0
95,000	1,00,000	1,425	0	0	2,30,000	2,35,000	2,100	0	0	3,65,000	3,70,000	2,775	0	0
1,00,000	1,05,000	1,450	0	0	2,35,000	2,40,000	2,125	0	0	3,70,000	3,75,000	2,800	0	0
1,05,000	1,10,000	1,475	0	0	2,40,000	2,45,000	2,150	0	0	3,75,000	3,80,000	2,825	0	0
1,10,000	1,15,000	1,500	0	0	2,45,000	2,50,000	2,175	0	0	3,80,000	3,85,000	2,850	0	0
1,15,000	1,20,000	1,525	0	0	2,50,000	2,55,000	2,200	0	0	3,85,000	3,90,000	2,875	0	0
1,20,000	1,25,000	1,550	0	0	2,55,000	2,60,000	2,225	0	0	3,90,000	3,95,000	2,900	0	0
1,25,000	1,30,000	1,575	0	0	2,60,000	2,65,000	2,250	0	0	3,95,000	4,00,000	2,925	0	0
1,30,000	1,35,000	1,600	0	0	2,65,000	2,70,000	2,275	0	0	4,00,000	4,05,000	2,950	0	0
1,35,000	1,40,000	1,625	0	0	2,70,000	2,75,000	2,300	0	0	4,05,000	4,10,000	2,975	0	0
										4,10,000	..	3,000	0	0

SCHEDULE II.

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
1. Application or petition.	(*a*)—When presented to any officer of the Customs or Excise Department or to any Magistrate by any person having dealings with the Government, and when the subject-matter of such application relates exclusively to those dealings; or when presented to any officer of Land Revenue by any person holding temporarily-settled land under direct engagement with Government, and when the subject-matter of the application or petition relates exclusively to such engagement; or when presented to any Municipal Commissioner under any Act for the time being in force for the conservancy or improvement of any place, if the application or petition relates solely to such conservancy or improvement; or when presented to any Civil Court other than a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, or to any Cantonment Magistrate sitting as a Court of Civil Judicature under Act No. III. of 1859, or to any Court of Small Causes constituted	One anna.

SCHEDULE II.—*continued.*

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
1. Application or petition —*continued.*	under Act No. XI. of 1865, or under Act No. XVI of 1868, Section 20, or to a Collector or other officer of revenue in relation to a suit or case in which the amount or value of the subject-matter is less than 50 rupees; or when presented to any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or to any Board or executive officer for the purpose of obtaining a copy or translation of any judgment, decree or order passed by such Court, Board or officer, or of any other document on record in such Court or Office.	One anna.
	(*b*)—When containing a complaint or charge of any offence other than an offence for which Police officers may, under the Criminal Procedure Code, arrest without warrant, and presented to any Criminal Court; or when presented to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or to a Collector, or any revenue officer having jurisdiction equal or subordinate to a Collector, or to any Magistrate in his executive capacity, and not otherwise provided for by this Act; or to deposit in Court revenue or rent; or for determination by a Court of the amount of compensation to be paid by a landlord to his tenant.	Eight annas.
	(*c*)—When presented to a Chief Commissioner or other chief controlling revenue or executive authority or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with the executive administration of a Division and not otherwise provided for by this Act.	One rupee.
	(*d*)—When presented to a High Court ...	Two rupees.
2. Application for leave to sue as a pauper.....	.....	Eight annas.
3. Application for leave to appeal as a pauper...	(*a*)—When presented to a District Court.....	One rupee.
	(*b*)—When presented to a Commissioner or a High Court.....	Two rupees.
4. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to obtain possession under Act No. 16 of 1838, or Bombay Act No. V of 1864 (*to give Mamlutdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law*).	.....	Eight annas.
5. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to establish or disprove a right of occupancy.		
6. Bail-bond or other instrument of obligation not otherwise provided for by this Act, when given by the direction of any Court or executive authority.	.....	Eight annas

SCHEDULE II.—*continued.*

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.		PROPER FEE.
7. Undertaking under Section forty-nine of the Indian Divorce Act.		
8. Petition of objection to assessment under the Indian Income Tax Act.	.....	Eight annas.
9. Petition of appeal under the Indian Income Tax Act, Section twenty-one	.....	One rupee.
10. Mukhtarnama or Wakalatnama.	When presented for the conduct of any one case—	
	(*a*) to any Civil or Criminal Court other than a High Court, or to any Revenue Court, or to any Collector or Magistrate, or other executive officer, except such as are mentioned in Clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of this Number.....	Eight annas.
	(*b*) to a Commissioner of Revenue, Circuit or Customs, or to any officer charged with the executive administration of a Division, not being the chief revenue or executive authority.....	One rupee.
	(*c*) to a High Court, Chief Commissioner, Board of Revenue, or other chief controlling revenue or executive authority.....	Two rupees.
11. Memorandum of appeal when the appeal is not from an order rejecting a plaint or from a decree or an order having the force of a decree and is presented.....	(*a*) to any Civil Court other than a High Court, or to any Revenue Court or executive officer other than the High Court or chief controlling revenue or executive authority.	Eight annas.
	(*b*) to a High Court or Chief Commissioner, or other chief controlling executive or revenue authority	Two rupees.
12. Caveat.		
13. Application under Act No. X. of 1859, Section twenty-six, or Bengal Act No. VI. of 1862, Section nine, or Bengal Act No. VIII. of 1869, Section seven,	.....	Five rupees.
14. Petition in a suit under the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.	.....	Five rupees.
15. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to obtain possession of a wife.		
16. Administration-bond.	.....	Eight rupees.
17. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in each of the following suits:—		
i. To alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent or of any Revenue Court.	.....	Ten rupees.

SCHEDULE II—*continued.*

Fixed Fees.

NUMBER.	PROPER FEE.
ii. To alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue-paying estates : iii. To obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed : iv. To set aside an award : v. To set aside an adoption : vi. Every other suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money-value the subject-matter in dispute, and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act. 18. Application under Section three hundred and twenty-six of the Code of Civil Procedure. 19. Agreement under Section three hundred and twenty-eight of the same Code.	Ten rupees.
20. Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act except petitions under Section forty-four of the same Act, and every memorandum of appeal under Section fifty-five of the same Act. 21. Plaint or memorandum of appeal under the Pársi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865.	Twenty rupees.

6th January 1871, *No.* 74.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General of India in Council hereby remits throughout British India the fees with which Bonds and other instruments executed by salaried officers of Government to secure the due performance of their duties are chargeable under that Act, Schedule II., No. 6.

14th July 1871, *No.* 2004.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 35 of "The Court Fees' Act, 1870," the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the fees chargeable under Schedule I., Article 11, of the said Act, in respect of Probate of Wills or letters of Administration in so far as such Wills or Letters of Administration relate to property which a deceased person was possessed of or entitled to, not beneficially, but as a trustee for any other person or persons :

Provided that this remission shall not extend to cases in which a trustee has the power of appointing or otherwise conferring a beneficial interest in the trust property.

31st January 1872, *No.* 839.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII. of 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit (with the exceptions noted at foot) all fees leviable under the first and second schedules of the said Act on plaints, petitions for execution, and memoranda of appeal filed in claims referred under Madras Regulation VI. of 1831.

Exceptions.

Plaint or petition for execution .....A fee of 6 annas each
Memoranda of appeal.....2 rupees each.

28*th February* 1872, *No.* 404.

Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the undermentioned Rules to take effect from and after the 1st April, 1872, in supersession of the Rules laid down in para. 2 of the Notification of the Judicial Department under date the 26th April, 1870, (published at pages 496 and 497 of the *Fort Saint George Gazette for* 1870), for regulating the use of stamps in payment of the commission and fees chargeable for the time being in the Madras Court of Small Causes:—

Mode of using stamps.

I.—The necessary stamps shall be provided by the parties liable to pay the commission and fees and shall, in respect of the institution of suits, be affixed to the plaint in respect whereof such commission and fees are payable. The costs and fees payable in respect of warrants, subpœnas, second summonses, and all other processes whatsoever not being original summonses in reference to which it has not been customary to file, as part of the record, any written or printed document or paper whereon the stamp could be affixed, shall be paid as follows:—viz., the party requiring such process to be issued shall produce an application in writing and a stamp equal to the amount of costs and fees payable shall be affixed to such application. Such application shall be entitled in the cause or matter to which it relates, and shall specify shortly the object thereof, and shall be filed in the particular office of the Court to which it relates.

II.—In order that the terms of a document may not be defaced or obscured, the stamp affixed to it shall be of an amount corresponding, as nearly as practicable, with the amount of the stamp which such document requires. It shall be in the discretion of the Clerk of the Court to refuse to accept any document which shall bear an unnecessary number of stamps.

III.—Stamps of the value noted below will be required for the purposes of the Court:—

Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
0	½	2	0	8	0
0	1	3	0	9	0
0	2	4	0	10	0
0	4	5	0	20	0
0	8	6	0	30	0
1	0	7	0	50	0

Provisions for sale of stamps.

IV.—Stamps will be sold by a licensed stamp vendor or by the assistants employed by him for that purpose in a stall or office situate within the premises of the Court, and by all other vendors authorized to sell Court Fees' stamps. The stamp vendor's office on the premises of the Court shall be open daily for the sale of stamps (except on such days as the Court shall not be sitting) between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M.

Register of compromised suits, &c., to be kept.

V.—A register shall be kept in the office of the Clerk of the Court by one of the clerks attached to that office, who shall be styled the Compromise Register-writer; and in this Register shall be entered the particulars of cases compromised, and of cases in which costs have been remitted, either in whole or in part, by order of the Judges. It shall also be the duty of the Compromise Register-writer to make out the certificates for the payment of half and remitted costs. It shall be the duty of the Deputy Clerk of the Court to examine the certificates, and compare them with the original records and, if correct, to pass and initial the same for payment. The certificates, after being signed by the Clerk of the Court, will be paid by the stamp vendor of the Court, who will be provided by Government with a Permanent Advance Fund for the purpose of making these refunds. The stamp vendor will, from time to time, replenish this fund by drawing from the Deputy Collector of Madras the amount expended, delivering to him the certificates he has discharged. The Deputy Collector will hold these certificates as his vouchers for the amount disbursed by him to the stamp vendor. The clerk of the Court will also furnish to the Deputy Collector of Madras, at the close of each month, a memorandum showing the number of, and the amount for which, certificates have been issued during the month.

Duties as to examination of stamps.

VI.—It shall be the duty of the Manager or Head Officer of the department in which applications are filed, with such aid as may be required under the immediate superintendence of the Clerk of the Court, to receive all documents and see that the blank space in them is not unnecessarily covered with stamps, and that stamps of the proper description and values are affixed. The Manager shall grant a receipt or memorandum for every application filed.

Rules inapplicable to Counsel and Attorneys and to costs of references to High Court.

VII.—These rules do not apply to fees payable to Counsel and Attorneys of the High Court in cases certified, or to the costs of references to the High Court.

22nd March 1872, *No.* 2185.

The Governor-General is pleased to direct that the provisions of Financial Notification, No. 2,004, dated 14th July 1871, shall have retrospective effect from the 1st day of April 1870, the date on which the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870 came into force.

Fort St. George, 24th April 1872.

Under the authority vested in him by Section 27, Act VII. of 1870 (Court Fees), the Honorable the Governor in Council prescribes the following Rules for the supply, use and renewal of Court Fee stamps for general observance :—

Central depôts for the supply of Court Fee stamps shall be constituted—

I. At the Office of the Superintendent of Stamps.

II. At all district and taluq treasuries, and shall be supplied with stamps by the Superintendent of Stamps.

2. Sub-depôts, subordinate to the central depôts, shall be constituted at such places and in such offices as the Government, through the Board of Revenue, may from time to time determine, and shall be supplied with stamps from the central depôt to which they are subordinate.

3. Provided that Court Fee labels shall not be supplied to licensed vendors for sale at any place within a reasonable distance of which the labels can be obtained from an *ex-officio* vendor, and that licensed vendors shall not be allowed more than one per cent. discount for the sale of Court Fee labels.

4. The stamp used to denote any fee under the Court Fees' Act shall be a stamp of value equal to the fee required, or in cases when there is no stamp of the exact value, then the first stamp shall be of the next lower available value, and the balance shall be made up by stamps of smaller value similarly selected.

5. If any person possesses any Court Fee stamp, which has become spoiled or unfit for use as hereinafter mentioned, the Collector of the district in which the stamp has been purchased may, upon application made to him within six months after such purchase, and upon delivery to him of such stamp refund the amount paid to Government for the same, whether by the applicant or by any other person; or, in case the possessor of the stamp so spoiled or unfit for use, desire to be supplied with Court Fee stamps of similar or equal value, the Collector may cause such stamps to be delivered to him or his agent.

Court Fee stamps shall be held to be spoiled or unfit for use within the meaning of this rule :—

(1st) when by accident happening to the same before they have been submitted to any Court or public officer, they are rendered unfit for use;

(2nd) or when because of some error in the drawing up or copying of any writing to which the said stamps are affixed, the said writing is rendered of no avail;

(3rd) or when any stamp has been filed in any Court or before any public officer, and cancelled accordingly, and it is afterwards discovered that such stamp has been required by mistake, and that a stamp of less value ought to have been required and certificate to that effect is issued by the said Court or public officer. In this last case the Collector may grant a refund of the excess value if application is made within six months after date of delivery of the certificate to the holder.

6. Under Section 34 of the Court Fees' Act, the rules and subsidiary rules published under Section 48 of the General Stamp Act apply equally to transactions relating to Court Fees' stamps: Provided that separate account shall be kept and separate returns made for Court Fees' labels.

3rd October 1872, *No.* 3307.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII. of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit all fees leviable under the said Act on copies of judgments or decisions passed on claims preferred under the provisions of Madras Regulation VI. of 1831.

17th January 1873, *No.* 302.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII. of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act on all petitions of appeal presented to Revenue Officers in accordance with Section 55 of the Madras Act IV. of 1871.

17th April 1873, *No.* 2504.

In continuation of Financial Notification, No. 2,025, dated the 15th August 1872, published on page 782 of Part I. of the *Gazette of India* of the 17th idem, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that, in cases in which stamp duty has been paid on Probates or Letters of Administration in respect of the gross assets of the estates of deceased persons, refunds of the duty may be made by the chief Executive Revenue Authority under the Local Governments in each Presidency or Province, if he thinks right, in respect of such portion of the assets as is actually applied in discharging the debts of the deceased.

22nd August 1873, *No.* 2509.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that when a plaint, disclosing a reasonable case on the merits, is presented to any Civil Court in such a form that the Judge rejects, not for any substantial defect, but on account of an entirely technical error in form only, and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case, in another form, against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the District in which the Civil Court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge who rejected the plaint, that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should in his opinion be refunded.

No. 3886.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act (VII. of 1870), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use, and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use.

No. 801.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, reduces to eight annas the fee payable—

(*a*) on the plaint in every suit hereafter instituted in the Province of Oudh to obtain a declaratory decree in respect of an under-proprietory tenure where no consequently relief is prayed;

(*b*) on every appeal hereafter presented in any such suit, whether instituted before or after the date of this Notification.

No. 1293.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII. of 1870, remits the whole of the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt, the property of Government.

No. 1511.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII. of 1870, remits the whole of the fees chargeable under Schedule I. of the said Act, on plaints in summary suits brought before Collectors under Madras Act No. VIII. of 1865.

31st July 1874.

No. 4685.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Court Fees' Act, 1870, Section 35, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that throughout the territories subject to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, the fees payable in suits by Government ryots for the recovery of land sold for arrears of revenue, shall be reduced to the amount which would be payable if the value of the subject-matter were only the rent of the land payable for the year next before the date of representing the plaint.

5th February 1875.

No. 855.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following remission:—

Whenever upon payment of the full fee chargeable under the said Act, a certificate of administration has been granted under Act XL. of 1858, or Act XX. of 1864, and a fresh certificate is for any reason subsequently granted in respect of the same estate, no fees shall be chargeable upon the fresh certificate so granted.

(STAMPS.)

Fort St. George Gazette, dated 31*st July* 1877, *No.* 2041, *page* 485.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII. of 1870 and in supersession of the Notification in the Financial Department, No. 4366, dated 31st October 1870, the Governor in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable under the said Act in respect of—

1st.—Copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government, Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of Government before any Criminal Court.

2nd.—Copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader, or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation for the use of any Court or Magistrate or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceeding.

3rd.—Copies of judgments and depositions required by Officers of the Police Department for conducting appeals on behalf of Government before any Criminal Courts.

Fort St. George Gazette, dated 7th August 1877, *No.* 2127, *page* 510.
The 27th July 1877.

Governor in plaints Relief Act No. I., 1877, shall be one-half of the amount prescribed in the scale of Fees or plaints mentioned in Schedule I, Article I. of the Court Fees' Act.

Fort St. George Gazette, dated 7th May 1878, *No.* 17*p*, *page* 267.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 26th April 1878.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to reduce to one anna the Court Fee payable under the said Act for a petition to the Collector for relief under Section 13 of the Madras Trades License Act, 1878.

SIMLA, *the 18th April* 1883, *No.* 361.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 26 and 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf; and in supersession of Notification by the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 1520, dated 5th March 1875, and all other Notifications on the subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following directions:—

I. When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act is less than Rs. 10, such fee shall be denoted by adhesive stamps only. Such adhesive stamps shall either be the adhesive stamps bearing the words "Court Fees," at present in use, or adhesive stamps of any different shape, size, or pattern, bearing the words "Court Fees," which may hereafter be issued for use, in supersession of, or in addition to, the adhesive stamps now in use.

II. When in any case the fee chargeable under the said Act amounts to or exceeds Rs. 10, such fee shall be denoted by impressed stamps bearing the words "Court Fees," adhesive stamps being only employed to make up fractions of less than Rs. 10.

III. If in any case the amount of fee chargeable under the said Act involves a fraction of an anna, such fraction shall be remitted.

IV. This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883 (vide *Fort Saint George Gazette*, dated 8th May 1883, Part I., page 307).

OOTACAMUND, 19*th May* 1883, *No.* 76.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 27 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, and in modification of the Notification published at page 847 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 30th April 1872, and of all other Notifications on the subject, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following rules:—

I. When, in the case of fees amounting to less than Rs. 10, the amount can be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, such fee shall be denoted by a single adhesive stamp of the required value. But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single adhesive stamp, or if a single adhesive stamp of the required value is not available, the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional adhesive stamps of the next lower values, which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee.

II. When, in the case of fees amounting to or exceeding Rs. 10, the amount can be denoted by a single impressed stamp, the fee shall be denoted by a single impressed stamp of the required value. But if the amount cannot be denoted by a single impressed stamp, or if a single impressed stamp of the required value is not available, an impressed stamp of the next lower value available shall be used, and the deficiency shall be made up by the use of one or more additional impressed stamps of the next lower values available, which may be required to make up the exact amount of the fee in combination with adhesive stamps to make up fractions of less than Rs. 10.

III. Any adhesive stamps which may be used under Rule 2 shall be affixed to the impressed stamp of the highest value employed in denoting the fee.

IV. When two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of the fee chargeable under the Court Fees' Act, a portion of the subject-matter shall be written on each impressed stamp so used, and the writing on each stamp shall be attested by the signature of the person or persons executing the document.

V. When one or more impressed stamps used to denote a fee are found insufficient to admit of the entire document being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamps, so much plain paper may be joined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of the document; and the writing on the impressed stamps and on the plain paper shall be attested by the signature of the person or persons executing the document.

VI. In the blank space left in the adhesive stamps the vendor shall insert the name of the purchaser, the date of sale, and his own ordinary signature.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st June 1883 (vide *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 22nd May 1883, Part I., page 322)

CALCUTTA, *the 1st February* 1884, *No.* 690.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the Court Fee payable on the institution of a suit for the possession of a fractional share of that part shall not exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share.

(Signed) D. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

RESOLUTION, *March* 1884, *No.*

The following resolution of the Government of India is republished for general information:—

"By Financial Notification, No. 3908, dated 19th June 1874, the Government of India prescribed the use, under the General Stamp Act, of the locally made bi-color (blue and black) non-judicial stamps, as well as of the impressed stamps of new designs manufactured in England.

2. As it is desirable that the new stamps should now be exclusively used, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council desires that the public may be informed that impressed non-judicial stamps of the new design will be issued in exchange for unused bi-color stamps of equal value by treasury officers on application being made to them within 3 months from the date of the publication of notice to that effect in the local Gazettes."

NOTIFICATION.

SIMLA, *the 9th September* 1884, *No.* 3319.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the Court Fees payable, under clauses 6, 7 and 9 of Schedule I. of the Act, on copies furnished by the Revenue Courts and offices for the private use of persons applying for them.

The notification shall not be deemed to exempt copies furnished thereunder from the payment of fees chargeable on such copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer.

(Signed) D. M. BARBOUR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

RESOLUTION, *the 4th December* 1884, *No.* 1945.

With a view to reduce this expense and to encourage investment by way of loan on the security of the property of Joint Stock Companies, the Governor-General in Council has determined to exempt debentures of the kind above described and interest coupons attached thereto from Stamp duty, the mortgage or trust deed remaining liable to Stamp duty, and has issued a separate notification for this purpose.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL, &C.

SALE, &C.

Calcutta, 11th January 1888.

No. 132.

Read—

Resolution of the Government of India in this Department, No. 2345, dated the 26th December 1884.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 230 dated the 20th April 1885.

Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 953, dated the 30th September 1887.

RESOLUTION.—In supersession of all existing orders on the subject, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the refund of the value of impressed Court-fee adhesive labels in accordance with the following rules:—

1. (*a*) When any person is possessed of impressed Court-fee stamps for which he has no immediate use, or which have been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, or

(*b*) When any person is possessed of two or more (or, in the case of denominations below Rupees 5, four or more) Court-fee adhesive labels *which have never been detached from each other* and for which he has no immediate use,

the Collector shall, on application, repay to him the value of such stamp or labels in money, deducting one anna in the rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled, and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that they were purchased by him with a *bonâ fide* intention to use them, that he has paid the full price thereof, and that they were so purchased or, in the case of impressed Court-fee stamps, so purchased, spoiled, or rendered useless within the period of six months preceding the date on which they are so delivered. Provided that Local Governments may, in special cases, allow refunds when application is made within one year from the date of purchase of the stamps or labels, or, also in the case of impressed Court-fee stamps, within one year from the date on which the stamps were spoiled or rendered useless. The Local Governments may, at their discretion, delegate this power to any subordinate authority.

2. When a licensed vendor surrenders his license or dies, the Collector may, at his discretion, if he considers that the circumstances justify the application, repay to him or his representatives, as the case may be, the values of stamps and labels, not spoiled or rendered unfit for use, returned into the Collector's store, deducting one anna in the rupee, or he may issue stamps and labels of other values in exchange provided that, in the case of adhesive Court-fee labels, their value may not be refunded nor stamps and labels of other

values issued in exchange, unless, in cases where the value of each label is not less than Rupees 5, there are at least two such labels which have never been detached from each other; and in cases where the value of each label is less than Rupees 5 unless there are at least four such labels which have never been detached from each other.

3. When adhesive labels are attached to impressed sheets of Court-fee stamps in accordance with the directions contained in Notification by the Government of India in this department, No. 361, dated the 18th April 1883, such labels should be regarded as impressed stamps for the purposes of refund under these rules.

(Signed) C. J. WEIR, *Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

Exemptions and Reductions under the Act, the 6th March 1885, *No.* 1196.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council has remitted the whole of the fees payable on an application made by a person to the Collector under the second paragraph of Section 39 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, for the return to the person, or to the registration officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a registration officer.

(Signed) D. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

CALCUTTA, *the 20th March* 1885, *No.* 1522.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 26 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council directs that the additional Court Fee payable under Section 19E of the said Act on Probates and Letters of Administration shall be denoted either—

(*a*) by impressed and adhesive stamps in the manner prescribed in Notification, No. 361, of 18th April 1883; or

(*b*) wholly by adhesive stamps of the kind described in Clause I. of Notification, No. 361, of 18th April 1883.

(Signed) D. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 3626.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, and with reference to Clause XI. of Section 19 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees chargeable on application for leave to occupy under direct engagement with Government, land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold such land.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

Exemptions and Reductions, &c., the 29th May 1885, *No.* 1138.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council to pleased to remit the fees payable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans' Act, 1883.

(Signed) D. M. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

The 21st August 1885.

No. 2632.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council has remitted the Court Fees payable on an application for transfer of a Stock note from one circle to another made under paragraph 6 of Resolution No. 2566 of 20th August 1885.

(Signed) D. M. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL, &c.

Exemptions, &c.

CALCUTTA, *the 21st January* 1886, *No.* 310.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII. of 1870, and in supersession of the Notifications noted in the margin, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees payable under the said Act on the following documents, namely :—

Home Dept. Notification,		No. 1688, of 19th Sept. 1870.	
Financial	do	No. 2520, of 5th April 1872.	
Do.	do.	do.	No. 7317, of 18th Dec. 1874.
Home	do.	do.	No. 1443, of 2nd Nov. 1883.

(1) Copy of a charge framed under Section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or of a translation thereof, when a copy is given to an accused person.

(2). Copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment, when the copy is given under Section 209 of the said Code to an accused person.

(3). Copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons-case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code to an accused person.

(4). Copy or translation of a judgment in a summons-case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under Section 371 of the said Code is in jail.

(5). Copy of an order of maintenance when the copy is given under Section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favor the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid.

(6). Copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order, deposition, or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any preceding clause of this Notification without the payment of a court-fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under Section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment.

(7). Copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court.

(8). Copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader, or other person is required to take, in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings.

(9). Copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

Exemptions, &c., No. 594, the 5th February 1886.

Under Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act VII. of 1870, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the fee payable under the said Act on a petition to the Collector under Section 25, Act II. of 1886, to have an assessment reduced or cancelled shall, whatever may be the amount of the assessment to which the petition relates, be limited to one anna.

(Signed) D. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

ASSESSED TAXES.

Income Tax, the 16th July 1886.

No. 1983.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fee payable under that Act on an application to a Collector or to any officer or person exercising all or any of the functions of a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment, or to the amount of an assessment, under Act II. of 1886, shall be limited to one anna.

(Signed) D. BARBOUR, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

Exemptions, &c., the 5th November 1886.

No. 4088.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fee payable under that Act on a copy of an order passed under Section 26 of Act II. of 1886 shall be limited to one anna.

(Signed) J. F. FINLAY, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

JUDICIAL STAMPS.

Exemptions and Reductions, &c., the 22nd April 1887.

No. 2111.—In supersession of Notification No. 4347, dated the 26th November 1886, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees' Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fee payable under the said Act on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or public office.

(Signed) J. WESTLAND, *Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel C. T. Lane, Inspector General of Jails, H.A.D.

Superintendents of Jails.

Surgeon Major R. B. Roe, Amraoti.
,, ,, Rielly, Akola.
Surgeon F. J. Doyle, Ellichpur.
Mr. D. Callaghan, Buldana.
,, O. W. Jones, M.D., Basim.
,, J. Morrison, Wun.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Colonel C. T. Lane, Inspector General of Registration.
Chintamon Moreshwarapti, Inspector of Registration Offices.

District Registrars.

Major A. M. Muir, Secunderabad.
Moulvi Mahommed Nizamuddin Hasan Khan, B.A., B.L., Akola.
Lieutenant R. D. C. Davies, Ellichpur.
Rao Bahadur Purushotom Rao Narayen, Amraoti.
Atmaram Bhiccajee, Buldana.
Deorao Jeykristna, Wun.
Visvanath Narayen Dandekar, Basim.

Tahsildars Ex-officio Sub-Registrars.

Bulvant Bapujee, Mangrul Pir.
Balaji Rajaram, Basim.
Mir Ahmed Ali, Melghat.
Shabaz Khan, Wun.
Govindrao Yeswunt Rao, Darwha.
Balcrishna Bulvant Sule, Yeotmal.

Honorary Magistrates Sub-Registrars.

Yado Rao, Umerkhed.
Syed Roshun Khan, Digras.

Special Sub-Registrars.

Jayaram Krishna, Tamgaon.
Venkatrao Rungrao, Amraoti
Appaji Bulvant, Telhara.
Sakharam Mahadeo, Akola
Deo Rao Ramchendra, Khelapur.
Kishen Bakshilal, Chandur Bazaar.
Laxmon Sheorao, Takirkheda.
Narayen Kesheo, Nandura.
Jayakrishna Raghunath, Kurha.
Bapu Kasinath, Shegaon.

Special Sub-Registrars (Contd.)

Hari Vishvanath, Ellichpur.
Krishnaji Daryazi, Mulkapur.
Hanmunt Rao Krishna Rao, Chikli.
Ramrao Gangaram, Daryapur.
Ruprao Venkatrao, Anjangaon.
Dattatrya Srinivassa Akot.
Baghwant Rajaram, Morsi.
Pondarung Jagnath, Kamgaon.
Kasinath Bhaskar, Murtuzapur.
Sadasheo Hari, Warud.
Anant Narayen, Balupur.
Trimbuk Bulwant, Karunga.
Narain Rugwant, Babulgaon.
Seorum Balaji, Pusad.
Govind Sukkaram, Sirpur.
Govind Raoji, Mehkar.
Yadeo Sreekrishna, Julgaon.
Vynayuk Venkatesh, Chandur.
Mahommed Syed Khan, Secunderabad.

Rural Sub-Registrars.

Raghunath Gangadhar, Deulgaon.
Narayen Vithul, Ralegaon.
Bhujang Rao Bapujee Patki, Nandgaon.
Bulvant Shamrao Deshmuk, Patur.
Govind Mahadeo, Dahihanda.
Lakshmon Kusaji, Ghatanji.
Balkrishna Sukharam, Ner.
Deorao Bulvant, Lonar.
Gajanan Wamen, Risod.
Govind Vishnu Pendse, Damangaon.
Kushalrao Deorao, Dhanaj
Ganputrao Raibhan, Assegaon.
Venkatesh Vishnurao, Donad.
Ramchendra Ganesh, Barakhedi.

ACT No. III 1887.

As amended by Act No. XII of 1879.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 14th February 1877.)

An Act for the Registration of Documents.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Registration of documents. It is hereby enacted as follows :—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Registration Act, 1877."

It extends to the whole of British India, except such districts or tracts of country as the Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, exclude from its operation :

And it shall come into force on the first day of April 1877.

2. On and from that day Act No. VIII of 1871 shall be repealed.

But all appointments, notifications, rules and orders made, and all districts and sub-districts formed, and all offices established, and all tables of fees prepared under such Act or any of the enactments thereby repealed shall be deemed to have been respectively made, formed, established and prepared under this Act, except in so far as such rules and orders may be inconsistent herewith.

References made in Acts passed before the first day of April 1887, to said Act, or to any enactment thereby repealed, shall be read as if made to the corresponding section of this Act.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Lease" includes a counterpart, kabuliyat, an undertaking to cultivate or supply, and an agreement to lease :

"Signature" and "Signed" include and apply to the affixing of a mark ;

"Immoveable property" includes land, buildings, hereditary allowances, rights to ways, lights, ferries, fisheries or any other benefit to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything which is attached to the earth, but not standing timber, growing crops, nor grass :

"Moveable property" includes standing timber, growing crops and grass, fruit upon and juice in trees, and property of every other description, except immoveable property :

"Book includes a portion of a book and also any number of sheets connected together with a view of forming a book or portion of a book :

"Endorsement" and "endorsed" include and apply to an entry in writing by a registering officer on a rider or covering slip to any document tendered for registration under this Act :

"Minor" means a person who, according to the personal law to which he is subject has not attained majority :

"Representative" includes the guardian of a minor and the committee or other legal curator of a lunatic or idiot :

"Addition" means the place of residence, and the profession, trade, rank and title (if any) of a person described, and, in the case of a Native, his caste (if any) and his father's name or where he is usually described as the son of his mother then his mother's name :

"District Court" includes the High Court in its ordinary original civil jurisdiction ;

"District" "and sub-District" respectively mean a district and sub-district formed under this Act.

PART II.

Of the Registration Establishment.

4. The Local Government shall appoint an officer to be the Inspector-General of Registration for the territories subject to such Government,

or may, instead of making such appointment, direct that all or any of the powers and duties hereinafter conferred and imposed upon the Inspector-General shall be exercised and performed by such officer or officers, and within such local limits, as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf.

The Governor of Bombay in Council may also, with the previous consent of the Governor-General in Council, appoint an officer to be Branch Inspector-General of Sindh, who shall have all the powers of an Inspector-General under this Act other than the power to frame rules hereinafter conferred.

Any Inspector-General or the Branch Inspector-General of Sindh may hold simultaneously any other office under Government.

5. For the purposes of this Act, the Local Government shall form districts and sub-districts, and shall prescribe, and may from time to time alter, the limits of such districts and sub-districts.

The districts and sub-districts formed under this section, together with the limits thereof, and every alteration of such limits, shall be notified in the local official Gazette.

Every such alteration shall take effect on such day after the date of the notification as is therein mentioned.

6. The Local Government may appoint such persons, whether public officers or not, as it thinks proper, to be Registrars of the several districts, and to be Sub-Registrars of the several sub-districts, formed as aforesaid, respectively.

7. The Local Government shall establish in every district an office to be styled the office of the Registrar and in every sub-district an office or offices to be styled the office of the Sub-Registrar, or the Offices of the Joint Sub-Registrars, and may amalgamate with any office of a Registrar any office of a Sub-Registrar subordinate to Sub-Registrar,

and may authorize any Sub-Registrar whose office has been so amalgamated to exercise and perform, in addition to his own powers and duties, all or any of the powers and duties of the Registrar to whom he is subordinate.

Provided that no such authorization shall enable a Sub-Registrar to hear an appeal against an order passed by himself under this Act.

8. The Local Government may also appoint officers to be called Inspectors of Registration offices, and may from time to time prescribe the duties of such officers. Every such Inspector shall be subordinate to the Inspector-General.

9. Every Military cantonment where there is a Cantonment Magistrate may, (if the Local Government so directs) be, for the purposes of this Act, a sub-district or a district, and such Magistrate shall be the Sub-Registrar or the Registrar of such sub-district or district, as the case may be.

Whenever the Governor-General in Council declares any military cantonment beyond the limits of British India to be a sub-district or a district for the purposes of this Act, he shall also declare, in the case of a sub-district, what authorities shall be Registrar of the district and Inspector-General, and in the case of a district, what authority shall be Inspector-General, with reference to such cantonment and the Sub-Registrar or Registrar thereof.

10. Whenever any Registrar other than the Registrar of a district including a Presidency town, is absent otherwise than on duty in his district or when his office is temporarily vacant,

any person whom the Inspector-General appoints in this behalf or, in default of such appointment, the Judge of the District Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the Registrar's office is situate,

shall be the Registrar during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy,

Whenever any Registrar of a district including a Presidency Town is absent otherwise than on duty in his district, or when his office is temporarily vacant,

any person whom the Inspector-General appoints in this behalf shall be the Registrar during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy.

11. Whenever any registrar is absent from his office on duty in his district, he may appoint any Sub-Registrar or other person in his district to perform, during such absence all the duties of a Registrar except those mentioned in Section 68 and 72.

12. Whenever any Sub-Registrar is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, any person whom the Registrar of the district appoints in this behalf shall be Sub-Registrar during such absence, or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy.

13. All appointments made under Section 10, Section 11, or Section 12 shall be reported to the Local Government by the Inspector-General. Such report shall be either special or general as the Local Government directs.

The Local Government may suspend, remove or dismiss any person appointed under the provisions of this Act, and appoint another person in his stead.

14. Subject to the approval of the Governor-General in Council the Local Government may assign such salaries as such Government from time to time deems proper to the registering officers appointed under this Act or provide for their remuneration by fees, or partly by fees and partly by salaries.

The Local Government may allow proper establishments for the several offices under this Act.

15. The several Registrars and Sub-Registrars shall use a seal bearing the following inscription in English or in such other language as the Local Government directs:—
"The seal of the Registrar (or of the Sub-Registrar) of do.

16. The Local Government shall provide for the office of every registering officer the books necessary for the purposes of this Act.

The books so provided shall contain the forms from time to time prescribed by the Inspector-General with the sanction of the Local Government, and the pages of such books shall be consecutively numbered in print, and the number of pages in each book shall be certified on the title page by the officer by whom such books are issued.

The Local Government shall supply the office of every Registrar with a fire-proof box, and shall in each district make suitable provision for the safe custody of the records connected with the registration of documents in such district.

PART III.

Of Registrable Documents.

17. The documents next hereinafter mentioned shall be registered if the property to which they relate is situate in a district in which, and if they have been executed on or after the date on which. Act No. XIV. of 1864, or Act No. XX. of 1866, or Act No. VII. of 1871, or this Act, came or comes into force (that is to say.)

(*a*) Instruments of gift of immoveable property;

(*b*) Other non-testamentary Instruments which purport or operate to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish, whether in present or in future, any right, title or interest, whether vested or contingent, of the value of one hundred rupees and upwards to or in immoveable property.

(*c*) Non-testamentary instruments which acknowledge the receipt or payment of any consideration on account of the creation, declaration, assignment, limitation or extinction of any such right, title or interest; and

(*d*) Leases of immoveable property from year to year, or for any term exceeding one year, or reserving a yearly rent:

Provided that the Local Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, exempt from the operation of the former part of this section any leases executed in any district, or part of a district, the terms granted by which do not exceed five years and the annual rents reserved by which do not exceed fifty rupees.

Nothing in clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of this section applies to

(*e*) any composition-deed;

(*f*) any instrument relating to shares in Joint Stock Company, notwithstanding that the assets of such company consist in whole or in part of immoveable property, or

(*g*) any endorsement upon or transfer of any debenture issued by any such Company;

(*h*) any document not itself creating, declaring, assigning, limiting or extinguishing any right, title or interest of the value of one hundred rupees and upwards to or in immoveable property, but merely creating a right to obtain another document which will, when executed, create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish any such right, title or interest;

(*i*) decrees and orders of Courts and awards;

(*j*) grants of immoveable property by Government;

(*k*) instruments of partition made by revenue officers;

(*l*) certificates and instruments of collateral security granted under the Land Improvement Act, 1871.

Authorities to adopt a son, executed after the first day of January 1872, and not conferred by a will, shall also be registered.

18. Any of the documents next hereinafter mentioned may be registered under this Act, (that is to say),

(*a*) instruments (other than instruments of gift and wills) which purport or operate to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish, whether in present or in future, any right, title or interest, whether vested or contingent, of a value less than one hundred rupees, to or in immoveable property;

(*b*) instruments acknowledging the receipt or payment of any consideration on account of the creation, declaration, assignment, limitation or extinction of any such right, title or interest;

(*c*) leases of immoveable property for any term not exceeding one year and leases exempted under Section 17:

(*d*) instruments (other than wills) which purport or operate to create, declare, assign, limit or extinguish any right, title, or interest to or in moveable property;

(*e*) wills;

(*f*) all other documents not required by Section 17 to be registered.

19. If any document duly presented for registration be in a language which the registering officer does not understand, and which is not commonly used in the district, he shall refuse to register the document, unless it be accompanied by a true translation into a language commonly used in the district and also by a true copy.

The registering officer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept for registration any document in which any interlineation, blank, erasure or alteration appears, unless the persons executing the document attest with their signatures or initials such interlineation, blank, erasure or alteration. If he register such document, he shall at the time of registering the same make a note in the register of such interlineation, blank erasure or alteration.

21. (*a*) No non-testamentary document relating to immoveable property shall be accepted for registration, unless it contains a description of such property sufficient to identify the same.

(*b*) Houses in towns shall be described as situate on the north or other side of the street or road (mentioning it) to which they front, and by their existing and former occupancies, and by their numbers if the houses in such street or road are numbered. Other houses and lands shall be described by their name, if any, and as being in the territorial division in which they are situate, and by their superficial contents, the roads and other properties on which they abound and their existing occupancies, and also, whenever it is practicable, by reference to a Government map or survey.

(*c*) No non-testamentary document containing a map or plan of any property comprised therein shall be accepted for registration unless it be accompanied by a true copy of the map or plan, or in case such property is situate in several districts, by such number of true copies of the map or plan as are equal to the number of such districts.

22. Failure to comply with the provisions contained in Section 21, Clause (*b*), shall not disentitle a document to be registered if the description of the property to which it relates is sufficient to identify such property.

PART IV.

Of the Time of Presentation.

23. Subject to the provisions contained in Sections 24, 25 and 26, no document other than a will shall be accepted for registration unless presented for that purpose to the proper officer within four months from the date of its execution,

or in the case of a copy of a decree or order, within four months from the day on which the decree or order was made, or, where it is appealable, within four months from the day on which it becomes final.

Provided that, where there are several persons executing a document at different times, such document may be presented for registration and re-registration within four months from the date of each execution.

24. If owing to urgent necessity or unavoidable accident, any document executed or copy of a decree or order made, in British India is not presented for registration till after the expiration of the time hereinbefore prescribed in that behalf, the Registrar, in cases were the delay in presentation does not exceed four months, may direct that on payment of a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the proper registration-fee such document shall be accepted for registration.

Any application for such direction may be lodged with a Sub-Registrar, who shall forthwith forward it to the Registrar to whom he is subordinate.

25. When a document purporting to have been executed by all or any of the parties out of British India is not presented for registration till after the expiration of the time hereinbefore prescribed in that behalf the registering officer, if satisfied,

(*a*) that the instrument was so executed, and

(*b*) that it has been presented for registration within four months after its arrival in British India,

may, on payment of the proper registration-fee accept such document for registration.

26. Whenever a registration office is closed on the last day of any period provided in this Act for the presentation of any document such last day shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be the day on which the office re-opens.

27. A will may at any time be presented for registration or deposited in manner hereinafter provided.

PART V.

Of the place of Registration.

28. Save as in this Part otherwise provided every document mentioned in Section 17, Clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*), and Section 18, Clauses (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*) shall be presented for registration in the office of a Sub-Registrar within whose sub-district the whole or some portion of the property to which such document relates is situate.

29. Every document other than a document referred to in Section 28 and a copy of a decree or order may be presented for registration either in the office of the Sub-Registrar in whose sub-district the document was executed or in the office of any other Sub-Registrar under the Local Government at which all the persons executing and claiming under the document desire the same to be registered.

A copy of a decree or order may be presented for registration in the office of the Sub-Registrar in whose sub-district the original decree or order was made or where the decree or order does not affect immoveable property in the office of any other Sub-Registrar under the Local Government at which all the persons claiming under the decree or order desire the copy to be registered.

30. (*a*) Any Registrar may in his discretion receive and register any document which might be registered by any Sub-Registrar subordinate to him.

(*b*) The Registrar of a district including a presidency-town and the Registrar of the Lahore District may receive and register any document referred to in Section 28 without regard to the situation in any part of British India of the property to which the document relates.

31. In ordinary cases the registration or deposit of documents under this Act shall be made only at the office of the officer authorized to accept the same for registration or deposit.

But such officer may, on special cause being shown, attend at the residence of any person desiring to present a document for registration or to deposit a will and accept for registration or deposit such document or will.

PART VI.

Of presenting Documents for Registration.

32. Except in the cases mentioned in Section 31 and Section 89, every document to be registered under this Act, whether such registration be compulsory or optional, shall be presented at the proper registration office,

by some person executing or claiming under the same, or, in the case of a copy of a decree or order, claiming under the decree or order,

or by the representative or assign of such person,

or by the agent of such person, representative or assign, duly authorized by power-of-attorney executed and authenticated in manner hereinafter mentioned.

33. For the purposes of Section 32, the powers-of-attorney next hereinafter mentioned shall alone be recognized (that is to say),—

(*a*) if the principal at the time of executing the power-of-attorney resides in any part of British India in which this Act is for the time being in force, a power-of-attorney executed before and authenticated by the Registrar or Sub-Registrar within whose district or sub-district the principal resides,

(*b*) if the principal at the time aforesaid resides in any other part of British India, a power-of-attorney executed before and authenticated by any magistrate;

(*c*) if the principal at the time aforesaid does not reside in British India, a power-of-attorney executed before and authenticated by a Notary Public, or any Court, Judge, Magistrate, British Consul or Vice-Consul, or representative of Her Majesty or of the Government of India:

Provided that the following persons shall not be required to attend at any registration office or Court for the purpose of executing any such power-of-attorney as is mentioned in Clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of this section:—

Persons who by reason of bodily infirmity are unable without risk or serious inconvenience so to attend;

persons who are in jail under Civil or Criminal process; and

persons exempt by law from personal appearance in Court.

In every such case the Registrar or Sub-Registrar or Magistrate (as the case may be), if satisfied that the power-of-attorney has been voluntarily executed by the person purporting to be the principal, may attest the same without requiring his personal attendance at the office or Court aforesaid.

To obtain evidence as to the voluntary nature of the execution, the Registrar or Sub-Registrar or Magistrate may either himself go to the house of the person purporting to be the principal, or to the jail in which he is confined, and examine him, or issue a commission for his examination.

Any power-of-attorney mentioned in this section may be proved by the production of it without further proof, when it purports on the face of it to have been executed before and authenticated by the person or Court hereinbefore mentioned in that behalf.

34. Subject to the provisions contained in this Part and in Sections 41, 43, 45, 69, 75, 77, 88, and 89, no document shall be registerd under this Act, unless the persons executing such document, or their representatives, assigns or agents authorized as aforesaid, appear before the registering officer within the time allowed for presentation under Sections 23, 24, 25 and 26:

Provided that if owing to urgent necessity or unavoidable accident all such persons do not so appear, the Registrar, in cases where the delay in appearing does not exceed four months, may direct that on payment of a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the proper registration fee in addition to the fine, if any, payable under Section 34, the document may be registered.

Such appearances may be simultaneous or at different times.

The registering officer shall thereupon—

(*a*) enquire whether or not such document was executed by the persons by whom it purports to have been executed;

(*b*) satisfy himself as to the identity of the persons appearing before him and alleging that they have executed the document, and

(*c*) in the case of any person appearing as a representative, assign or agent satisfy himself of the right of such person so to appear.

Any application for a direction under the provision in this section may be lodged, with a Sub-Registrar, who shall forthwith forward it to the Registrar to whom he is subordinate.

Nothing in this section applies to copies of decrees or orders.

35. If all the persons executing the document appear personally before the registering officer and are personally known to him, or if he be otherwise satisfied that they are the persons they represent themselves to be, and if they all admit the execution of the document;

or, in the case of any person appearing by a representative, assign or agent, if such representative, assign or agent admits the execution;

or, if the person executing the document is dead, and his representative or assign appears before the registering officer, and admits the execution,

the registering officer shall register the document as directed in Sections 58 to 61, inclusive.

The registering officer may, in order to satisfy himself that the persons appearing before him are the persons they represent themselves to be, or for any other purpose contemplated by this Act, examine any one present in his office.

If any of the persons by whom the document purports to be executed deny its execution; or

if any such person appears to the registering officer* to be a minor, an idiot or a lunatic, or

if any person by whom the document purports to be executed is dead, and his representative or assign denies its execution,

the registering officer shall refuse to register the document as to the person so denying, appearing or dead*: Provided that, where such officer is a Registrar, he shall follow the procedure prescribed in Part XII. of this Act.

PART VII.

Of enforcing the Appearance of Executants and Witnesses.

36. If any person presenting any document for registration, or claiming under any document which is capable of being so presented, desires the appearance of any person whose presence or testimony is necessary for the registration of such document, the

* *See* Act No. XII. of 1879, Section 104.

registering officer may, in his discretion, call upon such officer or Court as the Local Government from time to time directs in this behalf to issue a summons requiring him to appear at the registration office, either in person or by duly authorized agent, as in the summons may be mentioned, and at a time named therein.

37. The officer or Court, upon receipt of the peon's fee payable in such cases, shall issue the summons accordingly, and cause it to be served upon the person whose appearance is so required.

38. A person who by reason of bodily infirmity is unable without risk or serious inconvenience to appear at the registration office,

a person in jail under civil or criminal process,

and persons exempt by law from personal appearance in Court, and who would, but for the provision next hereinafter contained, be required to appear in person at the Registration office,

shall not be required so to appear.

In every such case, the registering officer shall either himself go to the house of such person, or to the jail in which he is confined, and examine him, or issue a commission for his examination.

39. The law in force for the time being as to summonses, commissions and compelling the attendance of witnesses, and for their remuneration in suits before Civil Courts shall, save as aforesaid and *mutatis mutandis*, apply to any summons or commission issued, and any person summoned to appear under the provisions of this Act.

PART VIII.

Of presenting Wills and Authorities to Adopt.

40. The testator, or after his death any person claiming as executor or otherwise under a will, may present it to any Registrar or Sub-Registrar for registration,

and the donor, or after his death the donee, of any authority to adopt, or the adoptive son, may present it to any Registrar or Sub-Registrar for registration.

41. A will or an authority to adopt, presented for registration by the testator or donor, may be registered in the same manner as any other document.

A will or authority to adopt, presented for registration by any other person entitled to present it, shall be registered if the registering officer is satisfied,

(*a*) that the will or authority was executed by the testator or donor, as the case may be;

(*b*) that the testator or donor is dead; and,

(*c*) that the person presenting the will or authority; is, under Section 40, entitled to present the same.

PART IX.

Of the Deposit of Wills.

42. Any testator may, either personally or by duly authorized agent, deposit with any Registrar his will in a sealed cover superscribed with the name of the testator and that of his agent (if any) and with a statement of the nature of the document.

43. On receiving such cover, the Registrar, if satisfied that the person presenting the same for deposit is the testator or his agent, shall transcribe in his Register book No. 5 the superscription aforesaid and shall note in the same book and on the said cover the year, month, day and hour of such presentation and receipt, and the names of any persons who may testify to the identity of the testator or his agent, and any legible inscription which may be on the seal of the cover.

The Registrar shall then place and retain the sealed cover in his fire-proof box.

44. If the testator who has deposited such cover wishes to withdraw it, he may apply either personally or by duly authorized agent to the Registrar who holds it in deposit, and such Registrar, if satisfied that the applicant is actually the testator or his agent, shall deliver the cover accordingly.

45. If, on the death of a testator who has deposited a sealed cover under Section 42, application be made to the Registrar who holds it in deposit to open the same, and if the Registrar is satisfied that the testator is dead, he shall, in the applicant's presence, open the cover, and, at the applicant's expense, cause the contents thereof to be copied into his Book No. 5.

When such copy has been made, the Registrar shall re-deposit the original will.

46. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall affect the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, Section 259, or the power of any Court by order to compel the production of any will. But whenever any such order is made, the Registrar shall, unless the will has been already copied under Section 45, open the cover and cause the will to be copied into his Book No. 3 and make a note on such copy that the original has been removed into Court in pursuance of the order aforesaid.

PART X.

Of the Effects of Registration and Non-registration.

47. A registered document shall operate from the time from which it would have commenced to operate if no registration thereof had been required or made, and not from the time of its registration.

48. All non-testamentary documents duly registered under this Act, and relating to any property whether moveable or immoveable, shall take effect against any oral agreement or declaration relating to such property, unless where the agreement or declaration has been accompanied or followed by delivery of possession.

49. No document required by Section 17 to be registered,

shall affect any immoveable property comprised therein,

or confer any power to adopt,

or be received as evidence of any transaction affecting such property or conferring such power,

unless it has been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

50. Every document of the kinds mentioned in Clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of Section 17, and Clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of Section 18, shall, if duly registered, take effect as regards the property comprised therein, against every unregistered document relating to the same property, and not being a decree or order, whether such unregistered document be of the same nature as the registered document or not.

Nothing in the former part of this section applies to leases exempted under the proviso in Section 17, or to the documents mentioned in Clause (*e*), (*f*), (*g*), (*h*), (*i*), (*j*), (*k*) and (*l*) of the same section.

Explanation.—In cases where Act No. XVI. of 1864 or Act No. XX. of 1866 was in force in the place and at the time in and at which such unregistered document was executed, "unregistered" means not registered according to such Act, and, where the document is executed after the first day of July 1871, not registered under Act No. VIII. of 1871 or this Act.

PART XI.

Of the Duties and Powers of Registering Officers.

(*A*) *As to the Register Books and Indexes.*

51. The following books shall be kept in the several offices hereinafter named; that is to say—

In all registration offices—

Book 1, "Register of non-testamentary documents relating to immoveable property;"
Book 2, "Record of reasons for refusal to Register;"
Book 3, "Register of wills and authorities to adopt;" and
Book 4, "Miscellaneous Register."

In the offices of Registrars—

Book 5, "Register of deposits of wills."

In Book 1 shall be entered or filed all documents or memoranda registered under Sections 17, 18 and 89* which relate to immoveable property, and are not wills.

In Book 4 shall be entered all documents registered under Clauses (*d*) and (*f*) of Section 18, which do not relate to immoveable property.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall be deemed to require more than one set of books where the office of the Registrar has been amalgamated with the office of a Sub-Registrar.

52. The day, hour and place of presentation, and the signature of every person presenting a document for registration, shall be endorsed on every such document at the time

* *See* Act No. XII. of 1879, Section 106.

of presenting it: a receipt for such document shall be given by the registering officer to the person presenting the same; and, subject to the provisions contained in Section 62, every document admitted to registration shall, without unnecessary delay, be copied in the book appropriated therefor according to the order of its admission.

And all such books shall be authenticated at such intervals and in such manner as is from time to time prescribed by the Inspector-General.

53. All entries in each book shall be numbered in a consecutive series, which shall commence and terminate with the year, a fresh series being commenced at the beginning of each year.

54. In every office in which any of the books hereinbefore mentioned are kept there shall be prepared current indexes of the contents of such books; and every entry in such indexes shall be made, so far as practicable, immediately after the registering officer has copied, or filed a memorandum of, the document to which it relates.

55. Four such indexes shall be made in all registration offices, and shall be named, respectively, Index No. I, Index No. II, Index No. III, and Index No. IV.

Index No. I shall contain the names and additions of all persons executing and of all persons claiming under every document entered or memorandum filed in Book No. 1.

Index No. II shall contain such particulars mentioned in Section 21 relating to every such document and memorandum as the Inspector-General from time to time directs in that behalf.

Index No. III shall contain the names and additions of all persons executing every will and authority entered in Book No. 3 and of the executors and persons respectively appointed thereunder, and after the death of the testator or the donor (but not before) the names and additions of all persons claiming under the same.

Index No. IV shall contain the names and additions of all persons executing and of all persons claiming under every document entered in Book No. 4.

Indexes Nos. I, II, III and IV shall contain such other particulars, and shall be prepared in such form, as the Inspector-General from time to time directs.

56. Every Sub-Registrar shall send to the Registrar to whom he is subordinate at such intervals as the Inspector-General from time to time directs, a copy of all entries made by such Sub-Registrar, during the last of such intervals, in Indexes Nos. I, II and III.

Every Registrar receiving such copy shall file it in his office.

57. Subject to the previous payment of the fees payable in that behalf, the Books Nos. 1 and 2 and the Indexes relating to Book No. 1 shall be at all time open to inspection by any person applying to inspect the same; and subject to the provisions of Section 62, copies of entries in such books shall be given to all persons applying for such copies.

Subject to the same provisions, copies of entries in Book No. 3 and in the Index relating thereto shall be given to the persons executing the documents to which such entries relate, or to their agents, and after the death of the executants (but not before) to any person applying for such copies.

Subject to the same provisions, copies of entries in Book No. 4 and in the Index relating thereto shall be given to any person executing or claiming under the documents to which such entries respectively refer, or to his agent or representative.

The requisite search under this section for entries in Books Nos. 3 and 4 shall be made only by the registering officer.

All copies given under this section shall be signed and sealed by the registering officer, and shall be admissible for the purpose of proving the contents of the original documents.

(B). As to the Procedure on admitting to Registration.

58. On every document admitted to registration, other than a copy of a decree or order, or a copy of a certificate under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, sent by the Collector to be registered, there shall be endorsed from time to time the following particulars, (that is to say),—

(*a*) The signature and addition of every person admitting the execution of the document; and, if such execution has been admitted by the representative, assign or agent of any person, the signature and addition of such representative, assign or agent.

(*b*) The signature and addition of every person examined in reference to such document under any of the provisions of this Act; and

(c) Any payment of money or delivery of goods made in the presence of the registering officer in reference to the execution of the document, and any admission of receipt of consideration, in whole or in part, made in his presence in reference to such execution.

If any person admitting execution of a document refuses to endorse the same the registering officer shall nevertheless register it, but shall at the same time endorse a note of such refusal.

59. The registering officer shall affix the date and his signature to all endorsements made under Sections 53 and 58, relating to the same document and made in his presence on the same day.

60. After such of the provisions of Sections 34, 35, 58 and 59 as apply to any document presented for registration have been complied with, the registering officer shall endorse thereon a certificate containing the word "registered," together with the number and page of the book in which the document has been copied.

Such certificate shall be signed, sealed and dated by the registering officer, and shall then be admissible for the purpose of proving that the document has been duly registered in manner provided by this Act, and that the facts mentioned in the endorsements referred to in Section 59 have occurred as therein mentioned.

61. The endorsements and certificate referred to and mentioned in Sections 59 and 60 shall thereupon be copied into the margin of the Register-book, and the copy of the map or plan (if any) mentioned in Section 21 shall be filed in book No. 1.

The registration of the document shall thereupon be deemed complete and the document shall then be returned to the person who presented the same for registration, or to such other person (if any) as he has nominated in writing in that behalf on the receipt mentioned in Section 52.

62. When a document is presented for registration under Section 19, the translation shall be transcribed in the register of documents of the nature of the original, and together with the copy referred to in Section 19, shall be filed in the registration office.

The endorsements and certificate respectively mentioned in Sections 59 and 60 shall be made on the original, and for the purpose of making the copies and memoranda required by Sections 57, 64, 65, and 66, the translation shall be treated as if it were the original.

63. Every registering officer may, at his discretion, administer an oath to any person examined by him under the provisions of this Act.

He may also at his discretion record a note of the substance of the statement made by each such person, and such statement shall be read over, or (if made in a language with which such person is not acquainted) interpreted to him in a language with which he is acquainted, and if he admits the correctness of such note, it shall be signed by the registering officer.

Every such note so signed shall be admissible for the purpose of proving that the statements therein recorded were made by the persons and under the circumstances therein stated.

(C). Special Duties of Sub-Registrar.

64. Every Sub-Registrar on registering a non-testamentary document relating to immoveable property not wholly situate in his own sub-district, shall make a memorandum thereof and of the endorsement and certificate (if any) thereon, and send the same to every other Sub-Registrar subordinate to the same Registrar as himself in whose sub-district any part of such property is situate, and such Sub-Registrar shall file the memorandum in his Book No. 1.

65. Every Sub-Registrar on registering a non-testamentary document relating to immoveable property situate in more districts than one, shall also forward a copy thereof and of the endorsement and certificate (if any) thereon, together with a copy of the map or plan (if any mentioned in Section 21), to the Registrar of every district in which any part of such property is situate other than the district in which his own sub-district is situate.

The Registrar on receiving the same shall file in his Book No. 1 the copy of the document and the copy of the map or plan (if any), and shall forward a memorandum of the document to each of the Sub-Registrar's subordinate to him within whose sub-district any part of such property is situate; and every Sub-Registrar receiving such memorandum shall file it in his Book No. 1.

(D). Special Duties of Registrar.

66. On registering any non-testamentary document relating to immoveable property, the Registrar shall forward a memorandum of such document to each Sub-Registrar's subordinate to himself in whose sub-district any part of the property is situate.

He shall also forward a copy of such document, together with a copy of the map or plan (if any) mentioned in Section 21 to every other Registrar in whose district any part of such property is situate.

Such Registrar on receiving any such copy shall file it in his Book No. 1, and shall also send a memorandum of the copy to each of the Sub-Registrar's subordinate to him within whose sub-district any part of the property is situate.

Every Sub-Registrar receiving any memorandum under this section shall file it in his Book No. 1.

67. On any document being registered under Section 30, Clause (*b*), a copy of such document and of the endorsements and certificate thereon shall be forwarded to every Registrar within whose district any part of the property to which the instrument relates is situate, and the Registrar receiving such copy shall follow the procedure prescribed for him in the first clause of Section 66.

(*E*). *Of the controlling powers of Registrars and Inspectors-General.*

68. Every Sub-Registrar shall perform the duties of his office under the superintendence and control of the Registrar in whose district the office of such Sub-Registrar is situate.

Every Registrar shall have authority to issue (whether on complaint or otherwise) any order consistent with this Act which he considers necessary in respect of any act or omission of any Sub-Registrar subordinate to him, or in respect of the rectification of any error regarding the book or the office in which any document shall have been registered.

69. The Inspector-General shall exercise a general superintendence over all the registration offices in the territories under the Local Government, and shall have power from time to time to make rules consistent with this Act—

providing for the safe custody of books, papers and documents, and also for the destruction of such books, papers and documents as need no longer be kept;
declaring what languages shall be deemed to be commonly used in each district;
declaring what territorial divisions shall be recognized under Section 21;
regulating the amount of fines imposed under Sections 24 and 34, respectively;
regulating the exercise of the discretion reposed in the registering officer by Section 63;
regulating the form in which registering officers are to make memoranda of documents;
regulating the authentication by Registrars and Sub-Registrars of the books kept in their respective offices under Section 51;
declaring the particulars to be contained in Indexes Nos. I, II, III and IV, respectively;
declaring the holidays that shall be observed in the registration offices; and
generally, regulating the proceedings of the Registrars and Sub-Registrars.

The rules so made shall be submitted to the Local Government for approval, and, after they have been approved, they shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall then have the same force as if they were inserted in this Act.

70. The Inspector-General may also, in the exercise of his directions, remit wholly or in part the difference between any fine levied under Section 24 or Section 34 and the amount of the proper registration fee.

PART XII.

Of Refusal to Register.

71. Every Sub-Registrar refusing to register a document, except on the ground that the property to which it relates is not situate within his sub-district, shall make an order of refusal and record his reasons for such order in his Book No. 2, and endorse the words "registration refused" on the document, and on application made by any person executing or claiming under the document, shall, without payment and unnecessary delay, give him a copy of the reasons so recorded.

No registering officer shall accept for registration a document so endorsed unless and until, under the provisions hereinafter contained, the document is directed to be registered.

72. Except where the refusal is made on the ground of denial of execution an appeal shall lie against an order of a Sub-Registrar refusing to admit document to registration (whether the registration of such document is compulsory or optional) to the Registrar to whom such Sub-Registrar is subordinate, if presented to such Registrar within thirty days from the date of the order; and the Registrar may reverse or alter such order:

and if the order of the Registrar directs the documents to be registered and the document is duly presented for registration within thirty days after the making of such order

the Sub-Registrar shall obey the same, and thereupon shall, so far as may be practicable, follow the procedure prescribed in Sections 58, 59, and 60, and such registration shall take effect as if the document has been registered when it was first duly presented for registration.

73. When a Sub-Registrar has refused to register a document on the ground that any person by whom it purports to be executed, or his representative or assign denies its execution,

any person claiming under such document or his representative, assign or agent authorized as aforesaid, may, within thirty days after the making of the order of refusal, apply to the Registrar to whom such Sub-Registrar is subordinate, in order to establish his right to have the document registered.

Such application shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a copy of the reasons recorded under Section 71, and the statements in the application shall be verified by the applicant in manner required by law for the verification of plaints.

74. In such case, and also where such denial as aforesaid is made before a Registrar in respect of a document presented for registration to him, he shall as soon as conveniently may be, enquire—

(*a*) whether the document has been executed;

(*b*) whether the requirements of the law for the time being in force have been complied with on the part of the applicant or person presenting the document for registration as the case may be, so as to entitle the document to registration.

75. If the Registrar finds that the document has been executed and that the said requirements have been complied with, he shall order the document to be registered.

And if the document be duly presented for registration within thirty days after the making of such order, the registering officer shall obey the same and thereupon shall, so far as may be practicable, follow the procedure prescribed in Sections 51, 59 and 60;

Such registration shall take effect as if the document had been registered when it was first duly presented for registration.

The Registrar may, for the purpose of any enquiry under Section 74, summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses: and compel them to give evidence as if he were a Civil Court, and he may also direct by whom the whole or any part of the costs of any such enquiry shall be paid, and such costs shall be recoverable as if they had been awarded in a suit under the Code of Civil Procedure.

76. Every Registrar refusing—

(*a*) to register a document except on the ground that the property to which it relates is not situate within his district or that the document ought to be registered in the office of a Sub-Registrar; or

(*b*) to direct the registration of a document under Section 72 or Section 75,

shall make an order of refusal and record the reasons for such order in his Book No. 2, and on application made by any person executing or claiming under the document, shall, without unnecessary delay, give him a copy of the reasons so recorded.

No appeal lies from any order under this Section or Section 72.

77. Where the Registrar refuses to order the document to be registered, under Section 72 or Section 76, any person claiming under such document, or his representative, assign or agent, may, within thirty days after the making of the order of refusal, institute in the Civil Court within the local limits of whose original jurisdiction is situate the office in which the document is sought to be registered, a suit for a decree directing the document to be registered in such office, if it be duly presented for registration within thirty days after the passing of such decree; and the provisions contained in the second and third paragraph of Section 75 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to all documents so presented and notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the document shall be receivable in evidence in such suit.

PART XIII.

Of the Fees for Registration, Searches and Copies.

78. Subject to the approval of the Governor-General in Council, the Local Government shall prepare a table of fees payable—

for the registration of documents;

for searching the registers;

for making or granting copies of reasons, entries or documents, before, on, or after registration;

And of extra or additional fees payable—

for every registration under section thirty;

for the issue of commissions;

for filing translations;

for attending at private residences;

for the safe custody and return of documents; and

for such other matters as appear to the Local Government necessary to effect the purposes of this Act.

The Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the like approval, alter such table.

79. A table of the fees so payable shall be published in the official Gazette, and a copy thereof in English and the vernacular language of the district shall be exposed to public view in every registration office.

80. All fees for the registration of documents under this Act shall be payable on the presentation of such documents.

PART XIV.

OF PENALTIES.

81. Every registering officer appointed under this Act and every person employed in his office for the purposes of this Act, who, being charged with the endorsing, copying, translating or registering of any document presented or deposited under its provisions, endorses, copies, translates or registers such document in a manner which he knows or believes to be incorrect, intending thereby to cause, or knowing it to be likely that he may thereby cause, injury, as defined in the Indian Penal Code, to any person, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years or with fine, or with both.

82. Whoever commits any of the following offences shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to seven years, or with fine, or with both;

(*a*) intentionally makes any false statement, whether on oath or not, and whether it has been recorded or not, before any officer acting in execution of this Act, in any proceeding or inquiry under this Act;

(*b*) intentionally delivers to a registering officer, in any proceeding under Section 19 or Section 21, a false copy or translation of a document, or a false copy of a map or plan;

(*c*) falsely personates another, and in such assumed character presents any document, or makes any admission or statement, or causes any summons or commission to be issued, or does any other act in any proceeding or enquiry under this Act;

(*d*) abets within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code anything made punishable by this Act.

83. A prosecution for any offence under this Act coming to the knowledge of a registering officer in his official capacity may be commenced by or with the permission of the Inspector-General, the Branch Inspector-General of Sindh, the Registrar or the Sub-Registrar, in whose territories, district or sub-district, as the case may be, the offence has been committed.

Offences punishable under this Act shall be triable by any Court or officer exercising powers not less than those of a Magistrate of the second* class.

Provided that, in imposing penalties under this Act, no such Court or officer shall exceed the limits of jurisdiction prescribed by the law for the time being in force as to such Court or officer.

All fines imposed under this Act may be recovered, if for offences committed outside the limits of the Presidency towns, in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, and if for offences committed within those limits, in the manner prescribed by any Act regulating the Police of such towns for the time being in force.

84. Every registering officer appointed under this Act shall be deemed a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Every person shall be legally bound to furnish information to such registering officer when required by him to do so. And in Section 228 of the same Code; the words "judicial proceeding" shall include any proceeding under this Act.

* *See* Act No. XII. of 1879, Section 106.

A Registrar shall, but a Sub-Registrar shall not, as such, be deemed a Court within the meaning of Sections 485 and 486 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

PART XV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

85. Documents (other than wills) remaining unclaimed in any registration office for a period exceeding two years, may be destroyed.

86. No registering officer shall be liable to any suit, claim or demand by reason of anything in good faith done or refused in his official capacity.

87. Nothing done in good faith pursuant to this Act, or any Act hereby repealed, by any registering officer, shall be deemed invalid merely by reason of any defect in his appointment or procedure.

88. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, it shall not be necessary for any officer of Government, or for the Administrator-General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, or for any Official Trustee, or Official Assignee, or for the Sheriff, Receiver or Registrar of a High Court to appear in person or by agent at any registration office, in any proceeding connected with the registration of any instrument executed by him in his official capacity, or to sign as provided in Section 58.

But when any instrument is so executed the registering officer to whom such instrument is presented for registration may, if he think fit, refer to any Secretary to Government or to such officer of Government, Administrator-General, Official Trustee, Official Assignee, Sheriff, Receiver or Registrar, as the case may be, for information respecting the same, and, on being satisfied of the execution thereof, shall register the instrument.

89. Every officer granting a certificate under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, shall send a copy of such certificate to the registering officer within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the whole or any part of the land to be improved, or of the land to be granted as collateral security, is situate, and such registering officer shall file the copy* in his book No. 1.

Every Court granting a certificate under Section 316 of the Code of Civil Procedure shall send a copy of such certificate to the registering officer within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the whole or any part of the immoveable property comprised in such certificate is situate, and such officer shall file the copy in his book No. 1.*

Exemptions from Act.

90. Nothing contained in this Act or in Act No. VIII. of 1871 or in any Act thereby repealed shall be deemed to require, or to have at any time required, the registration of any of the following documents or maps—

(*a*) Documents issued, received or attested by any officer engaged in making a settlement or revision of settlement of land-revenue, and which form part of the records of such settlement.

(*b*) Documents and maps issued, received or authenticated by any officer engaged on behalf of Government in making or revising the survey of any land, and which form part of the record of such survey.

(*c*) Documents which, under any law for the time being in force, or filed periodically in any revenue office by patwáris or other officers charged with the preparation of village records.

(*d*) Sanads, inam title-deeds and other documents purporting to be or to evidence grants or assignments by Government of land or of any interest in land.

But all such documents and maps shall, for the purposes of Sections 48 and 49, be deemed to have been and to be registered in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

91. Subject to such rules and the previous payment of such fees as the Local Government from time to time prescribes in this behalf, all documents and maps mentioned in Section 90, Clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*), and all registers of the documents mentioned in clause (*c*), shall be open to the inspection of any person applying to inspect the same, and, subject as aforesaid, copies of such documents shall be given to all persons applying for such copies.

92. All rules relating to registration heretofore enforced in British Burma shall be deemed to have had the force of law, and no suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any officer or other person in respect of anything done under any of the said rules.

* See Act No. XII. of 1879, Section 107.

Registration Fees for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

For Registration of Deed of Gift, Sale, Mortgage, Lease, Bond, &c., according to the following* AD VALOREM *scale* :—

	RS.	A.	P.
When the value or consideration does not exceed Rs. 20, a fixed fee of	0	6	0, including all copying and endorsement fees.
When the value or consideration exceeds Rs. 20, but does not exceed Rs. 50.	0	4	0, in addition to copying fees under Article XV.
When the value or consideration exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 500 ...	0	8	0 for each 100 or part of 100 up to 500, and 4 annas for each 100 or part of 100 from 500 to 3,000, and 2 annas for each 100 or part of 100 above 3,000 up to a maximum fee of Rs. 15.

NOTE (*a*).—On leases, fees should be levied on the *ad valorem* scale calculated by the following rules :—

If a lease is	
(1) For a fine or premium only	On the amount of fine or premium paid or payable.
(2) For a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved..	On the average annual rent reserved added to the fine or premium.
(3) For an annual rent reserved without fine or premium.	On the average annual rent reserved.
(4) For less than a year...	On the total rent payable for the period of the lease.

(5) If a lease is for an indefinite period, the average annual rent payable for the first 10 years of the lease shall be considered the average annual rent.

(6) A counterpart of a lease, presented on the same day, as the lease, is exempt from registration fee.

NOTE (*b*.)—On annuity bonds, service bonds or agreements to serve, fees should be levied on the *ad valorem* scale calculated by the following rules :—

(1.) If such annuity bond or agreement is for a definite period exceeding one year	On the average annual amount to be paid during the period.
(2.) If the annuity bond or agreement is for an indefinite period	On the average annual amount to be paid in the first 10 years.
(3.) If the bond or agreement is for less than a year ...	On the total amount to be paid for the period.

NOTE (*c*)—

(1.) If in any of the above cases, the rent, annuity or remuneration is payable partly in money and partly in kind, of which the value is unexpressed, registration fee will be charged at double the ordinary rate on the amount payable in money.

For the purpose of calculating double the registration fee for values not exceeding Rs. 20, the combined fee of 6 annas is to be regarded as a registration fee only.

(2.) If in any such case, the rent, &c., be payable entirely in kind of which the value is not expressed, the document will be charged with a fee of 2 rupees.

NOTE (*d*.)—In the case of copies of certificates granted by Civil Courts under Section 316, Civil Procedure Code, and presented for registration in which the amount of purchase money is not entered, fee will be levied on the total amount covered by the stamp used.

---

* To be understood to include awards, acknowledgments, agreements, assignments, bills of exchange, bills of scale, composition deeds, contracts, certified copies of decrees and orders of courts, covenants, grants, instruments of partition, promissory notes, releases, settlements, articles of partnership and instruments of dissolution of partnership.

	Rs. A. P.	
II. For registration of any document of the kind mentioned in Article 1 and Note, if no consideration, rent or value is expressed	5 0 0	
III. If such consideration or value be only partly expressed, an *ad valorem* fee according to Article 1 on the portion expressed, and in addition a fee of	2 0 0	
IV. For registration of a separate deed acknowledging receipt or payment of consideration on account of another deed, which has been previously registered ...		The same fee as for the original deed if not exceeding 8 annas, otherwise 8 annas.
V. For deposit of a sealed cover containing a will, or opening such cover, or for withdrawal of such cover, or for registration of a will or of any document, which cannot be brought under the *ad valorem* scale of this table and is not specially provided for	2 0 0	
VI. For authentication of a power of attorney under Section 33, if special	0 8 0	
Do. do., if general	1 0 0	

NOTE.—The Inspector-General of Registration may at his discretion remit the fee in such case altogether when it appears to him that its exaction would be productive of injustice or hardship.

Extra fees (leviable in all cases in addition to ordinary fees.)

VII. For registration of a document by a registrar	4 0 0	
VIII. For each attendance at a private residence or jail under Sections 31, 33 or 38, or for issue of commission under Section 33 or 38. If the person is physically unable to attend the office or is in jail	5 0 0	
Otherwise	10 0 0	in addition to all travelling allowance at the rates permissible under the Civil Travelling Allowance Code.
IX. Searching for entry by registering officers or inspection of books or indexes by applicants,		
For the first year or part of a year which the register or index is searched at the request of applicant or is inspected by him and for each entry or document	1 0 0	
For each subsequent year or part of a year and for each entry or document	0 4 0	

NOTE (1).—No search fee shall be levied if the applicant in his application give correctly the number of the document and of the book and the year in which it was registered.

NOTE (2).—Government officers who may require to inspect or search the registers or take copies of entries for *bonâ fide* purposes, are exempted from the payment of fees.

X. For filing translation (Section 62)	2 0 0	
XI. Fee for service of each summons	0 6 0	
XII. Fee for executing warrant of arrest of person	1 0 0	
XIII. For granting copy of a map or plan and for every memorandum sent under Section 64, 65 or 66 ...	0 8 0	

NOTE.—Fees for memoranda to be sent by the Registrar under Section 65 should be levied by the Sub-Registrar.

XIV. For the safe custody of a document entered on the unclaimed list		
For the first 15 days during which it remains on the unclaimed list and for every succeeding 15 days or part thereof	0 8 0	

EXAMPLE.—A document entered on the unclaimed list on the evening of the 15th October becomes liable to a custody fee of 8 annas on the opening of office on the morning of 31st October.

NOTE.—The maximum fee under this head shall not in any case exceed Rs. 5.

Copying Fees.

XV. For making or granting copies of reasons for refusal to register under Section 76, or of a document under Section 66, of entries under Section 57, or for copying a document in the book appropriated therefor under Section 52, per folio of 100 words in the body of deed — 0 2 6 in addition to a fixed copying fee of 4 annas for endorsements copied.

POLICE.

Lieut.-Col. C. T. Lane, Inspector-General of Police, Salary Rs. 1,600.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. C. E. Richardson, Head Clerk	200	Mr. C. Masilamoney Moodelliyar, Clerk	50
,, T. U. Peters, 2nd Clerk	90	Kristnajee Ramachendra Dorli, do	40
,, G. Thumboosamy Pillay, Clerk	70	N. Seetambrum, do	30

District Superintendents of Police.

Mr. F. Wright, Ellichpur	1,000	Mr. H. S. Cotgrave, Buldana	600
,, N. R. C. Cumberlege, Akola	800	,, E. W. D. Moffat, Wun	700
Lieut.-Col. E. J. Gunthorpe, Amraoti	700	,, H. A. Health, Basim	600

Assistant Superintendents.

Mr. C. A. Frazer, Akola	400	Mr. Y. R. Vic Amraoti	400

Police Inspectors.

Mr. Vitthul Bulwant, Amraoti	200	Mr. Mokum Sing, Wun	125
,, C. F. Unger, Yeotmal	200	,, Mogal Jan, Mehkar	125
,, S. W. Saviel, Khamgaon	200	,, A. R. Priestly, Amraoti	125
,, Buldeo Sing, Basim	100	,, C. A. Francke, Basim	100
,, H. V. Collins, Ellichpur	150	,, D. Kondajee, Akola	100
,, Martand Rao, Buldana	150	,, Mahomed Yusef, Ellichpur	100
,, Shaik Imad-ud-Deen, Chickli	125	,, Aga Jan, Bassim	100
,, Wamon Ramakrishna, Wun	125	,, J. O'Grady, Rly. Police Inspr.	150
,, Nursiah Nursingah, Melghat	150	,, Mahomed Burkuttulla Khan	100
,, Vinayak Luxmon, Morsi	125		

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhikajee Jatar, B.A., Director of Public Instruction, Akola, Salary Rs. 1,000.

Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, M.A., Educational Inspector, Salary Rs. 350

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Ganesh Anant, Head Clerk	125	Mr. Appaji Waman, Third Clerk	30
,, Tatyaji Bulvant, 2nd Clerk	80	,, Anant Babaji, Head Clerk, Educational Inspector's Office	50

Government Central Book Depôt.

Mr. S. Braganza, Curator, Salary Rs. 100.

Deputy Educational Inspectors.

	Rs.		Rs.
Mr. Waman Ganesh Paraspe, Akola ...	200	Mr. Luxmon Govind Rishi, Basim	125
Balakrishna Luxman Baput, Amraoti	200	,, Mahomed Azimuddin, B.A., Urdu Schools	125
Vinayek Ramachundra, B.A., Wun..	150	Balvant Vishnoo, Akola and Amraoti ...	60
Balajee Narsiah Mudholker, Buldana	150	Keshav B. Palekar, Ellichpur	125

Training College.

Mr. Nilkhanth Narayan, Principal	125	Mr. Ahmed Khan, 2nd Assistant	80
Bhaskar Luxmon, 1st Asst.	80	,, Abaskhan, 3rd do	40

High School, Akola.

Mr. G. C. Aitken, Head Master Rs. 400.

Mr Hari Ramachundra, B.A., 1st Asst...	150	Mr. Chintaman Ganesh, 4th Assistant	60
Gopal Ramachandra, B.A., 2nd do		Balkrishna Moreshwar, 5th Asst. ...	50
Kristnajee Mulhar, 3rd do		Narayen Banduji, Drawing Master.	60

High School, Amraoti.

Mr. Ra onath Balkrishna, B.A., Head Master, Rs. 250.

Mr. Luxman Krishna, B.A., 1st Asst. ...	150	Mr. Vishnu Nayaran, B.A., 3rd Asst. ...	75
,, Ramchundra Abaji, 2nd do ...	100	,, Narayen Kashinath, B.A., 4th Asst.	60
,, Mahomed Kadir Hussain, Persian Teacher	75	,, Shitaram Sadashiv, 5th Assistant.	50

School Masters of Anglo-Vernacular School.

DRAWING RS. 50 AND ABOVE.

Mr. Janardan Narayen, Akola ..	100	Mr. Purshothan Gash, Basim ..	100
,, Kristnajee Sadaseo, Akot	100	,, Gangadhar Rawoji, do	50
,, Vishnu Sadashiva, do	50	,, Shreedhar Ramachander, Amraoti.	100
,, Wamon Ragoonath Jalgaon	100	,, Seeturam Gopal, do	50
,, Balkrishna Govind, do ...	50	,, Antajee Narayen, Karinja ..	75
,, Anant Purshooram, Khamgaon	75	,, Vishwanath Mohoniraja ..	75
,, Govind Narayen, Balapur ...	50	,, Dhamodhar Krishna, Murtizapur..	50
,, Vishnoo Mahadev, Shegaon ...	50	,, Sundar Damodhar, Yeotmal ...	100
,, Govind Muhadeva Mheker ...	60		

MEDICAL AND SANITATION.

Surgeon Major C. Little, M.D., M.C., L.R.C.S., L.M., Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector General of Dispensaries, Amraoti.

Surgeon R. B. Roe, Amraoti.		Surgeon F. J. Doyle, Civil Surgeon,	Ellichpur.
Do Rielly, Civil Surgeon,	Akola.	Mr. O. W. Jones, M.D., do	Basim.
Mr. D. Callaghan, do	Buldana.	Mr. J. Morrison, do	Yeotmal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, HYDERABAD.

Name.	Appointment.	Division or Sub-Division.	Station.
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER AND PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT.			
H. F. Storey, M. INST. C. E..	Superintending Engineer and Officiating Secretary to Resident.		Bolaram.
G. K. Watts, Assoc. M. INST. C. E.	Assistant to Superintending Engineer and Assistant Secretary to Resident.		Do.

Public Works Department, Hyderabad—continued.

Name.	Appointment.	Division or Sub-Division.	Station.
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER AND PUBLIC WORKS SECRETARIAT—*continued.*			
J. W. White ...	Head Clerk		Bolarum.
T. Crowe ...	Recorder		Do.
T. Curpanmah Pillay ...	Estimator		Do.
G. P. Pounde ...	Compiler		Do.
V. V. Sambasevum Moodeliar.	Assistant Recorder		Do.
R. C. Moghe ...	,, Registrar and Examiner.		Do.
G. N. Owers ...	S. E. Registrar and Abstractor of Pros. and Indexer.		Do.
R. T. Rungasawmy Pillay...	,, Head Copyist.		Do.
E. White ...	Copyist ...		Do.
E. A. Chelvum ...	Assistant Estimator ...		Do.
H. E. V. Beveridge ...	Copyist		Do.
S. W. White	Takeed Keeper and Copyist.		Do.
CENTRAL OFFICE OF ACCOUNTS.			
Major H. Clarke, R. E. ...	Examiner of Accounts		Bolarum.
V. Balakrishna Moodeliar...	Head Accountant		Do.
J. F. Crisp ...	Accountant		Do.
C. S. Murphy ...	Do.		Do.
W. A. Richardson	Head Clerk and Recorder		Do.
Srikrishna Myral ...	Auditor, Establishment Branch.		Do.
T. Coomarasawmy Pillay ...	Registrar and Examiner..		Do.
A. C. Veeraperoomal Pillay.	Assistant Accountant ...		Do.
Jugganath Sing ...	Assistant Auditor, Establishment Branch.		Do.
C. T. Runganathum Moodeliar.	Assistant Accountant ...		Do.
T. A. Balakrishna Moodeliar.	Local Funds Clerk ...		
A. C. Narrainswamy Pillay.	Copyist ...		Do.
T. Mahalingum Moodeliar..	Local Funds Clerk, s. p. t.		Do.
M. Lalitaprasad ...	*Offg. Copyist*		Do.
SECUNDERABAD DIVISION.			
Major H. C. Fox, R.E. ...	Executive Engineer ...	Secunderabad Divn	Secunderabad.
E. G. Stanley	Assistant Engineer ...	Do ..	Do.
W. Causley	Hony. Asst. Engineer ...	No. 3 Sub-Divn. ..	Do.
C. S. Whittell ...	Sub-Engineer ...	Water Supply Project ...	Chudderghat.
Dinshaw Hormuzshaw Coblaw.	Supervisor ...	No. 1 Sub-Divn. ...	Trimulgherry.
Vishnu Ramchunder ...	Do ...	No. 3 Sub-Divn. ...	Secunderabad.
E. H. Milner ...	Do ...	No. 2 Sub-Divn. ...	Trimulgherry.
E. St. A. Reardon ...	Do ...	No. 1 Sub-Divn. ...	Do
Govind Moreshwar Damley.	Overseer ...	No. 5 Sub-Divn. ..	Raichur.
G. Meek ...	Sub-Overseer ...	Central Workshop.	Trimulgherry.
Hari Bahirow Pathe ...	Do ...		Mominabad.
M. Nursiah ...	*Temporary Sub-Overseer..*		*Secunderabad.*
C. V. Vanugopalsami Moodeliar	Accountant ...	Secunderabad Divn.	Do.
T. R. Gooroosawmy Pillay.	Head Clerk ...	Do.	Do.
T. R. Venkatachellum Pillay.	Estimator ...	Do.	Do.
T. Iyasawmy Pillay ...	Day Book Clerk ...	Do.	Do..

Public Works Department, Hyderabad—continued.

Name.	Appointment.	Division or Sub-Division.	Station.
SECUNDERABAD DIVISION —*continued.*			
P. Cothundaramiah Naidu..	Stock Registrar	Secunderabad Divn	Secunderabad.
C. Strinivasarao	Registrar and Recorder	Do	Do
C. Allighrrisawmy Naidu..	Assistant Accountant	Do	Do
A. Chiniah	Copyist	Do	Do
M. Ramakrishnama Charry.	Sub-Divisional Clerk	No. 3 Sub-Divn.	Do
T. Davisagamony Pillay	Do	Central Workshop.	Trimulgherry.
M. S. Armoogum Moodeliar	Copyist	Secunderabad Divn.	Secunderabad.
Periah Naidu	Sub-Divisional Clerk	No. 1 Sub-Divn.	Trimulgher
T. P. Thoolaram	Draughtsman	Secunderabad Divn.	Secunderab
M. Lutchminarasimulu Naidu.	Cashier	Do	Do
Nunnoo	*Offg. Assistant Cashier*	Do	Do
V. Soobunnah Moodeliar	Storekeeper	Do	Do
EAST BERAR DIVISION.			
R. A. W. Swinnerton	Executive Engineer	East Berar Divn.	Amraoti.
A. Leventhorpe	*Temporary Do*	*Asegaon Bridge*	*Asegaon.*
J. H. Handley	Assistant Engineer	Melghat Roads	Ellichpur.
Rai Sahib Fakeer Chand	Do	Ellichpur	Do
A. A. Passanah		Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Amraoti.
A. V. Therumal Rao Moodeliar.	Overseer	Morsi Sub-Division	Morsi.
A. Strinivasulu Naidu	Do	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Amraoti.
Babu Deonath Sahai	Do	Melghat Roads Sub-Division.	
A. O. Browne	Do	Asegaon Bridge	Asegaon.
Venayek Waman Bhopli	Do	Melghat Roads Sub-Division.	
Sayenna Chinnoo	Sub-Overseer	Ellichpur Sub-Division.	Ellichpur.
Vishvanath Ramchunder Puranjapay.	Do	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Badnera.
Mahomed Hasan Khan	Do	Ellichpur Sub-Division.	Ellichpur.
Gungadhur Narayen Dhundari.	Do	Do	Do.
V. Veerasawmy Moodeliar.	*Temporary Sub-Overseer.*	*Daryapur Sub-Division.*	*Murtazapur.*
Balaram Runjeetram	*Do do*	*Morsi Sub-Division.*	*Morsi.*
Waman Krishna Shidore	*Do do*	*Melghat Roads Sub-Division.*	
Krishnaji Dhondo	*Do do*		
C. Dasigacharry	*Do Accountant*	*East Berar Division.*	*Amraoti.*
C. V. Meenoosawmy Moodr.	Head Clerk	Do.	Do.
J. R. Vincent	Correspondence Clerk	Do.	Do.
C. Kuppusami Aiyar	Sub-Divisional Clerk	Melghat Roads Sub-Division.	Ellichpur.
Gunesh Govind	Assistant Accountant	East Berar Divn.	Amraoti.
T. Krishnasawmy Pillay	Sub-Divisional Clerk	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Do.
P. Moonoosawmy Naidu	Do.	Ellichpur Sub-Division.	Ellichpur.
Gunesh Venayek	Clerk	East Berar Divn.	Amraoti.
B. P. Lutchmiah Naidu	Draughtsman	Do.	Do.
F. Simeon	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.
WEST BERAR DIVISION.			
T. Lobb	Executive Engineer	West Berar Divn.	Akola.
H. R. E. Ash	*Temporary Exec. Eng.*	Buldana Sub-Divn.	Buldana.

Public Works Department, Hyderabad—concluded.

Name.	Appointment.	Division or Sub-Division.	Station.
EAST BERAR DIVISION—(*continued*).			
L. A. Light	Assistant Engineer	Special Works	Kotasa.
Hony. Lt. and Dy. Asst. Commy. W. T. Tobin.	Do.	Aurangabad Sub-Division.	Aurangabad.
Krishnajee Dinker	Sub-Engineer	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Akola.
F. Rose	Do.	Khamgaon Sub-Division.	Khamgaon.
N. Chinnasawmy Pillay	Overseer	Buldana Sub-Divn.	Mulkapur.
J. Christian	Do.	Do.	Motala.
Sheoram Krishna Putwardan.	Do.	Do.	Buldana.
Hurryagheer Prithgheer	Sub-Overseer	Do.	Do.
M. Cunniah	Do.	...	Do.
Vishvanath Jairam	Do.	Special Works	Kotasa.
Janardhan Vishnu Malskar.	Do.	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Telhara.
Pundit Bussant Ram	Accountant	West Berar Divn.	Akola.
W. J. Owers	Head Clerk	Do.	Do.
M. Naraiansawmy Moodr.	Assistant Accountant	Do.	Do.
M. Chinnaswamy Moodr.	Clerk	Do.	Do.
T. W. Crowe	Correspondence Clerk	Do.	Do.
Ramachunder Babuji	Clerk	Do.	Do.
S. Daniel	*Temporary Sub-Divnl. Clerk.*	*Aurangabad Sub-Division.*	*Aurangabad.*
M. Casavalu Naick	*Temporary Sub-Divnl. Clerk.*	*Head-quarters Sub-Division.*	*Akola.*
Malhari Marooti Dighe	Draughtsman	West Berar Divn.	Do.
Bala Persad	Storekeeper	Do.	Do.
SOUTH BERAR DIVISION.			
A. F. Higgins	Executive Engineer	South Berar Divn.	Yeotmal.
H. F. Heath	Do.	Do.	Do.
D. M. Scobie	Assistant Engineer	Do.	Basim.
Sub-Conductor J. Cheria	Supervisor	Basim Sub-Divn.	Do.
D. McG. White	Do.	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Yeotmal.
Bulwunt Gunesh Desphandi.	Overseer	Wun Sub-Divn.	Wun.
P. Venketswamy Naidu	Sub-Overseer	Hingoli Sub-Divn.	Hingoli.
Vishnu Venktish Kabe	Do.	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Darwha.
Rugbheer Singh	Do.	Basim Sub-Divn.	Basim.
Ganesh Singh	Do.	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Yeotmal.
C. R. Soobarao Moodr.	Accountant	South Berar Divn.	Do.
M. S. Johnson	Head Clerk	Do.	Do.
C. Balu Moodr.	Sub-Divisional Clerk	Basim Sub-Divn.	Basim.
A. Pooneycotee Moodr.	Assistant Accountant	South Berar Divn.	Yeotmal.
T. Dupkar	Sub-Divisional Clerk	Head-quarters Sub-Division.	Do.
M. Shantiah	*Temporary Sub-Divnl. Clerk.*	Do.	*Amraoti.*
C. R. Budrachellum Moodr.	Correspondence Clerk	South Berar Divn.	Yeotmal.
A. Comarswamy Moodr.	Draughtsman	Do.	Do.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Amraoti Municipality.

I.—NOMINATED BY THE RESIDENT.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Commissioner of the District.
2. Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3. Civil Surgeon of the District.
4. Deputy Educational Inspector.

B.—Other Members.

5. Captain R. V. Garrett.
6. H. Will.
7. E. Rich.
8. Atmaram Bhikaji, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
9. Fateh Ali.
10. Gir Rao Ramchandra, Tahsildar.

II.—Elections confirmed by the Resident.

11. Eknath Luxman,
12. Balwant Venkaji Khote.
13. Vishnu Hari.
14. Moro Vishwanath Joshi, B.A., and LL.B.
15. Rao Saheb Rambillas Pokermul.
16. Sadaseo Narayan.
17. Babhootmal.
18. Shreekrishendass Ratee.
19. Kondo Balaji.
20. Ramchandra Trimbak.

Akola Municipality.

I.—Salaried Officers of Government.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Commissioner of the District (President).
2. Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3. Civil Surgeon of the District.

B.—Other Members.

4. Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, Educational Inspector, H. A. D.
5. Waman Ganesh, Deputy Educational Inspector.
6. Krishnaji Hari, Tahsildar.

II.—Non-official Members.

7. Rao Saheb Deorao Vinayek, Pleader, (Vice-President).
8. Krishnaji Dinkar, Sub-Assistant Engineer.
9. Salimkhan, Merchant.
10. Jaikrishna Bagaji Naik, Merchant.
11. Abasbeg, Inamdar.
12. Sorabji Mankerji, Agent, Messrs. Breul & Co.
13. Ganoba Raghoba, Merchant.
14. Gopal Rao Kusahar, Pleader.
15. Dattatray Vishnoo Bhagwat, Pleader.
16. Hitchins, Agent to the firm of Ralli Brothers.
17. Maulavi Hakim-ud-Din, Pleader.

Khamgaon Municipality.

I.—Nominated by the Resident.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Commissioner.
2. Civil Surgeon.
3. The Assistant or Extra Asst. Commissioner at Khamgaon.

B.—Other Members.

4. Kleinknecht.
5. C. Sheshachellum Moodliar, Tahsildar.

II.—Elections confirmed by the Resident.

6. Framji Jamsetji.
7. Khan Saheb Bholekhan Lalkhan.
8. Shamlal Onkardass.
9. H. C. Macintyre.
10. Rickabdas Sawairam.
11. Kesheo Ganeshyam.
12. Waman Luxman.
13. Puraumal Jai Narayan.

Shegaon Municipality.

I.—Salaried Officers of Government.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Commissioner of the Akola District (President).
2. The Assisant Commissioner, Khamgaon (Vice-President).

B.—Other Members.

3. Vishnu Mahadeo, Head Master, Anglo-Vernacular School.
4. Sheikh Deedar Ali, Hospital Assistant.

II.—NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

5. E. Hayden.
6. Umaji Keshco.
7. Rao Sahib Kukaji Mahadaji.
8. Maruti Buburao.
9. Ganoji Janji.
10. Bhawani-Das Oodaram.
11. Ramji Raoji.
12. Maruti Kudtaji (Secy.)

Ellichpur Municipality.

I.—SALARIED OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Comr. (President.) The Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3. The Civil Surgeon, Ellichpur District.

B.—Other Members.

4. The Asst. Commissioner in charge of the Taluk (Vice-President).
5. The District Supt. of Police.
6. The Executive Engineer.
7. The Tahsildar of Ellichpur Taluk.
8. Pandurang Balkrishna Limay, Head Master, Ellichpur City Middle Class School (Secretary.)
9. Sadulla Kahn, Hospital Assistant in charge of the Charitable Dispensary.
10. Balkrishna Kashinath, Police Inspector.
11. Kesheo B. Palekar, Deputy Educational Inspector.

II.—NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

12. Rao Badr Bhugwantrao Nurhur Deshpande, Special Magistrate.
13. Syed Amjud Hoosain, Khatib.
14. Nawab Daood Khan.
15. Baboosa Hirasa, Sahukar.
16. Fatteram Saligram, do.
17. Jalalkhan, Jemadar, do.
18. Shreekrishna Chagulal, do.

Basim Municipality.

I.—SALARIED OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Commissioner of the District (President).
2. Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3. Civil Surgeon of the District.

B.—Other Members.

4. The Assistant Commissioner (Vice-President).
5. Saadat Mir Kahn, Tahsildar.

II.—NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

6. Raja Udajiram Shanker Rao, Jagirdar of Mallegaon.
7. Pandurang Vinayak, Pleader.
8. Shreeniwas Moreshwar, Pensioner.
9. Waman Krishna Tamsalkar, Deshmukh.
10. Ramchandra Appaji, Pleader.
11. Devidas Parshuram, Sahukar.
12. Khwaja Mahomed, Pensioner.

Akot Municipality.

I.—SALARIED OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT.

A.—Ex-officio Members.

1. The Deputy Commissioner, Akola District (President).
2. The Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3. The Civil Surgeon, Akola District.

B.—Other Members.

4. The Sub-Judge, Civil Court, Akot.
5. The Tahsildar of Akot Taluk.
6. Krishnaji Sadasco, Head Master, Anglo-Vernacular School.

II.—NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

7. J. H. Brooks, Agent for Messrs. Gaddam & Co.
8. Dada Bhai Manakji, Agent for Messrs. Ralli Brothers.
9. Ghulam Hussein, Special Magistrate.
10. Gabu Sing, Special Magistrate.
11. Maruti Naik, Assalkar.
12. Sadaseo Vithal, Deshmukh.
13. Motilal, Agent of the Firm of Sadaram Khunraj.
14. Nur-ud-Din, Kazi.
15. Imam Khan, Native Doctor.
16. Raghunath Sing Sitaram Sing, Jemadar.
17. Govind Krishna, Deshmukh.

RESIDENCY ORDERS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 256, DATED THE 19TH DEC. 1888.

The following Rules made by the Resident under the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, are published for general information :—

The number of members of several Municipalities.

1. The Municipal Committees of Amraoti, Ellichpur and Akola shall each consist of 24 members; and those of Basim, Khamgaon, Akot, and Shegaon of 12 members. In each Municipality not more than one-fourth of the total number of members shall be nominated by the Resident.

Wards or electoral divisions.

2. For the purpose of representation, the Municipal towns shall be divided into electoral divisions or wards, and each ward or division shall elect the number of members given against its name in the Appendix to these Rules.

3. Whoever pays one rupee or more to the Municipal Committee in the shape of Town Fund in any given year due in that year shall be registered as a voter for the said year; and

Whoever being a resident of the town pays Rs. 25 or more as land revenue in any given year due in that year shall be registered as a voter for the said year, or, if the payment is not due before the time of election, for the next following year.

Unless otherwise disqualified under the Municipal Law and rules framed thereunder, every fellow and every graduate of any university, every pleader holding a sanad from the Resident, every juror, every assessor, and every Honorary Magistrate resident within a Municipal district, shall be qualified as a candidate and registered as a voter at Municipal elections in the said district.

Residence for a period of not less than six months prior to the publication of the last list of voters shall be held to qualify under this Rule.

4. No person who is less than 21 years of age shall be registered as a voter at any Municipal election.

A voter to vote in a ward in which he resides.

5. Every voter shall be entitled to have his name registered as a voter for the ward in which he resides or holds property or works for gain; provided that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered as a voter for more than one ward.

Explanation.—If any person is qualified to have his name registered as a voter for more wards than one, he shall be at liberty to choose in which ward his name shall be registered as a voter, and failing his doing so within a week after notice has been served upon him for the purpose (by the Secretary or other officer appointed under Rule 6 of these Rules), he shall be entitled to have his name registered as a voter only for that ward which the Municipal Committee or Sub-Committee authorized by them for the purpose shall appoint.

Registration of electors.

6. The Secretary of the Municipality, or such other officer as the Deputy Commissioner may from time to time appoint for this purpose, shall, as soon as may be after the issue of these Rules, prepare lists of voters for each ward.

Similar lists shall be prepared by the Secretary or other officer aforesaid every year.

Publication of list of voters.

7. The lists so prepared shall be published by affixing copies thereof in English, Marathi, and Urdu at such conspicuous places within the Municipal limits as the Deputy Commissioner may direct, at least six weeks before the date fixed by the Resident for the first election under the Berar Municipal Law of 1886 and thereafter at least six weeks before the date fixed for any election.

8. Any person whose name is not entered in the lists of voters published as aforesaid, and who deems that he is entitled to have his name entered therein, and any person whose name is entered in the said lists, who shall think that the name of some other person has been wrongly entered therein, may apply in writing within one week from the date of the publication of the lists, to the Secretary or other officer aforesaid, to have the lists amended.

Complaints in regard to, or mistakes in the lists of voters.

The Secretary or other officer aforesaid shall, without delay, forward every such application, with his report thereon, for the decision of the Municipal Committee or any Sub-Committee authorized by them for the purpose. Such Committee or Sub-Committee shall give notice of the application to any persons affected by it, and shall, as early as possible, consider and pass orders on such application. A copy of the order thus passed shall, without delay, be communicated to the person by whom the application is made, and to the person, if any, whose name is removed. The Secretary may also, otherwise than on application of any person entered therein, bring to the notice of the Municipal Committee or Sub-Committee aforesaid, any additions to, or corrections in, the list which he shall discover to be necessary. From the decision of the Municipal Committee or Sub-Committee aforesaid on any such application or reference, an appeal shall lie to the Deputy Commissioner, whose order thereupon shall be final; but the Deputy Commissioner may decline to entertain any appeal which is not presented within seven days from the date when the decision of the Municipal Committee or Sub-Committee aforesaid was communicated to the applicant or the person whose name is removed.

9. A revised list of voters giving effect to the additions and corrections made under the authority of the Municipal Committee or Sub-Committee mentioned in Section 8 or, where an appeal has been allowed, on appeal to the Deputy Commissioner, shall be published in the manner prescribed in Rule 7 at least three weeks before the date of the election.

Additions and corrections in lists of voters.

Qualifications of candidates.

10. Every candidate for election as a Municipal Commissioner must possess the following qualifications:—

(1) His name must be entered in one of the revised lists of voters last published under Rule 9.

(2) He must pay to the Municipal Committee Rs. 5 or more in the shape of Town Fund either in his own behalf or as the agent of any firm or person which person is entitled to be, but is not a candidate for election as a Municipal Commissioner.

Provided that the candidate—

(1) Is able to read and write;

(2) Is not a female;

(3) Has not been removed by the Resident under any of the clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), or (*d*) of Section 13 of the Berar Municipal Law, 1886;

(4) Is not a paid officer or servant of the Municipality; or

(5) Has not directly or indirectly any share or interest in any work done by order of the Municipality, or in any contract or employment with or under the Municipality, unless such work is done or such contract or employment is undertaken by any incorporated or registered company in which he may be a shareholder or of which he may be a member.

11. Any person whose name is registered in any of the revised lists mentioned in Rule 9 for any year shall be entitled to vote at any election during that year in the ward for which his name is registered as a voter.

Persons entitled to vote.

12. The elections of Municipal Commissioners shall take place on such date as may be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner during the months of January and February. The hours during which, and the places at which, Municipal elections shall be held, shall also be fixed by the Deputy Commisioner by written notice, published in English, Marathi, and Urdu not less than fifteen days before the earliest date prescribed in such notice. Copies of the notice shall be affixed at conspicuous places within the Municipal limits.

Time of election.

The same procedure shall be followed, as far as applicable, in the case of casual elections, provided that the elections shall take place as early as possible after the vacancies have occurred.

13. Every person who desires or is willing to become a candidate for election as a Municipal Commissioner must be proposed in writing by one voter and seconded by another, whose names are entered in the revised lists of voters last published as being entitled to vote at an election in the Municipal district, in the ward or division in which the election is to be held. Such candidate's nomination paper must bear

Candidates how to be nominated.

an endorsement signed by the candidate signifying his willingness to serve if he should be elected. Such paper shall be delivered to the officer appointed by the Deputy Commissioner for the purpose at least seven days before the date fixed for the election to be held.

The said officer shall, if any nomination paper is prepared and delivered to him in accordance with the Rules, and if the candidate satisfies the conditions under Rule 10, include his name in a list of candidates, which shall be prepared under the said officer's signature, and shall be posted at the Municipal Office and at the place at which the election is to be held, and in such other conspicuous places as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint for this purpose, at least five days before the date fixed for the election.

When elections are to be held at or about the same time in two or more wards, one and the same person may be nominated as a candidate for election in each or any of the said wards.

Appointment of Polling Officer.

14. A Polling Officer shall be appointed by the Deputy Commissioner to preside at each place at which an election is to be held to receive the votes thereat. If possible, the Polling Officer shall be a person who is acquainted with, and therefore able to identify, the voters or most of them.

Procedure of election.

15. On the day of an election each person who wishes to vote shall, as he arrives at the place appointed for holding the election, receive a printed voting paper, with a list of the candidates printed thereon in the following form :—

Name of Candidate for Ward.	Signature or mark of Voter (or name of Voter and signature or mark of proxy, as the case may be.)	Address of Voter.

Dated the *of* 188

(Signed)

Voter.

Polling Officer.

A voter can vote for as many candidates as there are Commissioners to be elected in his ward.

16. Every voter may vote for as many candidates as there are Commissioners to be elected for the ward, division, or electoral district for which his name is registered under Rule 9. A vote for any person whose name is not included in the list of candidates published under Rule 13 shall be void.

Personal attendance necessary.

17. In every case male voters must appear and vote in person. Females may vote by proxy, provided that the proxy empowering any person to vote for a female is attested by a Magistrate. The proxy may be signed (where there is no Magistrate) before the Secretary of the Municipality or other officer appointed under Rule 6.

How the voting paper is to be filled up.

18. If a voter or proxy is able to read and write, he shall, in the presence of the Polling Officer, sign his name in the voting paper against the name of the candidate he wishes to vote for, and run his pen through the names of those candidates he does not vote for ; otherwise the paper shall be filled up by the Polling Officer at the voter's or proxy's dictation, and the latter shall affix his mark thereto and therein wherever necessary.

Persons not allowed to vote.

19. No vote shall be received by the Polling Officer from or on behalf of any person whose name is not in the revised lists of voters last published.

A voter to answer questions put by a Polling Officer.

20. The Polling Officer shall satisfy himself as to the identity of the persons tendering votes, and may refuse the vote of any person who declines to answer any reasonable questions put to him for the purpose of establishing his identity, or whose identity is not satisfactorily established.

Dropping of voting papers into box.

21. Each person whose vote is allowed by the Polling Officer shall drop his voting paper, in the presence of the Polling Officer, into a box which has been previously sealed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Municipality with the Municipal seal.

A box of the description required shall be provided by the Municipality for each place at which votes are to be received.

Opening of the box.

22. The box aforesaid shall be opened in the presence of the Municipal Commissioners at a special general meeting convened for this purpose, and when the votes have been scrutinised and counted by such persons as the meeting appoints in this behalf, those candidates equal to the number to be elected for any ward at the election, who gain the highest number of votes for the ward shall be considered to be elected. The result of the election or elections shall be declared by the Chairman of the meeting, and shall be recorded in the minutes of the proceedings of the meeting.

Questions to be decided when there is a tie.

23. If there is an equal number of voters in favour of each of two or more candidates for one Commissionership, when there is only one Commissionership to be filled, the election of one of such persons shall be decided by lot by the Chairman of the aforesaid meeting in such manner as the meeting shall determine.

In the event of any person being elected for two or more wards, such person shall be at liberty to choose the ward which he will represent, and in every other ward for which the said person has been returned, the result of the election shall be determined as if no votes had been recorded for him.

Preservation of voting papers.

24. When the voting papers have been scrutinised, they shall be replaced in the box from which they were taken, and the box shall be locked and sealed by the Chairman aforesaid with a Municipal seal, and shall be kept by the Municipality in safe custody for a period of 15 days from the date of the declaration of the result of the election.

Questioning the validity of an election.

25. If the validity of any election of a Municipal Commissioner is questioned by any person qualified either to be elected, or to vote, at the election to which such question refers, such person may, at any time within ten days after the date of the declaration of the result of the election, prefer an appeal to set aside or amend the result of the election to the Deputy Commissioner or such other officer, not lower in rank than an Assistant Commissioner, as he has specially appointed for the purpose of receiving such appeals.

The Deputy Commissioner or such officer subject to the orders of the Deputy Commissioner shall consider such appeal, and may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, pass an order confirming, or amending the declared result of the election, or setting the election aside. The decision of the Deputy Commissioner shall be final,

If the Deputy Commissioner sets aside an election, a date shall forthwith be fixed and the necessary steps taken for holding a fresh election.

Destruction of voting papers.

26. On the expiry of 15 days from the date of the declaration of the result of the election, or if an appeal regarding the election is made under Rule 25, whenever such appeal shall have been finally disposed of, the voting papers shall be destroyed in the presence of the Chairman of the Municipal Committee or of such other Municipal Commissioner or officer as the Municipal Committee shall appoint for this purpose.

The result of election to be notified.

27. The result of every election declared at the special general meeting held under Rule 22 shall be certified by the Chairman of such meeting to the Deputy Commissioner of the district, and the result of every election as finally settled under these rules shall as soon as possible be communicated by the Deputy Commissioner to the Resident, together with the names of the Commissioners nominated under Rule 30 below, for the purpose of its being notified in the *Residency Orders*. No Commissioner either elected or nominated shall take his seat till his election or nomination has been so notified.

Publication of proceedings.

28. A copy of the resolutions of the Municipal Committees shall be posted in such conspicuous places as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint within Municipal limits; and if there is a local newspaper, which is willing to publish all or part of the said resolutions, without charge, a copy of them shall be sent to it for publication.

Publication of rules.

29. Every rule made under Section 34 (1) shall be published in the *Residency Orders*. Further publication shall be made in one of the local newspapers, and copies of such rules shall be posted in such conspicuous places within Municipal limits as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint.

30. The number of nominated members for Municipalities shall be one-fourth of the whole, and they shall be nominated by the Deputy Commissioner of the district, subject to the previous approval and sanction of the Resident.

Nomination of members.

31. The term of office of members, both elected and nominated, shall be three years. One-third of the elected members shall go out annually by rotation.

Term of office of members.

32. At the end of the first, and of the second year, next after the first election under the Berar Municipal Law, one-third of the members elected at that election shall retire by lot, notwithstanding that they were at first elected for a period of three years, the places of the retiring members being filled by fresh elections. The three years referred to in this Rule shall count from the 1st of April next following the election.

33. Casual vacancies shall be filled up by nomination or election, according as the member whose place is vacant was nominated or elected.

Casual vacancies.

The same procedure shall be followed in filling up casual vacancies of members which has been laid down for their regular elections and nominations.

34. The term of office of a Chairman who was not a member of the Committee at the time of his appointment to, or election for, that office shall be one year.

Term of office of Chairman.

35. Business shall be transacted, proceedings recorded, and notices issued in English or Marathi; but in either case a translation thereof when necessary, shall be made.

Language of business.

36. The Committee may by resolution appoint a Sub-Committee of their number for the purpose of assessing the taxes imposed under the Municipal Law, or the Committee may appoint an assessor to perform this duty. The collection of the taxes shall be made by such person or persons and within such time and in such manner as the Committee may direct.

Assessment and collection of taxes.

37. No money shall be paid from the Municipal Fund, except in accordance with a resolution of the Municipal Committee. The order for payment shall be in the form of a cheque, and shall be signed by two members, of whom one shall be the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

Authority for payment of monies.

38. No immoveable property of the Committee shall be sold, mortgaged, exchanged, or otherwise alienated by the Committee without the sanction of the Commissioner:

Transfer of Committee's property.

Provided that the Committee may give leases of immoveable property for any period up to 20 years and with the sanction of the Commissioner for any period above 20 years.

The General Committee may by resolution alienate any description of moveable property which belongs to them.

39. Persons appointed by the Committee to offices requiring professional skill must be possessed of the same qualifications which would be required of persons appointed to similar posts under Government. No person who is not so qualified shall be appointed by the Committee without the previous approval of the Commissioner: provided that the existing servants of the Committee shall not be affected by this rule.

Qualifications requisite in the case of persons appointed to offices requiring professional skill.

40. All correspondence between the Committee and the Resident, and representations addressed to the Resident by the Committee under this law, shall pass through the Deputy Commissioner and the Commissioner. Correspondence between the Committee and the several heads of departments shall pass through the Deputy Commissioner.

Channels of correspondence.

41. Tables showing the rates of tolls on vehicles and animals shall be exhibited in English, Urdu, and Marathi at each toll-bar and at the Municipal office, Tahsil cutcherry, and such other public places as the Committee may direct.

Exhibition of rates of tolls or taxes.

42. The duties of the Committee which are entitled to priority are the public health, safety, and convenience of the inhabitants of the town.

Priority of duties.

43. For all engineering works involving an expenditure of more than Rs. 50, a plan and estimate shall be prepared and sanctioned by the Committee; if such estimate shall exceed Rs. 200 it shall require the

Preparation of plans and estimates.

exceed Rs. 1,000, it shall be su
the Superintending Engineer.

It must be clearly understood that the sanction of the Committee to a work, the cost of which may exceed Rs. 200, and which therefore requires the approval of the Executive or Superintending Engineer, does not authorize its commencement.

44. The following accounts shall be kept by the Committee:—A cash book, day book and ledger, and such other accounts as the Committee may from time to time direct to be kept. At the end of each month a statement shall be prepared showing the income and expenditure of the month.

Accounts to be kept up by Committee.

All accounts shall be open to inspection by the rate-payers, at the Municipal Office, on office days and during office hours, provided that the person wishing to inspect such accounts has applied for and received the previous permission of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, or Secretary.

Each Municipal Committee shall appoint at the beginning of the year a Sub-Committee of Audit, and the accounts shall be audited monthly. After audit the accounts shall be published at the head of the proceedings of the next meeting of the Committee. Disallowances and surcharges shall be subject to the final orders of the General Committee.

Estimates of income and expenditure.

45. The estimates of income and expenditure shall be prepared by the Chairman in consultation with the Committee, and after being approved and passed by the Municipal Committee, shall be submitted for the sanction of the Resident.

Returns, statements, and reports.

46. A budget, quarterly statement of account, sanitary report, and an annual report shall be submitted periodically by the Committee in accordance with such instructions as the Resident may issue.

Publication of notices.

47. All notices to the general public shall be published in one or more of the local newspapers, or in the *Residency Orders*, and also by beat of drum if thought necessary.

Every notice to individual persons issued by the Committee, or by its authority, shall be in writing in duplicate, signed and sealed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, or the Secretary of the Committee.

Such notice shall be served as nearly as possible in the manner laid down under the provisions of the Civil Procedure Code.

48. Rules under Sections 10, 116, and 145 shall be published in the *Residency Orders*, and those under Section 116 shall also be published in the Berar newspapers.

(By Order.)

G. S. FORBES,
Secretary for Berar.

APPENDIX A.

Amraoti Municipal Committee.

No of. division or ward.	Name of division or ward.	Boundaries.	No. of members to be elected.	Remarks.
1	North ward ...	To contain all that part of the Municipality which is on the north of Kholapur road and inside the walls north of the direct road running from the Kholapur gate to Bhusari gate road by Saraffa and Bohariola, and from Bhusari gate outside the walls turning to the left towards the weekly market, then to the right by the Ellichpur road up to the eastern boundary of the weekly market, which it will follow due north including survey Nos. 35, 38, 41, 43, and 44.	6	
2	South ward ...	To contain all that portion south of the Kholapur road up to the Bhusari gate within the walls, and then from the Amba gate due south including survey Nos. 109, 16, 17, 18, 29, and 33.	6	
3	East ward ...	To contain all that part which lies to the east of the north and south wards.	6	

Ellichpur Municipal Committee.

Serial No.	No. of Members.	Boundaries of Wards.			
		North.	East.	South.	West.
1	2	From the burial-ground, known by the name of Hyder Saheb's, in survey No. 33 in a line with the Ramachundra garden to Namdar Bagh.	From Namdar Bagh along main street to the tomb of Syed Saheb, at corner of street to Bhala Bhole gate.	From the tomb of Syed Saheb at corner of main street along the road to Bhala Bhole gate on the Sapan river.	From Bhala Bhole gate on the Sapan river along the river bank to the burial-ground, known by the name of Hyder Saheb's, in field No. 33.

II	2	From Bhala Bhole gate on Sapan river along the main street crossing Syed Saheb's tomb to the Panchaki.	From the Panchaki along a main street to the river Sapan at junction of fields survey Nos. 87 and 88.	From the junction point of the fields survey Nos. 87 and 88 on Sapan river along river to junction of fields survey Nos. 82 and 65.	From junction of fields survey Nos. 82 and 65 on Sapan river along river to Bhala Bhole gate.
III	4	From Namdar Bagh (corner of junction with ward No. 1) to junction of fields survey Nos. 208 and 210 on Bichan river.	From junction of fields survey Nos. 208 and 210 on Bichan river to junction of field survey No. 169 with Jeewanpura on Bichan river.	From junction on Bichan of field survey No. 169 with Jeewanpura along west and south of Pura to south-eastern corner of field survey No. 168 and then along a main road to Mali gate, thence along southern face of citadel wall to Hirapura gate, thence by a main road *viâ* Panchaki to Syed Saheb's tomb.	The eastern boundary of ward No. 1 being from Syed Saheb's tomb to Namdar Bagh.
IV	3	The southern boundary of ward No. III up to Hirapura gate.	River Bichan from junction of field survey No 169 with Jeewanpura to south-eastern mark of field survey No. 114.	From south-east mark of field survey No. 114 on Bichan river to south-eastern mark of field survey No. 90 on the Sapan river, thence along Sapan river to junction mark of fields survey Nos. 88 and 87.	From junction mark of fields survey Nos. 88 and 87 along eastern boundary of ward No. II up to Hirapura gate.
V	2	The right bank of the river Sapan from junction mark of fields survey Nos. 68 and 69 to end of city boundary at corner of field survey No. 77.	From corner of field survey No. 77 on Sapan river to south-eastern mark of field survey No. 73 on Khanapur road.	From south-eastern mark of field survey No. 73 on Khanapur road to south-eastern mark of field survey No. 72 on Burgaum road.	From south-western mark of field survey No. 72 on Burgaum road along road to junction of fields survey Nos. 69 and 68 on Sapan river.
VI	5	The north-western mark of field survey No. 38 on Sapan river to bend of that river south.	Sapan river from bend south to the junction mark fields survey Nos. 68 and 69.	From the junction mark fields survey Nos. 68 and 69 to main road by West Ellichpur Police Station.	From main road by West Ellichpur Police Station along city boundaries to north-western mark of field survey No. 38 on Sapan river.

Akola Municipal Committee.

No. of ward.	No. of Members.	Boundaries.
1	6	All that portion of the town which lies to the left of the river Morna (to the north-west of the river).
2	9	All that portion which lies to the right of the river Morna and separated from Ward No. 3 by the road commencing from the upper anicut and passing by the Deputy Commissioner's Office, Police Reserve lines, Town Hall, Jubilee Park, Temple Garden, and joining the Akot road at the Travellers' Bungalow, and by the Public Works road to the gate at Railway goods shed.
3	3	The remaining portion of the town.

Akot Municipal Committee.

No. of ward.	Name of division or ward.	Boundaries.	No. of Members to be elected.
1	Ward commencing from Ellichpur gate and leading to the Mahajat in Sarafa, thence *via* Bada Bazaar to Dharoor gate, and from Dharoor gate to Ambodee gate.	*North.*—The village wall. *South.*—Gol Bazaar and the shop of Mr. Chunilal Marwadee. *East.*—The Khai stream. *West.*—Bhagwan Das Marwadee's house.	2
2	Ward commencing from Ganee Sumar Kachhee's shop *via* Budhwor gate to Dharoor gate, from Dharoor gate *via* Bada Bazaar to the shop of the above named Kachhee.	*North.*—The village wall. *South.*—Shop of Mr. Baldeo Marwadee and house of Jagnath Telee. *East.*—Shop of Mr. Chunilal Marwadee. *West.*—The village wall.	2
3	Ward commencing from the bridge in the Satranjee Poora *via* Bhudwar gate to Khanapur gate, and from Khanapur gate *via* Satranjee Poora to the above bridge.	*North.*—Temple of Balajee and house of Mr. Monjoomiya. *South.*—Bungalow in the Rajapoot Poora. *East.*—Shop of Chunilal and house of Mr. Nana Patel. *West.*—The village wall.	2
4	Ward commencing from the bridge in the Satranjee Poora to Khanapur Ves and *via* Khanapur gate to Somwar gate, and thence *via* Gol Bazaar to the abovementioned bridge.	*North.*—Shop of opium seller. *South.*—The village wall. *East.*—Chottee Madhee and bungalow in Shaswar Poora. *West.*—Gardens of Marooti Nike and Narsing Bowa.	3
5	Ward commencing from Gol Bazaar to Ellichpur gate, and thence to Somwar gate *via* Chota Bazaar to Gol Bazaar.	*North.*—Bungalow in Ghasitti Poora. *South.*—Somwar gate. *East.*—Khai Nala. *West.*—Temple of Ganapattee and Bada Alawa.	3

Basim Municipal Committee.

Number of division or ward.	Name of division or ward.	Boundaries.	Number of members to be elected.
I	Western ward ...	Bounded on the north by the road leading to Padamtirath tank; on the west by the Padamtirath nullah and Balaji's garden; on the east by the road leading from Balaji's tank to the Library, the road leading from the Library to Raja Udaram Shunker Rao's house, and the road leading from Raja Shunker Rao's house to Jaldharan tank; and on the south by the Jaldharan tank road.	3
II	Middle ward ...	Bounded on the west by the east boundary of the western ward; on the north by field Nos. 331, 334, 335, 336, 515, and 516 of Basim; on the south by Jaldharan tank and field Nos. 91 and 92; and on the east by the Cordery road.	3
III	Eastern ward ...	Bounded on the west by Cordery road; on the east by the Basim-Hingoli road; on the south by the Itali tank and field Nos. 90, 91, 85, and 8; and on the north by field Nos. 526, 531, 1, 2, and 3.	3

Shegaon Municipal Committee.

No. of ward.	Boundaries.	No. of Members.
1	All ground from Mr. Redmund's compound up to the causeway south of the public road.	2
2	All ground from Railway station to the nullah to the north of the public road; this to include new file and Hamalpura.	2
3	From the causeway all ground to the south thereof up to Balapur Vase, and the old tank which is to the west of the public road.	1
4	From Balapur Vase up to the banks of the second nullah, the eastern side of the town, the same to include the houses standing along the road leading from the Vernacular School to the said nullah.	2
5	The north-eastern portion of the town commencing from the bungalow of Laxmon Deshmukh to Dobad Vase and the western side of the road which passes by the house of Jado Dindokar.	1
6	From Dobad Vase up to the small nullah to the east side of the road passing by Jado Dindokar's house and Bhugwan Dindokar's house including Tatpura.	1

Khamgaon Municipal Committee.

No. of wards.	Name of ward.	Boundaries.	No. of Members.
1	Jalalpura and Juna Fail.	Bounded on the north by old Factory; on the south by Mr. Kleinknecht's house; on the east by the Christian Cemetery, and on the west by the Khamgaon river and Sajanpuri nalla.	2
2	Gowlipura, Fatalpura and Bhusara.	Bounded on the north by Sukram Das' shop and the causeway; on the south by Committee's Babul Bun (portion of survey No. 42); on the east by the Khamgaon river and Sajanpuri nullah; and on the west by the Dherwara street and Sardarmal's garden.	2
3	Peth.	Bounded on the north by Police Station road; on the south by the town wall (sapil); on the east by Dherwara street and Sardarmal's garden; and on the west by the town wall (sapil).	2
4	Gaon.	Bounded on the north by Taluka cattle pound; on the south by Police Station road; on the east by the Khamgaon river; and on the west by Dobarpura road.	2
5	Sutalpura and Dobarpura.	Bounded on the north by Madhi and Hindu burning ground; on the south by Jamna Das' garden; on the east by the Khamgaon river and Dobarpura road; and on the west by Mr. Wamanrao's garden.	2

DISTRIBUTION LIST.

Name.	Appointment.	Date of present appointment.	Powers. Officers marked * are Justices of the Peace. Do. do. † have power to try summarily. Criminal.	Civil.	Special under Criminal Procedure Code Sections.	Remarks.
			Amraoti District.			
A. Elliott ...	Offg. Depy. Commr....	12th Apl. 1888.	District Magistrate ...	District Judge ...	12, 30, & 528 ...	Amraoti.
C. A. W. Davies ...	Offg. Special Assistant Commissioner.	23rd Apl. 1888.	Do. * ...	Judge, 5th Grade ...	...	Do.
Muhammad Yasin Khan.	Asst. Commissioner ...	28th Apl. 1886.	...	...	...	Do.
Dastur Edulji Bahmanji.	Do. ...	10th May 1886.	...	...	...	Do.
Capt. R. V. Garrett ...	Do. ...	19th June 1887.	...	...	...	Do.
Rao Bahadur Purshotum Rao Narayen.	Extra Assistant Commissioner.	1st April 1881.	Magt., 1st Class ...	...	...	Do. Judge, S. C. Court.
Ardeser Dinshaji ...	Do. ...	1st April 1885.	Magt., 1st Class ...	Judge, 5th Grade ...	...	Do. Morsi.
G. S. Khaparde ...	Do. ...	24th Sept. 1885.	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	Baduera.
R. MacGill ...	Do. ...	16th Feb. 1886.	Magt., 3rd Class ...	Judge, 4th Grade ...	...	Amraoti.
Rasul Khan ...	District Forest Officer.	6th Oct. 1882.	...	...	...	Do.
Y. R. Viccaji ...	Asst. Supt. of Police...	11th Feb. 1881.	...	...	...	Do.
Lieut. Col. E. J. Gunthorpe.	Dist. Supt. of Police..	25th July 1878.	...	...	...	Do.
Surgeon R. B. Roe ...	Civil Surgeon ...	16th Nov. 1884.	..	...	...	Do.

Akola District.

Col. F. W. Grant ...	Depy. Commissioner.	20th May 1887.	Magt., District*† ..	District Judge ..	12, 30 and 528 ...	Akola.
R. Obbard, B.C.S. ...	Spl. Asst. Commr.	1st April 1887.	Magt., 1st Class ...	Judge, 6th Grade ..	...	Do.
Maulavi Muhammad Nizam-ud-din.	Asst. Commr. ...	11th July 1884.	Do.	Judge, 5th Grade ..	..	Do. Judge, S.C.C.,
Shrikrishna Narhar ...	Extra Assistant Commissioner.	1st April 1885.	Do.	Do. ...	133, 143, 144, 174, 186, 191, & 524.	Telhara.
C. H. Price ...	Do.	15th Sep. 1885.	Magt., 2nd Class ...	Judge, 4th Grade ..	...	Akola.
Manicksha Ruttonjee	Do.	21st Sep. 1885.	Magt., 1st Class ...	Judge, 3rd Grade ...	...	Khamgaon, Judge, S. C. Court.
F. Wright ...	Dist. Supt. of Police.	1st April 1879.	Do.	...	...	Akola.
F. T. Coode ...	Offg. Asst. Supt. of Police.	10th Apl. 1888.	...	...	...	Do.
Surgeon E. W. Reilly...	Civil Surgeon ...	1st Dec. 1888.	...	...	...	Do.

Buldana District.

Col. H.C. A. Szczpanski	Depy. Commissioner.	...	District Magistrate*	District Judge ...	12, 30, and 528 ...	Buldana.
Atmaram Bhikaji ...	Extra Assistant Commissioner.	6th Nov. 1885.	Magt., 1st Class ...	Judge, 4th Grade ...	110, 133, 143, 144, 174, 186, 191 & 524.	Do.
Wamon Narayen Baput	Do.	...	...	...	...	Mulkapur.
Ambadass Santu ...	Do.	14th Dec. 1887.	Magt., 1st Class ..	Judge, 5th Grade ...	...	Buldana.
E. Marshall ...	Do.	18th Dec. 1888.	...	...	..	Akola.
G. H. Wittinbaker ...	District Forest Officer.	19th Apl. 1888.	...	...	...	Buldana.

DISTRIBUTION LIST—*continued.*

Name.	Appointment.	Date of present appointment.	Powers. Officers marked * are Justices of the Peace. Do. Do. † have power to try summarily.			Remarks.
			Criminal.	Civil.	Special under Criminal Procedure Code Sections.	
			Buldana District—continued.			
H. F. Cotgrave ...	Dist. Supt. of Police..	1st Oct. 1873	...	...	...	Buldana.
Senior Apothecary D. Callaghan.	Civil Surgeon ...	30th June 1882.	...	...	...	Do.
			Wun District.			
Lieut-Colonel° H. DeP. Rennick.	Offg. Dy. Commr ...	29th Mar. 1887.	District Magistrate ...	District Judge ...	12, 30, & 528 ..	Yeotmal.
Rustomji Faridonji. ...	Hony. Attachè to Resident.	4th June 1887.	...	...	...	Do.
Deo Rao Jeykrishna ...	Extra Assistant Commissioner.	29th July 1886.	Magistrate, 1st Class.	Judge, 5th Grade ...	133, 143, 144, 174, 186, 191 & 524.	Do.
Vishwanath Narayen Dandekar.	Do	23rd Oct. 1878.	...	...	...	Do.
M. Viswanadhum Moodelliar.	Offg. Extra Assistant Commissioner.	15th Feb. 1888.	...	...	...	Do.
Munsukh Rai ...	Dist. Forest Officer ...	11th Aug. 1885.	...	...	...	Do.
E. W. D. Moffat ...	District Superintendent of Police.	24th July 1886.	...	...	...	Do.
Apothecary J. Morrison	Offg. Civil Surgeon ...	1st Dec. 1878.	...	...	...	Do.

Ellichpur District.

H. S. Nicholetts	Offg. Depy. Commissioner.	26th Nov. 1888.	Magt., Dist.*†	District Judge	12, 30 and 528.	Ellichpur.
Lt. R. D. C. Davies	Asst. Commissioner	16th Nov. 1887.	Magt., 1st Class	Judge, 3rd Grade	...	Do.
Hyder Ali Khan	Attaché to the Resdt.	1st July 1885.	...	Do.	...	Daryapur.
Keysheo Jeykrishna	Do.	10th May 1886.	Magt., 1st Class†	Judge, 5th Grade	32, 101, and 206	Ellichpur.
G. F. Prevost	Dist. Forest Officer	22nd Nov. 1886.	...	...	...	Do.
C. Fraser	Offg. District Supt of Police.	30th Mar. 1888.	...	...	...	Do.
Surgeon F. J. Doyle	Civil Surgeon	4th Dec. 1887.	...	...	...	Do. In addition to Military duties.

Basim District.

H. B. Knowlys	Depy. Comr.	28th May 1886.	Magt., Dist.*†	District Judge	12, 30, and 528	Basim.
Pundit Suraj Narayen	Supy. Asst. Comr.	7th Oct. 1881.	Magt., 2nd Class	Judge, 3rd Grade	...	Do.
Mir Hashmat Ali	Attaché to the Resdt.	20th June 1887.	...	...	...	Do.
Munshi Ajudhya Persahad.	Extra Asst. Commr.	15th Sept. 1885.	Magt., 1st Class	Judge, 5th Grade	110	Do.
G. F. Taylor	District Forest Officer.	...	...	...	...	Do.—Is also District Forest Officer, Akola.
H. A. Heath	District Supt. of Police	19th Apl. 1879.	...	...	...	Do.
Apothecary O. W. Jones, M.D.	Civil Surgeon	17th Feb. 1887.	...	...	...	Do.

Acts made applicable to Berar.

Number, year and subject.	Extent of Application.
XI. of 1841—Military Courts of Requests.	The whole Act, except section eighteen, the first 21 words of section one, the proviso in section nine, and and in section fifteen the words "for which purpose provisions of Act No. II. of 1840 shall be applicable."
XIX. of 1831—Curators ...	The whole Act, except sections sixteen and twenty.
XIV. of 1843—Salt ...	So much of sections three to thirteen (both inclusive) as relates to the manufacture and importation of alimentary salt, and to the prevention and punishment of its illicit manufacture and importation.
III. of 1846—Boundary Marks	Sections one, five and six.
XX. of 1847—Copyright ...	The whole Act, except sections four and seventeen, and so much of section sixteen as relates to actions, suits and bills.
XII. of 1850—Public Accountants..	Sections one to five (both inclusive).
XVIII. of 1850—Protection of Judicial Officers	The whole Act.
XXI. of 1850—Non-forfeiture of right by loss of caste	The whole Act.
XXXVII. of 1850—Inquiries into behaviour of Public Servants ...	Sections two to twenty-two (both inclusive), and section twenty-five.
XVIII. of 1854—Railways ...	The whole Act except sections eighteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-nine, thirty-five, and thirty-nine.
XXXVI. or 1855—Salt	The whole Act, except section four.
XV. of 1856—Remarriage of Hindu Widows	The whole Act.
XXXV. of 1858—Lunatics ...	The whole Act, except section one.
XXXVI. of 1858—Lunatic Asylums	The whole Act.
XL. of 1858—Minors	The whole Act, except section one.
VIII. of 1859—Civil Procedure ...	So much as has not been repealed.
X. of 1859—Rent	Sections thirty-two to thirty-six (both inclusive) thirty-eight to seventy-five (both inclusive) seventy-eight, eighty-two to one hundred and four (both inclusive), one hundred and twelve to one hundred and fifty-two (both inclusive), one hundred and fifty-five to one hundred and sixty-two (both inclusive), but only as to villages in Berar leased under the Waste-land Rules.
XV. of 1859—Patents	The whole Act, except section thirty-seven.
VIII. of 1860—Electric Telegraphs.	The whole Act, except section one.
IX. of 1860—Employers and Railway workmen	The whole Act, except section nine and the last eighteen words of section two.
XXVII. of 1860—Collection of debts on successions	The whole Act, except section one.
XXXI. of 1860—Arms	The whole Act, except sections one, fifty-two and fifty-five.
XLV. of 1860—Penal Code ...	The whole Act.
V. of 1861—Police	The whole Act, except section eleven.
XXIII. of 1861—Amendment of Civil Procedure Code.	The whole Act, except sections one, twelve and forty-three.
XIX. of 1862—Salt	Section two.
II. of 1863—Appeals to Privy Council	The whole Act, except section nineteen.
IX. of 1863—Amendment of Code of Civil Procedure.	The whole Act.
XX. of 1863—Native Religious Endowments.	The whole Act, except section one, and so much of section eighteen as relates to unstamped paper and stamp duty.
VI. of 1864—Whipping	The whole Act, except sections eight, eleven & twelve.
VII. of 1864—Salt	Section two.
XXII. of 1864—Cantonments ...	The whole Act, except sections two, ten, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, forty-one, forty-five, forty-six and the Schedule.
Bombay Act I. of 1865—Survey and Demarcation of Lands.	Section two, sections ten to fourteen (both inclusive), sections sixteen to twenty-four (both inclusive), and sections forty-six and forty-seven.
III. of 1865—Carriers	The whole Act.
VII. of 1865—Forests	The whole Act, except sections eighteen and nineteen, the last clause of section one, and the last eighteen words of section sixteen.

Acts made applicable to Berar.—(Continued.)

Number, year and subject.	Extent of Application.
X. of 1865—Succession	The whole Act, (except sections three hundred and twenty-nine, three hundred and thirty and Schedule) but not so as to affect Native Christians.
XI. of 1865—Small Cause Courts ...	The whole Act, except the portions of sections two and forty-seven repealed respectively by Acts XIV. and VII. of 1870.
XXV. of 1865—Intestate succession to Parsees	The whole Act.
VI. of 1866—Arms Act continuance.	The whole Act.
X. of 1866—Companies	The whole Act, except sections two hundred and nineteen, two hundred and twenty, two hundred and twenty-one and two hundred and twenty-two and the Schedule.
VIII. of 1875—Inland Customs ...	The whole Act (except paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of section 1, section 2 and the schedule), but only as far as regarding imports and manufacture of Salt.
XIII. of 1875—Probates and Letters of Administration.	Section 6.
I. of 1876—Telegraphs	The whole Act except clause (*c*) of section 8.
I. of 1877—Specific Relief ...	The whole Act.
III. of 1877—Registration ...	The whole Act.
XV. of 1877—Limitation...	The whole Act.
I. of 1878—Opium ...	The whole Act except section 2; the last paragraph of section 22, in section 3, in the definition of "Magistrate" the words "in the Presidency towns, a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere" in section 12 in the 3rd paragraph the words "Collector of the District" or in sections 19 and 24 the words "Collector of the District" and in section 24 the words "Collector, Deputy Collector or other."
I. of 1879—Stamps	The whole Act.
IV. of 1879—Railways	The whole Act except the 2nd paragraph of section 1, and in section 3, in the definition of Railway Administration the words "or a native state" and in section 50 the words "a Presidency Magistrate."
XII. of 1879—Amending Civil Procedure Code of 1877—Registration Act, 1877 and Limitation Act, 1877.	The whole Act except section 92.
Census XIV. of 1880	The whole Act.
V. of 1881—Probate and Administration.	The whole Act.
VI. of 1881—District Delegates ...	The whole Act except the provision to section 2.
XV. of 1881—Factories	The whole Act.
III. of 1882—Seditious Publications.	The whole Act.
VI. of 1882—Companies	The whole Act except in section 65, the words "if the registered office be situated in a district beyond the local limit of the ordinary original Civil Jurisdiction of a High Court" and the words "language or in section 125 the words situate outside the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; the proviso in clause (*g*) of section 144 in clause (*c*) of section 220, the words that there be at all times maintained in each of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay at least one such office and" the 2nd paragraph of section 252.
VIII. of 1882—Penal Code Amendment.	The whole Act except in section 11 the words "and it shall come into force on the 1st day of January 1883."
X. of 1882—Criminal Procedure Code.	The whole Act.
XIV. Civil Procedure Code ...	The whole Act except section 185.

Acts of the Bombay Government.

I. of 1865—Survey and Demarcation of Lands.	Sections 2, 10 to 14 (both inclusive) 1 to 146 (both inclusive) 3546 and 47,20.
IV. of 1868—Survey and Settlement.	Sections 16, 17, 19, and

PART VI.

MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

THE QUEEN.—Victoria, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819; succeeded to the Throne June 20, 1837; was crowned June 28, 1838; and married, February 10, 1840, to his Royal Highness Prince Albert. Her Majesty is the only child of the late Duke of Kent, son of King George III.

Her Royal Highness Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal of England and Prussia, born November 21, 1840, and married to his Royal Highness William of Prussia, January 25, 1858, died June 15, 1888; and has had issue, Frederick William Victor Albert, born January 27, 1859, (now Emperor of Germany and has issue); Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, born July 24, 1860, married, Feb. 11, 1878, to Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Meiningen; Albert William Henry, born August 14, 1862, married his cousin Irene, May 24, 1888; Francis Frederick Sigismund, born September 15, 1864, (died June 18, 1866); Frederika Wilhelmina Victoria, born April 12, 1866; Joachim Frederick Ernest Waldemar, born February 10, 1868, (died in 1879); Sophia Dorothea Ulrike Alice, born June 4, 1870; Margaret Beatrice Feodora, born April 22, 1872.

His Royal Highness Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born November 9, 1841; married, March 10, 1863, Alexandra of Denmark (Princess of Wales), born December 1, 1844; and has had issue, Prince Albert Victor, born January 8, 1864; George Frederick Ernest Albert, born June 3, 1865; Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born February 20, 1867; Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1868; Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, born November 26, 1869; and Alexander John C. Albert, born April 6, 1871, (died April 7, 1871).

Her Royal Highness Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843; married to H. R. H. Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862; died Dec. 14, 1878; issue living, one son and four daughters.

His Royal Highness Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, born August 6, 1844; married to the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, January 9, 1874; has issue, a son and four daughters.

Her Royal Highness Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846; married to his Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866; issue living, one son and two daughters.

Her Royal Highness Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848; married to the Marquis of Lorne, March 21, 1871; no issue.

His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, born May 1, 1850; married to Princess Louise Margaret of Prussia, March 13, 1879; issue, a daughter, born Jan. 15, 1882; a son, born Jan. 13, 1883; and a daughter, born March 17, 1886.

His Royal Highness Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, born April 7, 1853; married to Princess Helena of Waldeck, April 27, 1882; died March 28, 1884; issue, a daughter; and a son, born July 19, 1884.

Her Royal Highness Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, born April 14, 1857; married to his Royal Highness Prince Henry of Battenberg, July 23, 1885; issue, son and daughter.

George Frederick William Charles, K.G., Duke of Cambridge, cousin to her Majesty, born March 26, 1819. Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, Duchess of Cambridge, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, and aunt to her Majesty; born July 25, 1795. Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to her Majesty, born July 19, 1822; married, June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue, a son. Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to her Majesty; born November 27, 1833, married Prince Teck, June 7, 1866; has issue, three sons and one daughter.

SOVEREIGNS, &c., OF EUROPEAN AND OTHER STATES.

SHOWING AGE IN 1888, AND DATE OF ACCESSION.

E—Emperor; K—King; Q—Queen; S—Sultan; Kh—Khedive; G. D.—Grand Duke; P.—President; Pr.—Prince.

Country.	Name.	Age.	Accession.
Austria Hungary	Francis Joseph (E.)	59	1848
Belgium	Leopold II. (K.)	54	1865
Bulgaria	Ferdinand (Pr.)	..	1887
Denmark	Christian IX. (K.)	71	1863
Egypt	Mohammed Tewfik Pasha (Kh.)	37	1879
France	M. F. S. Carnot (P.)	52	1887
German Empire	William II. (E.)	30	1888
States of German Empire—			
Anhalt	Frederick (D.)	58	1871
Baden	Frederick (G.D.)	63	1856
Bavaria	Otto (K.)	41	1886
Brunswick	Albrecht (Regent)	52	1885
Hesse	Louis IV. (G.D.)	52	1877
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	Fred. Francis III. (G.D.)	38	1883
Mecklenburg-Strelitz	Fred. William I. (G.D.)	70	1860
Oldenburg	Peter (G.D.)	62	1853
Prussia	*See* German Empire.		
Saxe Coburg and Gotha	Ernest II. (D.)	71	1844
Saxony	Albert (K.)	61	1873
Waldeck-Pyrmont	Geo. Victor (Pr.)	58	1845
Wurtemburg	Charles (K.)	66	1864
Great Britain and Ireland	Victoria (Q.)	70	1837
Greece	George (K.)	44	1863
Italy	Humbert (K.)	45	1878
Netherlands	William III. (K.)	72	1849
Portugal	Dom Luis (K.)	51	1861
Roman Church	Leo XIII. (Pope)	79	1878
Roumania	Charles (K.)	50	1881
Russia	Alexander III. (E.)	44	1881
Spain	Alfonso XIII. (a Minor), (K.)	3	1886
	Maria (Q. Regent.)	31	1885
Sweden and Norway	Oscar II. (K.)	60	1872
Switzerland	W. F. Hertenstein (P.)	..	1887
Turkey	Abdul Hamid II. (S.)	47	1876
U. S. (America)	Genl. Benjamin Harrison	..	1888

BRITISH AND FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

Country.	British Representatives Abroad.	Foreign Representatives in England.
Argentine	Hon. Francis Pakenham	Senor Don Luis L. Domingues.
Austria	Rt. Hon. Sir A. Paget, G.C.B.	
Belgium	Lord Vivian, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Baron Henri Solvyns.
Brazil	G. H. Wyndham, C.B.	Baron de Penedo.
Chili		M. Ambrosio Montt.
China	Sir John Walsham, Bart.	Leu Ta Jên.
Colombia	W. J. Dickson	Senor Anguló.
Costa Rica	J. P. Harriss Gastrell	M. R. Fernandez. (Ch. d'Aff.)
Denmark	H. G. MacDonell	M. C. F. De Falbe.
Ecuador	C. W. Lawrence	M. Flores.
France	Rt. Hon. Earl of Lytton, G.C.B.	M. W. H. Waddington.
Germany	Rt. Hon. Sir E. B. Malet, G.C.B.	Count Hatzfeldt.
Greece	Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, K.C.M.G.	M. Gennadius.
Guatemala	J. P. Harriss-Gastrell	M. Crisanto Medina.
Hawaiian I.		M. A. Hoffnung (Ch. d'Aff.).
Hayti		M. Felix Dejean.
Italy	Rt. Hon. Sir J. Savile, G.C.B.	Count Di Robilant
Japan	Hugh Fraser	Jusamml Kawase.
Mexico	Sir Spenser St. John, K.C.M.G.	Gen. Don. Francisco Z. Mena.
Morocco	Sir W. Kirby Green, K.C.M.G.	
Netherlands	Sir H. Rumbold, Bt., K.C.M.G.	Count C. M. De Bylandt.
Nicaragua	J. P. Harriss-Gastrell	M. José Pasos.
Persia	Sir H. D. Wolff, K.C.M.G.	Prince Nazeem Malcolm Khan.
Peru	Sir C. E. Mansfield, K.C.M.G.	M. Candamo.
Portugal	George G. Petre, C.B.	M. M. D'Antas.
Roumania	N. R. O'Conor	Prince John Ghica.
Russia	Rt. Hon. Sir R. Morier, G.C.B.	M. De Staal.
Servia	Frederick Robert St. John	M. J. Gronitch.
Siam	E. M. Satow, C.M.G.	Marquis de Montri.
Spain	Rt. Hon. Sir C. Ford, G.C.M.G.	Don Cepriano del Mazo.
Sweden	Hon. Sir F. R. Plunkett	Count Piper.
Switzerland	Charles S. Scott, C.B.	H. Vernet, (Cons.-Genl.)
Turkey	Kt. Hon. Sir W. A. White, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	Rustem Pasha.
United States	Hon. Sir L. S. Sackville West	E. Phelps.
Uruguay	W. G. Palgrave	Dr. Alberto Nin.
Wurtemburg	Sir H. Barron, Bart., C.M.G.	

HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

THE CABINET.

Premier and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs	Right Hon. Marquis of Salisbury.
First Lord of the Treasury	Right Hon. W. H. Smith
Lord High Chancellor	Right Hon. Lord Halsbury.
Lord President of the Council	Right Hon. Viscount Cranbrook.
Lord Privy Seal	Right Hon. Earl Cadogan.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. G. J. Goschen.
Home Secretary	Right Hon. Henry Matthews.
Colonies Secretary	Right Hon. Lord Knutsford.
War Secretary	Right Hon. Edward Stanhope.
India Secretary	Right Hon. Viscount Cross.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Right Hon. Lord George Francis Hamilton.
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. Sir M. E. Hicks-Beach.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Right Hon. Duke of Rutland.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland	Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour.

SCOTLAND.

Secretary and Keeper of the Great Seal	Marquis of Lothian.
Lord High Constable	Earl of Erroll.
Lord Privy Seal	Marquis of Lothian.
Deputy Keeper of the Great Seal	John Bell.
Master of the Household	Duke of Argyll, K.T.
Lord High Commissioner	Earl of Hopetoun.
Lord Justice General	Right Hon. John Inglis.
Lord Justice Clerk	Right Hon. Lord Moncrieff.
Lord Advocate	Right Hon. J. H. A. Macdonald.
Solicitor-General	J. P. B. Robertson.
Lord Clerk Register	Earl of Glasgow.
Commander of the Forces	Major-General L. Annesley.
Assistant Adjutant-General	Colonel J. Thompson

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Marquis of Londonderry.
Chief Secy. and Keeper of Privy Seal	Right Hon. A. J. Balfour.
Under Secretary	Sir J. W. Ridgway.
Assistant Under-Secretary	Sir W. S. B. Kaye.
Private Secretary	John Mulhall.
State Steward	Lord Longford.
Comptroller	Colonel J. A. Caulfeild.
Chamberlain	Colonel G. R. Dease.
Lord Chancellor	Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Attorney-General	Right Hon. Peter O'Brien.
Solicitor-General	Mr. Serjeant Madden.
Commander of the Forces	Lt.-Genl. Prince Ed. of Saxe-Weimar.

CHIEF COLONIES OF GREAT BRITAIN WITH THEIR GOVERNORS.

Colony.	Office.	Names.
	EAST INDIES.	
India.	Viceroy and Governor-General	His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E.
Madras	Governor	His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Robert, Lord Connemara, G.C.S.I.
Bombay	Governor	The Right Hon'ble Lord D. J. Reay, G.C.I.E.
	AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.	
New South Wales	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Right Hon. Lord C. R. Carrington, G.C.M.G.
Victoria	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir H. B. Loch, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
South Australia	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir Wm. C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
Western Australia	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir F. N. Broome, K.C.M.G.
Queensland	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir Anthony Musgrave, G.C.M.G.
Tasmania	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir R. G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B.
New Zealand	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Major Genl. (Hony. Lieut. Genl.) Sir Wm. F. D. Jervois, G.C.M.G., C.B., R.E.
Fiji Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief & High Commr. for the Western Pacific.	Sir J. B Thurston, K.C.M.G.

Chief Colonies of Great Britain with their Governors—(concluded).

COLONY.	OFFICE.	NAMES.
	WEST INDIES, &c.	
Barbados and its Dependencies	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir C. C. Lees, K.C.M.G.
Windward Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	W. J. Sendall, Esq., C.M.G.
St. Vincent	Lieutenant-Governor	Vacant.
Tobago	Administering the Government.	R. B. Llewelyn, Esq.
St. Lucia	Administering the Government.	E. Laborde, Esq., C.M.G.
Antigua and Leeward Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G.
Trinidad	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
	Garrison Adjutant	Lieut. H. Haggard, E. York R.
Jamaica	Capt. Genl. & Governor-in-Chief.	Genl. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E.
Bahamas	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir A Shea, K.C.M.G.
British Honduras	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	R. T. Goldsworthy, Esq., C.M.G.
British Guiana	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Visct. J. W. J. Gormanston, K.C.M.G.
	DOMINION OF CANADA.	
Canada	Governor-General.	Right Hon'ble Lord F. A. Stanley of Preston, G.C.B.
Newfoundland	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	H. A. Blake Esq., C.M.G.
Bermuda	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Lt.-Gl. E. Newdigate Newdegate, C.B.
	MALTA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.	
Malta	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Lt.-Genl. Sir H. D'O. Torrens, K.C.B. [C.I.E.
	GIBRALTAR.	
Gibraltar	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Genl. *Hon.* Sir A. E. Hardinge, K.C.B.,
Heligoland	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Lt.-Col. Sir J. T. N. O'Brien, K.C.M.G.
Cyprus	High Comsr. & Comdr.-in-Chief.	Sir H. E. Bulwer, G.C.M.G.
	SOUTH AFRICA.	
Cape of Good Hope	Governor and Comdr.-in-Chief of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies, and High Commissioner for South Africa	Right. Hon. Sir H. G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
Natal and Zululand	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Sir A. E. Havelock, K.C.M.G.
St. Helena	Governor & Commander-in-Chief	Vacant.
	Administering the Government.	W. Grey-Wilson, Esq.
	WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS.	
West Africa	Governor & Commander-in-Chief (at Sierra Leone and on the Gambia).	Vacant.
	Administrator of the Govt. on the Gambia.	J. S. Hay, Esq., C.M.G.
	Garrison Adjutant	Lieut. E. S. C. Kennedy, W.I.R.
	GOLD COAST COLONY.	
Gold Coast Colony	Governor & Commdr.-in-Chief	Sir W. B. Griffith, K.C.M.G.
	Garrison Adjutant	Lieut. A. M. Addison, W.I.R.
	COLONY OF LAGOS.	
Lagos & its dependencies	Governor & Commdr.-in-Chief	C. A. Maloney, Esq., C.M.G.
	MAURITIUS.	
Mauritius	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir J. P. Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
	CEYLON.	
Ceylon	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Hon. Sir A. H. Gordon, G.C.M.G.
	CHINA, HONG-KONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.	
China and Hong-Kong	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Sir G W DesVœux, K.C.M.G.
Straits Settlements, (including Prince of Wales' Island, Malacca & Singapore).	Governor & Commdr.-in-Chief	Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
	LABUAN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.	
Labuan	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	Vacant.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.	
Falkland Islands	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	T. Kerr, Esq., C.M.G.

MILITARY ATTACHÉS AT FOREIGN COURTS.

Colonel Hon. G. P. H. Villiers, C.M.G., G. Gds, *p.s.c.*.....Paris.
Lieut.-Colonel H. Trotter, C.B., Royal Engineers.....Constantinople.
Major-Genl. J. K. Fraser, C.M.G.....Vienna.
Colonel L. W. Swaine, C.B., C.M.G., Rifle Brigade.....Berlin.
Lieut.-Colonel I. J. C. Herbert, G. Gds., *p.s.c.*.....St. Petersburgh.
Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Slade, C.B., *h.p.*, R.A.....Rome.

NATIVE INDIAN PRINCES.

ROYAL FAMILY OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Asaf Jah Muzaffer-ul-Mumalik Nizam-ul-Mulk Nizam-ud-Dowla Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur Fasteh Jung, G.C.S.I., the Nizam of Hyderabad, was, on attaining his majority, invested with full powers of Administration on the 5th February 1884.

THE CARNATIC FAMILY.

His Highness Prince Azim Jah, Intizám ul-mulk, Muntazim-ud-daulah, Ahmad-ullah Khan Bahadur, Naib Yar Jung, Prince of Arcot.

Sons of the late Muazzizud-daulah Bahadur, brother of H. H. the Prince of Arcot—Muhammad Munavvar Khán Bahadur, Ghulam Muhammad Ghaus Khan Bahadur, Muhammad Abd-ul-ali Khan Bahadur.

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Chamrajandra Wudyer Bahadur, born 22nd February 1863, was adopted by the late Maharajah, His Highness Kristna Rajah Wudyer Bahadur, G.C.S.I., on the 8th June 1865, and was installed on the throne on the 23rd September 1868, the reins of Government being assumed by His Highness on the 25th March 1881, when the direct control of the British Government in the affairs of the State ceased. His Highness was married in 1878, to Her Highness of the Vani Vilas, and has issues, two Princes born on the 4th April 1884 and 5th June 1888 respectively, and three Princesses. His Highness was created G.C.S.I. on the 24th May 1884.

ROYAL FAMILY OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Srí Patmanabha Dása Vanchi Bala Ráma Varmá Kulasékhara Kiritapathi Sultán Maharája Rája Ramarája Bahadur Shamshér Jung, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maharaja of Travancore, born 13th November 1857; ascended the Musnud 19th August 1885.

Heir Apparent.—His Highness Ravi Varma Raja, born 27th October 1835.

Junior Maharaja.—His Highness Kerala Varma, Elaya Raja, son of Her Highness the Junior Ranee, born 20th August 1864. *Sisters of the Maharaja.*—Her Highness the Senior Ranee, Member of the Crown of India, Senior Ranee of Travancore, born 23rd December 1829. Her Highness Parvatí Bhayi, Junior Ranee of Travancore, born 24th September 1831. *Nephews of the Maharaja.*—His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince of Travancore, son of Her Highness the Junior Ranee, born 3rd December 1857; His Highness Ravi Varma, Second Prince of Travancore, son of Her Highness the Junior Ranee, born 24th November 1871. *Brothers-in-law of the Maharaja.*—Kerala Varma, Elaya Koil Tamburan, married to Her Highness the Senior Ranee, Raja Raja Varmah Koil Tamburan.

Sankara Row, F.M.U., Dewan.

ROYAL FAMILY OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rama Vurmah, K.C.S.I., Maharajah of Cochin, born 11th May, 1835; succeeded to the Musnud, 28th March 1864.

Heir of the Rajah.—His Highness Veeracarala Wurmah, Elliah Rajah of Cochin, born 14th August 1816.

Sons of the Rajah.—His Highness Veeracarala Wurmah, First Prince of Cochin, born 19th February 1850.

There are also 30 other Princes, the Cousins and Nephews of the Rajah.

Sister of the Rajah.—Her Highness the Wallia or Senior Amah Tampurán, born 19th July 1814.

Nieces of the Rajah.—Her Highness Coonjee Kava Amah Tampuran, born 7th December 1837.

Her Highness Mangoo Amah Tampuran, born 30th September 1839.

There are also two sisters, twelve female cousins and eight nieces of the Rajah.

ROYAL FAMILY OF TANJORE.

Her Highness Vijaya Mohana Muktamba Bai Ammani Raje Saheba, Member of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, Princess of Tanjore, the only surviving daughter of the late Highness Maharaja Sivajee, born in 1846, by Her late Highness Saidamba Bai Saheba, and married in February 1860, to Vazratmob Rajesri Sakharam Row Ambiroyi Saheb. Died on the 31st January 1885. Before her death Her Highness adopted a son named Srimanta Chiranjivi Shumbu Sing Raja Saheb.

HOME GOVERNMENT.

Secretary of State and President ...Right Hon. Viscount Cross, G.C.S.I.
Vice-President .....General Sir P. Lumsden.
Under Secretaries.....Sir John E. Gorst, Q.C., M.P., & J. A. Godley, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Secretary ....Horace G. Walpole, Esq., C.B.
Private Secretaries ....W. L. Maitland, Esq., C.I.E., and C. E. Dawkins, Esq.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

His Excellency The Most Honorable Henry-Charles-Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquess of Lansdowne, G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., Earl Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, County Bucks, Viscount Caln and Calnstone, County Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, County Bucks in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland, took his seat December 1888 (Calcutta).—Pay Rs. 36,000.

VICEREGAL COUNCIL.

Extraordinary Member.

His Excellency General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *Bart*, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C., R.A., Commander in-Chief, took his seat 28th November 1885 (Calcutta).—Pay Rs. 8,883-5-4.

Ordinary Members.—Pay Rs. 6,400.

The Hon. Lieut.-Genl. George Tomkyns Chesney, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., R.E., took his seat 24th July 1886, (Calcutta).
The Hon. Andrew Richard Scoble, Q.C., took his seat 12th December 1886, (Calcutta).
The Hon. James Westland, B.C.S., A.I.A., took his seat 21st November 1887, (Calcutta).
The Hon. Sir Charles Alfred Elliot, K.C.S.I., took his seat 24th December 1887, (Calcutta).
The Hon. Philip Perceval Hutchins, C.S.I., M.C.S., took his seat 17th November 1888, (Calcutta).
The Hon. David Miller Barbour, C.S.I., B.C.S., took his seat 22nd November 1888, (Calcutta).

Additional Members to make Laws and Regulations.

His Hon. the Lieut.-Governor of Punjab, LL.D., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon. the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
The Hon. H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.I., C.S.
The Hon. G. H. P. Evans, 17th Dec. 1886.
The Hon. J.W. Quinton, C.S., C.S.I., 23rd Feb. 1887.
The Hon. Babu Peari Mohun Mukerji, 12th September 1886.
The Hon. Robert Steel, 10th Dec. 1887.
The Hon. Nawab Nawazish Ali Khan, C.I.E., 17th June 1887.
The Hon. Sri Pasupati Ananda Gajapati Razu, K.C.S.I., Maharaja of Vizianagram, 15th February 1888.
The Hon. G. R. Elsmie, C.S., 4th May 1888.
The Hon. Raja Durga Charan Laha, C.I.E., 26th September 1888.
The Hon. Saiyid Ameer Hussain, C.S.I., 26th September 1888.
S. H. James, C.S., Secy. to the Council.
J. M. Macpherson, (*Bar.-at-Law*), Dy. Secy.
Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Asst. Secy.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

Sir D. M. Wallace, K.C.I.E., Private Secretary, (Simla).—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Joint Private Secretary.
Major *Lord* W. L. De la P. Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., 9th Lancers, Military Secy.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Major F. T. R. Hamilton, Norf. R., Aide-de-Camp.—Pay Rs. 250 with pay of rank.
Capt. H. Streatfeild, Gren. Gds., Aide-de-Camp.
Capt. Hon. C. Harbord, Scots Gds., Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. H. A. Pakenham, Gren. Gds., Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. Hon. G. Bingham, Rif. Brig., Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Ressaidar Nawab Muhammad Afzul Khan, C.S.I., *Khan Bahadur*, 11th B. L., Native Aide-de-Camp.
Ressaldar-Major Gopal Singh, "*Bahadur*," 2nd Cen. I. Horse, Native Aide-de-Camp.
Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, M.S., Surgeon.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

8 Feb.	27	Hadfield, Lt., Lt.-Col. A. J., M. Invalid Estabt.....	10 Decr.		
4 Aug.	69	Campbell, Lt.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., E. I. R. V. R. Corps	do.		
30 Dec.	54	Mackenzie, Col. A. R. D., C.B., Cavy.....	do.		
4 Aug.	53	Stewart, Brig.-Genl. R. C., C.B., M.C.....	do.		
11 Dec.	49	Nimmo, Colonel T. R., Bo. S. C.	do.		
4 Jan.	62	Loch, Lt.-Col. W., G.L.I.....	do.		
.....	.....	Hext, Captain J., C.I.E., R. N.....	do.		
20 Sep.	59	Chatterton, Lt.-Col. F. W., G.L.I., (Comdt. Presdy. Vols.)	do.		*Ex-officio.*
26 Aug.	54	Low, Brig.-Genl. *Sir* R. C., K.C.B., Cavy	16 Decr. 88.		

Honorary Native Aide-de-Camp.

16 May	49	Balbhadar Negi, Sub. Major, "*Bahadur*," late 5th Goorkha Regt.	10 Decr. 88.	

HONORARY SURGEONS.

Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., Indian Medical Service.
Do. do. G. C. Chesnaye, Indian Medical Service.
Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.D., Indian Medical Service.
Do. D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Indian Medical Service.
Do. B. Franklin, I.M.S.
Brigade-Surgeon W. Temple, V.C., M.B., Medical Staff.
Do. J. A. Scott, Medical Staff.
Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment.

HONORARY ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Assistant Surgeon Dinobundhoo Dutt .....Bengal.
Do. Mukand Lal, *Rai Bahadur* .....N. N. Provinces.
Do. Chetan Shah, *Khan Bahadur* .....Punjab.
Do. Jadub Kishen Ghose .....Central Provinces.
Do. Madras Iyasawmy Pillai, *Rao Bahadur*..Madras.
Do. Ananta Chandroba .....Bombay.
Do. Dosabhai Pestanji, *Khan Bahadur*..... do.
Do. Doyal Chunder Shome, M.B. .....Bengal.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Colonel Reginald Pole-Carew, Colds. Gds., Military Secretary.
Bt. Lt.-Col. N. F. FitzG. Chamberlain, 2nd C. I. H., Interpreter.
" I. S. M. Hamilton, Gordon Highrs., Aide-de-Camp.
Captain C. V. Hume, R.A., Aide-de-Camp.
" W. M. Sherston, 18th Hussars, Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. H. S. Rawlinson, K. R. Rif. C., (Offg.) Aide-de-Camp.
Captain E. A. P. Hobday, R.A., Aide-de-Camp.
Ressaldar-Major Hassan Ali Khan, "*Sirdar Bahadur*," 13th B.L., Native Aide-de-Camp.
Surgeon-Major W. Taylor, M.S., Surgeon.

Secretaries to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

_____ .....Secretary, Rs. 4,166-10-8.
E. J. Sinkinson, LL.D., B.C.S. .....Offg. do. " 3,416-10-8.
J. F. Finlay, M.A., B.C.S. .....Under-Secretary, Rs. 1,300, (on dep.)
L. P. Shirres, B.A., B.C.S. .....Offg do. " 1,260.
J. E. O'Conor, M.A.S., M.I.S. .....Assistant Secretary, Rs. 1,850.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

A. P. MacDonnell, M.A., C.S. .....Secretary, Rs. 4,000.
J. P. Hewett, Bo.C.S. .....Under-Secretary, Rs. 1,300.
J. A. Stowell .....Registrar, Rs. 700.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

E. C. Buck, C.S. .....Secretary, Rs. 4,166 10-8.
W. R. Lawrence, C.S. .....Under-Secretary, Rs. 1,300.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

H. M. Durand, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., C.S.I...Secretary, Rs. 4,000.
W. J. Cunningham, Bo.C.S .....Under-Secy., Rs. 1,500.*
J. A. Crawford, C.S. .....Junior do. " 1,200.
Lieut. W. H. Cornish.....Assistant Secretary, Rs. 833-5-4.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

S. H. James, C.S. .....Secretary, Rs. 2,500.
J. M. Macpherson, (*Barrister-at-Law*) .....Dy. do. " 2,000.
Col. H. S. Jarrett..... .....Asst. do. " 2,000.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. H. H. Collen, C.I.E., *p.s.c.*, S.C.....Secretary.
Lieut.-Col. T. Deane, S.C. .....
Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., S.C. ..... } Dy. Secretaries.
Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E. .....
Bt. Major E. G. Barrow, 7th B.I..... } Asst. Secretaries.
Captain S. D. Gordon, 19th B.L. .....

* Also draws Rs. 200 as officer in charge of the office of Press Commissioner with the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

H. G. Levinge, B.A., M.I.C.E. ..... Secretary and Chief Engr. for Irrign. and Railway Works, Rs. 2,500.
Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E. ..... Secretary, P. W. Dept.
Colonel R. Home, C.I.E., R.E. ..... Inspr.-Genl. of Irrigation and Dy. Secy.
Lt.-Col. L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., R.E. .... Director-Genl. of Railways and Dy. Secy.
Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E. .... Dy. Director Genl. of Railways and Under Secy.
Colonel A. J. Filgate, R.E. ..... Acct.-Genl. & Dy. Secy., Accounts Branch, (on furlough.)
Major A. G. Begbie, R.E. ..... Dy. Acct.-Genl. and *Ex-officio* Under-Secy.—Offg. Acctt. Genl. and Dy. Secy.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

See of Calcutta.

The Most Rev. Edward Ralph Johnson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India and the Island of Ceylon, Pay Rs. 3,831-6-8.

The Ven. B. T. Atlay, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta and Commissary, Rs. 1,066-10-8 +175.

The Rev. H. O. Moore, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, Pay Rs. 500.

Charles Horace Reily, Esq., Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop, Pay Rs. 400.

POST OFFICES.

Sir F. R. Hogg, Esq., C.S., K.C.I.E., C.S.I. ... Director General of the Post Offices of India.
P. Sheridan, Esq. ... . Dy Director-General of do. do
W. J. Ham, Esq ..... 1st Asst. Director-General of Post Office.
L. G. Wait, Esq. ..... 2nd Asst. Director-General of do.
E. C. O'Brien, Esq. ..... 3rd Asst. Director-General of do.
J. Dillon, Esq. ..... Comptroller, Post Office.
Wooma Churn Dass, Esq. ..... Dy. Comptroller, Post Office.
Max Goldmann, Esq. ..... Asst. Comptroller, Post Office.
H. M. Kisch, Esq., C.S. ..... Post Master General, Bengal.
A. U. Fanshawe, Esq., C.S. ..... Post Master General, Bombay.
H. Farrer, Esq., C.S. ..... Post Master General, Madras.
Kavasji Jamsjee Badsha ..... Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
R. G. Thomson, Esq. ..... Post Master General, Punjab.
E. Hutton, Esq. ..... Presidency Post Master, Calcutta.
C. A. Stuart, Esq. ..... Presidency Post Master, Bombay.
S. Sullen, Esq. ..... Presidency Post Master, Madras.

JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

The Hon'ble Sir William Comar Petheram, *Knight*, Q.C.—Chief Justice, Pay Rs. 6,000.

Puisne Judges.

Hon. Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.L., Pay Rs. 4,166-10-8.
„ H. T. Prinsep, C.S., „
A. Wilson,
L. R. Tottenham, C.S.,
J. F. Norris,
J. Q. Pigot, B.A.,
Hon. J. O'Kinealy, Pay Rs. 4,166-10-8.
„ W. Macpherson, B.C.S., „
„ E. J. Trevelyan, (*Barrister-at-Law*)
Babu Chunder Madhub Ghose,
H. Beverley, M.A., C.S.,
Dr. Guru Das Bannerjee, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg.

Hon. G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., Advocate-General.—Pay Rs. 3,448.
A. Phillips, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Standing Counsel, (on furlo. to Europe).
L. P. Pugh, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. do.
R. L. Upton, Government Solicitor.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
F. J. Ferguson, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Official Trustee.
A. B. Miller, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Official Assignee.
J. C. Macgregor, Receiver.
R. Belchambers, Registrar, Original Side, Record-keeper, &c.—Pay Rs. 2,875.
C. M. W. Brett, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Side.—Pay Rs. 1,700.
J. H. Belchambers, Dy. Registrar and do.
Hon. T. T. Allen, C.S., Supt. and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
J. V. Woodman, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Law Reporter.

Annoda Persad Banerjee, Senior Government Pleader.—Pay Rs. 900.
Juggodanund Mukerjee, Junior do. —Pay Rs. 600.
J. P. Apcar, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Clerk of the Crown for Criminal Sessions.
H. T. Hyde, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. do
W. R. Flink, Chief Clerk.
W. H. Joyce, Offg. Private Secy. and Clerk to the Chief Justice.
E. W. Chambers, Coroner of Calcutta.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, CALCUTTA.

H. Millett, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,000 to 2,500.
R. S. T. McEwen, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Second Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,400.
T. Jones, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. do. —Pay Rs. 1,125.
G. C. Sconce, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Third Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,300.
T. Jones, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Fourth Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,125.—Offg. as Second Judge.
K. M. Chatterjee, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. Third Judge.
Sree Nath Roy, Offg. Fourth Judge.
Rajkissen Sen, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Registrar and Chief Ministerial Officer with powers of a Judge.—Pay Rs. 750.
Mohendra Nath Bose, Judge, Provincial Court, Nuddea and Jessore.—Pay Rs. 1,500.

BENGAL.

COUNCIL OF THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable *Sir* Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., C.S., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, appointed 2nd April 1887.—Pay Rs. 8,333-5-4.

COUNCILLORS.

The Hon. *Sir* G. C. Paul, C.I.E., 10th Dec. 1887.
H. J. Reynolds, C.S.I., 5th Jany. 1887.
Colonel the Hon. S. T. Trevor, 2nd Dec. 1884.
The Hon. Abdul Jubbar, 24th Nov. 1886.
" *Sir* H. L. Harrison, *Kt.*, 3rd Feb. 1888.
T. T. Allen, 24th Nov. 1886.
C. P. L. Macaulay, C.I.E., 24th Nov. 1886.
The Hon. Sir Alfred Craft, K.C.I.E., 7th Feb. 1887.
Kali Nath Mitter, 24th Nov. 1886.
Dr. Mohendro Lall Sircar, C.I.E., 7th Feb. 1887.
" C. H. Moore, 10th Dec. 1887.
" Dr. Gooroo Das Bannerjee, 10th Dec. 1887.
H. Pratt, 3rd April 1888.

E. G. Colvin, Private Secretary—Pay Rs. 1,166-10-8.
Captain W. C. W. Rawlinson Linc. R., Aide-de-Camp.—Pay Rs. 250+374-1-6.
J. Ware Edgar, C.S., C.S.I., Chief Secy., Judcl. and Pol. Depts.—Pay Rs 3,333-5-4.
P. Nolan, Secy. in the Genl. and Revenue and Statistical Depts.—Pay Rs. 2,916-10-8.
Hon. C. P. L. Macaulay, M.A., C.S., C.I.E., Secy. in the Fincl. Dept.— " " " 2,916-10-8.
H. A. D. Phillips, C.S., Under Secy., Judicial, Politl. and Appt. Depts.—Pay Rs. 1,000.—(on deputation).
L. P. Shirres, B.A., C.S., Under Secy., Finl. Department, Pay Rs. 1,000—(on dep.)
H. W. C. Caruduff, C.S., Under Secretary—Pay Rs. 1,000.
C. Cuthbertson, B.A., C.S., Offg. Under Secretary—Salary Rs. 833.
R. W. Carlyle, Offg. Under Secretary—Salary Rs. 833-5-4.
C. H. Reily, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Asst. Secy., Legislative Dept.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Colonel the Hon. S. T. Trevor, Secretary to Govt., P. W. D., and Chief Engineer for Irrgn. and Railway Works.—Pay Rs. 2,743-8-0—(on furlo.)
E. J. Martin, Offg. do.
Col. J. M. McNeile, R.E., Joint Secy. to Govt. and Chief Engr. for Irrigation—Rs. 2,002-4-0—(on furlo.)
Lt.-Col. C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 2,043-8-0.
———, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.—Rs. 1,600.
Hon. H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S., C.S.I., Member, Board of Revenue.—Pay Rs. 4,000.
F. B. Peacock, C.S., do. —Pay Rs. 4,000 (on furlo.)
F. M. Halliday, Offg. Member of the Board of Revenue.
H. J. S. Cotton, Secy., Board of Revenue.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
C. E. Buckland, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Junior Secy.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
M. Finucane, M.A., Director of Land Records—Pay Rs. 1,800.
J. S. Armstrong, C.S., Collector, Custom House.—Pay Rs. 2,450.
S. J. Kilby, Officiating Collector of Income Tax.
F. C. Barnes, Offg. Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.
F. J. Marsden, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Presidency Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 1,500

B. L. Gupta, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Presidency Magt., Northern Division.—Pay Rs. 1,250, (on dep.)
The Hon. Saiyid Amir Hussein, Offg. do. do.
J. Beames, C.S., Commissioner, Bhaugulpore Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
N. S. Alexander, C.S., Commissioner, Burdwan Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
D. R. Lyall, C.S., Commissioner, Chittagong Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
C. C. Stevens, B.A., C.S., Commissioner, Chota Nagpore Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250.
C. T. Metcalfe, C.S., C.S.I., Commissioner, Orissa Division, and Supt. of Cuttack Tributary Mahals.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
Hon. F. M. Halliday, C.S., Commissioner, Patna Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
A. Smith, C.S., Commissioner, Presy. Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
E. E. Lowis, Commr., Rajshahye, Cooch Behar Divn.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
W. R. Larmine, C.S., Commissioner, Dacca Divn.—Pay Rs. 2,916 + 250.
W. F. R. Cowley, C.S., Judicial Commr., Chota Nagpore.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
W. Kemble, C.S., Opium Agent, Behar—Pay Rs. 2,700.
J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.S., C.I.E., Opium Agent, Benares.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
Hon. H. L. Harrison, B.A., C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta and Commr. of Police.—Pay Rs. 3,000+500 House rent.
Col. J. Sconce, Deputy Surveyor General, in charge Revenue Branch.
E. F. T. Atkinson, B.A., C.S., Accountant General.—Salary Rs. 2,750 + 250 L.A.
J. E. Cook, Deputy Accountant General.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
J. C. Veasey, C.S., Inspector-General of Police.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
W. D. Blyth, M.A., C.S., Inspector-General, Registration Dept.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Pratap Chander Ghose, B.A., Registrar of Calcutta and also Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.—Pay Rs. 600.
A. L. Hume, Conservator of Forests.—Salary Rs. 1,250.
F. R. Hogg, B.C.S., C.S.I., Director General of the Post Office of India—Pay Rs. 3,000.
P. Sheridan, Dy. do. Pay Rs. 1,750 to 2,000.
J. Dillon, Comptroller, Post Office, Pay Rs. 800 to 1,200 + H. R. 200.
H. M. Kisch, (*Barrister-at-Law*), M.A., C.S., Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,550 + H. R. 200.
F. J. Marden, Judge of the Court for the trial of Pilots.—Pay Rs. 200.
Surgeon Major A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., Inspector General of Jails, Bengal.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
A. W. Croft, M.A., C.I.E., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
A. J. Cowie, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Brig. Surgeon R. Lidderdale, Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,800 + 250.
Dr. S. S. Lynch, Health Officer, Port of Calcutta.—Pay Rs. 1,200 + 100 House rent.
Dr. J. G. Garrow Grant, Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration.—Pay Rs. 1,200 + 120.
Surgeon Major Geo. King, M.B., Supt., Royal Botanical Gardens.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
E. M. Lewis, Superintendent, Govt. Printing in Bengal.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
J. Elliot, M.A., Meteorological Reporter to Government.—Pay Rs. 300—(on dep.)
A. Peddler, Offg. do.
C. H. Tawney, M.A., Principal, Presidency College.—Pay Rs. 1,500. Also Registrar of Calcutta University—(on dep.)
A. Peddler, Offg. do.
Brig. Surgn. J. M. Coates, M.D., Principal, Medical College, Bengal.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
Chunder Nath Bose, M.A., Sub *pro tem.* Bengali Translator to Govt.—Pay Rs. 700.
Rai Mohan Lal, Urdu and Hindee Translator to Govt.—Pay Rs. 300 to 400.

POLITICAL RESIDENTS, CHIEF COMMISSIONERS, &c.

Brigadier-General A. G. F. Hogg., C.B., Resident and Collector of Stamp Revenue, in charge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Aden—Pay Rs. 3,000 + 250 + 250.
J. G. Cordery, M.A., B.C.S., C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class, Hyderabad.—Pay Rs. 5,000—(on furlo. M. C.)
A. P. Howell, C.S., Offg. do. Salary Rs. 4,500.
G. S. Forbes, C. S., First Asst. and Secy. for Berar to the Resident.—Salary Rs. 1,650.
Surgeon Major E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon.—Salary Rs. 2,433-12-2.
Col. K. J. L. Mackenzie, M.S.C., Judicial Commissioner, Berar, (Amraoti).—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Col. H. C. A. Szczepansky, S.C., Dy. Commissioner, (Berar)—Pay Rs. 2,750.
G. S. Forbes, Civil Appellate and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad.
Rao Bahadur Purushottam Rao Narayan, Judge, Small Cause Court, Amraoti.—Pay Rs. 600.
Maulvi Muhammad Nizamuddin Hassan Khan, B.A., B.L. do. Akola.—Pay Rs. 500.
Maneksha Rattanji Dastur, do. Khamgaon.—Pay Rs. 250.
Lt.-Col. C. T. Lane, B.S.C., Inspector General of Jails, Registration, Police and Stamps.—Pay Rs. 1,600.
Surgeon Major C. Little, Sanitary Commissioner, Inspector General of Dispensaries and Superintendent of Vaccination.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhikaji Jatar, B.A., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, C.S., K.C.S.I., Resdt., 1st Class, Indore, Centl. India.—Pay Rs. 4,000 + 250, (on furlo. to Europe).

F. Henvey, S.C., Offg. Resident, Indore, Central India.—Salary Rs. 3,333-5-4+250.
Col. P. W. Bannerman, B.S.C., Resident, Gwalior, 2nd Class.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Genl. Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Offg. Resident of Mysore and Chief Commr., Coorg, 1st Class.—Salary Rs. 2,400+Sumptuary allowance Rs. 500.
Major D. Robertson, Political Agent, 2nd Class, Sub *pro tem*, Assistant to Resident and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.—Salary Rs. 1,266-10-8 + 250 L.A.—On deputation.
Surgeon Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., Residency Surgeon, Mysore.—Pay Rs. 950.
Col. W. Hill, M.S.C., Civil and Sessions Judge, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
Col. C. K. M. Walter, S.C., Sub *pro tem* Resdt., 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana.—Pay Rs. 4,250.
Col. G. H. Trevor, M.S.C., Resident, 2nd Class Commissioner, Ajmere (Merwara).—Pay Rs. 2,000 + F.T. Rs. 150.
Col. S. B. Miles, Resident, Sub *pro tem* 2nd Class in Meywar.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Col. H. P. Peacock, Offg. Resident, 2nd Class, Eastern Rajputana States (Jeypore).—Salary Rs. 1,833-5-4 + 100.
Col. P. W. Powlett, S.C., Resident, Western Rajputana States (Jodhpore).—Pay Rs. 2,000.
C. E. R. Girdlestone, C.S., Resident, 2nd Class, Nepaul.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + L.A. 200.
Col. Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., Resdt., 2nd Class, and Agent to the Governor-General, Baroda.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
T. J. C. Plowden, C.S., Resident, 2nd Class, Kashmir.—Pay Rs. 2,250 + 200.
Col. W. Tweedie, S.C., C.S.I., Resident and Consul-General, 2nd Class, Turkish Arabia.—Pay Rs. 2,500—(on furlo.)
Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., S.C., Offg. do —Salary Rs. 2,066-10-8.
Col. T. Cadell, V.C., Chief Commr., Port Blair and Nicobar Islands.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
Col. E. C. Ross, Bo. C.S., C.S.I., Resident, 2nd Class, Persian Gulf.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250.
Lt.-Col. E. Mockler, Bo. S.C., Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Muscat.—Pay Rs. 1,400 + S. A. 150.
Col. P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., Resident, 2nd Class, and Genl. Supt. of Operations for Thagi and Dakaiti—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Col. Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class, and Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Beluchistan.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Lieut.-Col. Sardar Muhammad Afzul Khan, C.S.I., British Agent in the Amir's Court, Kabul.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Capt. W. E. Evans-Gordon, M.S.C., Political Officer in charge of Sardar Ayub Khan.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Lt.-Col. V. E. Law, Madras G.L.C., Political Agent, 2nd Class, in charge of Ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan of Kabul.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
Major E. L. Durand, C.B., S.C., Political Agent, 2nd Class, Offg. Resident, 2nd Class, and Offg. Resident, Nepaul.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
Lt.-Col. W. F. Prideaux, Bo. S.C., Agent to the Governor-General with King of Oudh and Supt. of Political Pensions.—Pay Rs. 1,500 + 200.

Central Provinces.

A. Mackenzie, B.A., C.S., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 4,166+500.
Lindsay Neill, C.S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,000, (on dep.)
A. H. L. Fraser, M.A., C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. do. Salary Rs. 2,146-10-8.
A. L. Saunders, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Under Secy. do. —Pay Rs. 800.
C. E. B. Critchley, C.S., Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 800.
A. H. L. Fraser, (*Barrister-at-Law*), M.A., C.S., Junior Secretary and Director of Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 1,300—(on dep.)
J. B. Fuller, C. S., Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 1,133-5-4.
R. J. Crosthwaite, B.A., C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judicial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 3,166-10-8.
M. W. F. Strongways, C.S., Registrar to the Judicial Commissioner.—Salary Rs. 800.
F. Venning, C. S., Commissioner, Nagpore Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250.
J. W. Chisholm, Commissioner, Chattisgarh Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250.
J. W. Neill, Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250, (on dep.)
C. W. McMinn, C.S., Offg. do. Salary Rs. 2,583-5-4.
A. P. Howell, M.A., C.S., Commr., Nerbudda Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250, (on dep.)
Col. M. P. Ricketts, Offg. do. Salary Rs. 2,583-5-4.
J. B. Fuller, C.S., Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 1,700, (on dep.)
W. Nethersole, B.A., LL.M., (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 1,235-5-4.
Aulad Hussain, *Khan Bahadur*, C.I.E., Settlement Officer, Mandla.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
R. C. Anderson, C.S., Commr. of Excise, Supt. of Stamps and Inspr.-Genl. of Registration.—Pay Rs. 1,200, (on dep.)
L. K. Lawrie, C.S., Offg. do —Salary Rs. 1,066-10-8.

Col. T. W. Hogg, Judge, Small Cause Court, Nagpur, Depy. Commr., 4th Class, Offg. 3rd Class, Mandla.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
S. H. Hennessy, Offg. do. Salary Rs. 900.
D. O. Meiklejohn, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Judge, Small Cause Court, Jubbulpore.—Pay Rs. 800, (on dep.)
Biresar Dat, Rai Bahadur, Offg. do. do. Salary Rs. 800.
Col. M. M. Bowie, Inspector-General of Police and Jails, Offg. Commr., Jubbulpore Division.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
G. A. R. Browning, M.A., C.I.E., Inspr.-General of Education.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
W. Young, Principal, Jubbulpore College.—Pay Rs. 700.
Dy. Surg.-Genl. J. H. Loch, M.D., Sanitary Commr.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
Col. J. C. Doveton, Conservator of Forests.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
A. G. Faichnie, Deputy Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,050.—(on dep.)
H. E. Thompson, Chief Superintendent, Telegraph Dept., Nagpur Divn.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
R. E. Hamilton, Comptroller, Central Provinces.—Pay Rs. 1,350.
Lt.-Col. H. H. H. Hallett, Supt., School of Industry and Central Jail, and Offg. Cantonment Magistrate, Jubbulpore.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
F. C. Berry, C. S., C.I.E., Political Agent for the Chattisgarh Feudatories, Raipur.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
Col. J. P. Stgel, R.E., Offg. Chief Engineer and Secretary to Chief Commissioner, P. W. Department.
I. S. Sherlock-Hubbard, Examiner, P. W. Accounts.—Pay Rs. 800.

Assam.

D. FitzPatrick, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,666-10-8.
Lieut. H. R. Browne, B.S.C., Asst. Commr., 2nd Grade, Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 700.
C. J. Lyall, M.A., LL.D., C. S., C.I.E., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
R. S. Greenshields, C.S., Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs 700.
E. Stack, M.A., LL.D., C.S., Director of Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 1,000 + 250 (on dep.)
H. Luttman-Johnson, C.S., Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts.—Pay Rs. 2,500 + 250.
R. H. Greaves, C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Sylhet and Cachar.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
H. C. Williams, C.S., Inspector Genl. of Police and Jails, and Supt. of Stamps and Registration, and Commissioner of Excise.—Salary Rs. 1,832-10-8.
Deputy Surgeon-General Eteson, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,800.

Burma.

Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, B.C.S., C.S.I., Chief Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 5,166-10-8 + Sumptuary Allowance, Rs. 500.
F. W. R. Fryer, B.C.S., Financial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
E. S. Symes, B.C.S., C.I.E., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner and Inspector-General of Regn., and Officer in charge of State Prisoners.—Pay Rs. 2,000 + E. A. 200, (on furlo.)
D. M. Smeaton, Offg. do. Salary Rs. 2,000.
H. T. White, B.C.S., Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Upper Burma.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
C. G. Bayne, B.C.S., Under Secy.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
F. C. Gates, B.C.S., Junior Secretary.—Pay Rs. 700.
G. C. Kynoch, Assistant Secretary.—Pay Rs. 800.
C. A. Soppett, Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner.
W. F. Hall, B.C.S., Director of Land Records and Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 1,250—1,500.
Lieut.-Col. W. G. Cumming, R.E., Secretary in the Public Works Dept. and Chief Engineer.—Pay Rs. 1,593-8-0.
G. D. Burgess, B.C.S., Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,750, (on furlo.)
G. J. S. Hodgkinson, B.C.S., C.S.I., Commissioner, Pegu Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
W. deCourcy Ireland, B.A., LL.D., Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,750, (on furlo.)
Colonel C. W. Street, M.S.C., Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,750, (on furlo.)
H. St. G. Tucker, B.C.S., Commr., Eastern Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
D. M. Smeaton, M.A., B.C.S., Commr., Central Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750, (on dep.)
J. J. D LaTouche, B.C.S., Commr., Southern Division.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Col. W. C. Plant, M.S.C., Commr., Tennasserim Division, Moulmein.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
Col. G. A. Strover, M.S.C., Offg. Commr., Northern Divn., Upper Burma—Salary Rs. 2,333-5-4 + 250.
Col. H. R. Spearman, B.S.C., Offg. Commr., Irrawaddy Divn.—Salary Rs. 2,333-5-4 + 250.
H. Buckle, Offg. Commr., Arakan Divn.—Salary Rs. 2,222-3-6 + 250.
Capt. F. D. Raikes, C.I.E., Offg. Commr., Central Divn.—Salary Rs. 2,200 + 250.
Col. W. J. Seaton, M.S.C., Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade—Moulmein.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
E. Darlington, Chief Collector of Customs.—Pay Rs. 1,500.*
H. Adamson, M.A., B.C.S., Settlement Officer, Akyab.—Pay Rs. 1,250.

* Draws an allowance of Rs. 300 as Vice-Chairman, Rangoon Port Commissioners.

F. S. Capleston, B.C.S., Commr. of Excise and Stamps, and Inspr. General of Registration —Pay Rs. 1,250.
G. J. Hynes, Dy. Post Master General, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 1,000 to 1,400 and L. A. 100 + Field Allowance Rs. 200.
H. R. Heysham, Post Master, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 360.
T. C. Hill, Supt. of Telegraph Dept., Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 1,275 and L. A. 80.
Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Hutchinson, B.S.C., Offg. Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.—In charge No. 10 Party (South Mahratta) Poona.—Pay Rs. 1,000 + P. A. 100 and L.A. 200.
F. L. Seaton, Supt. of Supplementary Survey and Registration, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 600.
T. H. Biggs, Comptroller.—Pay Rs. 1,300.
W. E. Ward, M.A., C.S., Judicial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 2,880, (on furlo.)
W. F. Meres, B.A., C.S., Offg. do. Salary Rs. 2,586-10-8.
W. F. Agnew, Recorder of Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 2,880, (on furlo.)
R. S. T. MacEwen, Offg. Recorder of Rangoon.—Salary Rs. 2,880.
R. S. T. MacEwen, Additional Recorder of Rangoon, (on deputation).
C. E. Fox, Officiating do Salary Rs. 2,320.
J. E. G. Villa, Registrar of the Court of Recorder of Rangoon and of the Special Court of Burma.—Pay Rs. 350.
D. G. Macleod, M.A., LL.M., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge, Moulmein.—Pay Rs. 1,600.
W. Bigge, First Judge, Court of Small Causes, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 700.
Moung Ba Wa, Second Judge, Pay Rs. 500.
J. Lowis, Offg. Government Advocate.—Salary Rs. 966-10-8.
A. J. Vaillant, Govt. Prosecutor, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 400.
C. W. Law, do. Moulmein.—Pay Rs. 200.
Surgeon Major D. Sinclair, M.B., C.M., Inspr. Genl. of Jails.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Br.-Genl. E. Stedman, B.S.C., Inspector General of Police, Mandalay (Upper Burma).—Pay Rs. 1,800.
T. D. Jameson, do. Salary Rs. 1,800.
Captain F. Warden, Port Officer, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 1,120.
P. Hordern, B.A., F.C.U., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 1,250, (on leave on M. C.)
R. G. Hodson, Offg. do.
J. H. Gilbert, Principal, Government College, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 800.
The Right Reverend John Miller Strachan, M.D., Lord Bishop of Rangoon.
The Rev. W. C. Noyes, Archdeacon.—Pay Rs. 800, (on furlo.)
Rev. J. Fairclough, Offg. do.
J. Lowis, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Registrar of the Diocese.—Allowance Rs. 50.
H. T. White, C.S., Officer in charge of Delhi State Prisoners, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 200.
Taw Sein Kho, Government Translator.—Pay Rs. 500.
E. Forchhammer, Ph.D., Govt. Archæologist, Rangoon.—Pay Rs. 150.
J. F. Regan, Superintendent of Government Printing.—Pay Rs. 540 + H. A. Rs. 70.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Hon. *Sir* Auckland Colvin, C.S., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., Lieut.-Govr. of the N. W. Provinces and Chief Commissioner, Oudh.—Pay Rs. 8,333-5-4.
Lieut. J. R. C. Colvin, Private Secretary.—Salary Rs. 725-12-0.
Captain L. Gordon, K.C.S.I.B., Aide-de-Camp.—Salary Rs. 624-1-6.
J. R. Reid, C.S., Chief Secy. to the Govt., North-West Provinces.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
J. Woodburn, C.S., Secretary to Govt., Judicial, Forest and Oudh Revenue Departments.—Pay Rs. 2,250, (on furlo.)
W. C. Bennett, C.S., Offg. do. Salary Rs. 2,250.
R. Smeaton, C.S., Secretary, Financial Dept.—Pay Rs. 1,833-5-4, (on furlo.)
T. W. Holderness, C.S., Offg. do.
T. W. Holderness, C.S., Under Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000.—(on dep.)
L. M. Thornton, C.S., Under Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Secretary to Govt., P. W. Dept.—Pay Rs. 2,804-6-0.
Major R. R. Pulford, R.E., Supt. of Works, 3rd Circle, and Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, N. W. P. and Oudh, B. and R. Branch, Allahabad.—Pay Rs. 1,132-10-0.
J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.S., C.I.E., F.S.A., Opium Agent (Gazipur).—Pay Rs. 3,000.
Surgeon P. A. Weir, M.A., M.B., Principal Asst. to Opium Agent.—Pay Rs. 1,000, (on furlo.)
G. M. Gregory, F.C.S.I., Officiating do Salary Rs. 700.
H. Wall, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Inspr.-Genl. of Regn. and Commr. of Excise and Stamps and also Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
W. Young, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Judicial Commissioner, Oudh.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
C. Hoskins, Registrar do. Pay Rs. 500.
Lala Sri Ram, M.A., B.L., Govt. Pleader for Oudh and Police Prosecutor for all cases coming before the Judicial Commissioner, Oudh.—Pay Rs. 200.
C. A. Daniell, C.S., Senior Member, Board of Revenue.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
Hon. J. W. Quinton, C.S., Junior Member, Board of Revenue—Pay Rs. 3,500, (on dep.)
J. C. Robertson, C.S., Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 3,500.

W. C. Bennett, C.S., Secy. to the Board of Revenue.—Pay Rs. 2,000, (on deputation).
C. J. Connell, C.S., Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 1,666-8-10.
J. S. C. Davies, C.S., Junior Secretary, and Offg. as Asst. Comr., 1st. Grade.—Salary, Rs. 833-5-4+L. A., 150.
W. H. Dawes, Assistant Secretary.—Pay Rs. 600, (on furlo.)
H. Moore, Offg. do.
W. Lane, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Commissioner, Meerut Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916-10-8+250.
J. J. F. Lumsden, C.S., Commissioner, Benares Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916-10-8+250.
J. C. Robertson, C.S., Commissioner, Rohilkhund Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916-10-8 + 250, (on dep.)
W. E. Neale, Offg. do.
A. J. Lawrence, C.S., Commissioner, Allahabad Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916-10-8+250.
G. E. Ward, C.S., Commissioner, Jhansi Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250.
W. Kaye, C.S., Commissioner, Agra Division.—Pay Rs. 2,916-10-8+250.
Lt.-Col. W. E. Forbes, Commissioner, Fyzabad Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250, (on furlo.)
A. H. Harrington, C.S., Offg. do.
Col. G. E. Erskine, Bo. Cav., Commissioner, Lucknow Division.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. Currie, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Commissioner, Rae Bareli Division.—Pay Rs. 2,333-5-4 + 250.
G. Adams, Officiating Commissioner, Sitapur Division.
H. G. Ross, C.S., Commissioner, Kumaon Division.—Pay Rs. 2,000+250.
Lieut.-Col. D. G. Pitcher, Director of Land Records and Agriculture sub *pro tem*, Lucknow.—Pay Rs. 1,800+250.
A. D. Carey, C.S., Commissioner of Northern India, Salt Revenue.—Pay Rs. 2,500+250.
The Hon. *Sir* John Edge, *Kt.*, Q.C., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Justice, High Court, Allahabad.—Pay Rs. 5,000.
The Hon. D. Straight, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Puisne Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
The Hon. M. Brodhurst, C.S., Puisne Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
The Hon. W. Tyrrell, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
The Hon. Saiyid Muhammad, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Puisne Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
J. B. Thomson, C.S., Registrar.—Pay Rs. 1,600, (on furlo.)
H. Frazer, C.S., Offg. do. —Salary—Pay Rs. 1,300.
J. Clark, Dy. Registrar.—Pay Rs. 750.
Hon. G. E. Knox, C.S., Legal Remembrancer.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
A. Strachey, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Law Reporter.—Pay Rs. 400.
Lala Ram Pasad, Senior Government Pleader.—Pay Rs. 400.
C. H. Hill, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Public Prosecutor.—(Paid by fees.)
H. G. Pears, C.S., Judge Small Cause Court, Allahabad.—Pay Rs. 1,200, (on dep.)
Babu Pramoda Charan Banarji, B.A., B.L., Offg. do. Salary Rs. 1,000.
Babu Kashi Nath Bisvas, Small Cause Court Judge, Agra.—Pay Rs. 800.
Babu Pramoda Charan Banarji, B.A., B.L., do. Agra.—Pay Rs. 800, (on dep.)
Babu Mrithinjoy Mukurje, Offg. Small Cause Court Judge, Benares.—Salary Rs. 760.
A. C. Tupp, B.A., B.C.S., F.S.S., Accountant General.—Pay Rs. 2,750.
H. G. Cowie, B.A., Deputy Accountant General.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
R. T. Hobart, C.S., Inspector-General of Police.—Pay Rs. 2,500, (on furlo.)
Hon. M. A. McConaghey, C.S., Offg. do.
W. F. W. Wells, C.S. City Magt. and Wasika Officer, Lucknow—Pay Rs. 1,000+E.A. 100.
K. J. Badshah, B.C.S., Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,100 to 1,750.
D. C. Gordon, Examiner Public Works Accounts.—Pay Rs. 1,600.
Col. H. M. S. Clarke, M.S.C., Inspr. Genl. of Prisons.—Pay Rs. 1,833-5-4 + 250.
E. White, C.S., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
G. Thibaut, PH.D., Principal, Benares College.—Pay Rs. 750, (on dep.)
C. Dodd, Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 925.
Deputy Surgeon-Genl. W. R. Rice, M.D., Inspector Genl. of Civil Hospitals, N. W. P.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Surgeon-Major J. Richardson, Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,250+250.
Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Brandreth, R.E., Principal, Thompson's Roorkee College.—Pay
R. Macalister, Offg. Supt. of Roorkee Workshops—Salary Rs. 553. [Rs. 1,852.
G. Greig, Conservator of Forests.—Pay Rs. 1,500, (on furlo.)
Captain E. S. Wood, Offg. do. Salary Rs. 1,500. [Rs. 1,250+H.A. 100.
Lt.-Col. C. A. Dodd, S.C., Superintendent Govt. Press and Curator of Govt. Books.—Pay
S. A. Hill, B.S.C., Meteorological Reporter.—Allowance Rs. 250.
J. F. Duthie, B.A., Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur.—Pay Rs. 700, (on dep.)
W. Gollan, Offg. do. do. —Salary Rs. 390.
Dr. A. Fuhrer, PH.D., Asst. Archæological Survey, Surveyor.—Pay Rs. 300 to 400.

Punjab.

The Hon. *Sir* James Broadwood Lyall, K.C.S.I., C.S., Lieut-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies. Assumed charge, 3rd April 1887.—Pay Rs. 8,333-5-4 + F. A. 250 and Sp. A. 500.
Major F. H. R. Drummond, Offg. Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp.—Pay Rs. 1,050.
Capt. J. T. Johnston, R.A., Aide-de-Camp.—Pay Rs. 624.

C. M. Rivaz, C.S., Secretary to the Government.—Pay Rs. 3,000, (on dep.)
C. L. Tupper, C.S., Offg. Secy. to Govt. of the Punjab.—Pay Rs. 2,800.
C. L. Tupper, C.S., Junior Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,600.
H. C. Fanshawe, C.S., Offg. Junior-Secretary.—Salary Rs. 1,246-10-8.
H. Maude, C.S., Under-Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,000, (on furlo.)
R. E. Younghusband, B.A., C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Officiating Under-Secretary.—Salary Rs. 1,000.
M. W. Fenton, B.A., C.S., Under-Secretary, Revenue Dept.—Pay Rs. 900.
Col. O. Menzies, Inspr. Genl. of Police and Under-Secretary to Govt., Home (Police) Dept.—Pay Rs. 2,250.
Col. W. R. M. Holroyd, Director of Public Instruction and Under Secy., Educatnl. Dept.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
L. F. Laville, Asst. Secy., Finl. and Local Funds Depts.—Pay Rs. 700.
Franck Leigh, Asst. Secretary.—Pay Rs. 670.
Muhammad Aslam Khan Kazi, Mir Munshi—Pay Rs. 250.
Major-General, Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., Secretary, Public Works Department, (Genl. Branch).—Pay Rs. 2,743-8-0.
E. E. Oliver, Under Secretary (Genl. Branch).—Pay Rs. 950.
Lieut.-Col. F. J. Home, R.E., Offg. Chief Engineer and Joint Secy., P. W. D., Irrgn. Branch.—Pay Rs. 2,248-8-0.
C. Tickell, Under Secretary (Irrigation Branch).—Pay Rs. 700.
Goorsahoy, Assistant Secretary.—Pay Rs. 580.
Colonel P. Lambert, Examiner of Public Works Accounts.—Pay Rs. 1,802-4-0.
Hon. *Sir* H. M. Plowden, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge of the Chief Court.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
Hon. R. T. Burney, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
Hon. J. D. Tremlett, (*Barrister-at-Law*), M.A., C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
Hon. T. W. Smyth, M.A., C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,500, (on furlo.)
Hon. W. H. Rattigan, M.A., PH.D., D.C.L., (*Barrister-at Law*), Officiating Judge.—Salary Rs. 3,500.
Hon. C. A. Roe, B.A., C.S., Judge.—Rs. 3,500.
R. L. Harris, C.S., Sub *pro tem*, Registrar.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
E. P. Henderson, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Government Advocate.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
B. A. Fox, Offg. Judge, Court of Small Causes, Amritsar.—Salary Rs. 400.
Manohar Lal, do. do. Delhi.—Pay Rs. 500.
G. S. Lewis, B.A., do. do. Lahore.—Pay Rs. 500.
Col. E. G. Wace, First Financial Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 4,166-10-8.
Hon. G. R. Elsmie, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Second Finl. Commr.—Pay Rs. 3,000.)
T. G. Walker, C.S., Senior Secy. to Finl. Commr.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
R. E. Younghusband, C.S., Junior Secretary.—Pay Rs. 900, (on dep.)
D. C. Johnstone, C.S., Offg. do. —Salary Rs. 766-10-8.
F. Maitland, Assistant Secretary.—Pay Rs. 600.
Col. E. L. Ommanney, Commr. and Supt., Peshawar Division.—Pay Rs 2,750 + 250.
Col. L. J. H. Grey, C.S.I., Commr. and Supt. of Delhi.—Pay Rs. 2,750 + 250.
Col. W. G. Waterfield, C.S.I., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Resident, Peshwar.—Pay Rs. 2,750 + 250.
Col. G. G. Young, Commissioner, Jullundur.—Pay Rs. 2,750 + 250.
W. M. Young, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Commissioner, Lahore.—Pay Rs. 2,750 + 250.
Lieut.-Col. F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Supt. of Forest Surveys and Director of the Forest School, Dehra Dun.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
E. B. Steedman, Director of the Dept., Land Records and Agriculture.—Pay Rs. 1,100 + S. A. 600.
R. G. Thomson, Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
W. Bignell, Chief Supt., Telegraph Dept.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
R. Logan, B.C.S., Offg. Accountant General.—Salary Rs. 2,116-10-8.
C. E. Crawley, Deputy Accountant General.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
E. W. Trotter, Supt. of Stamps and Inspr. Genl. of Regn.—Pay Rs. 600 + 900.
Brig.-Surgn. R. Gray, M.A., M.B., Inspector General of Prisons.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
T. C. Lewis, M.A., Principal, Government College, Lahore.—Pay Rs. 1,050.
W. L. Dallas, Meteorological Reporter.—Pay Rs. 250.
Dy. Surgn.-Genl. A. M. Dallas, C.I.E., Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Panjab.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
Brig.-Surgn. T. E. B. Brown, M.D., Principal of the Medical College, Lahore.—Pay Rs. 1,400.
Surgn.-Major A. Stephen, M.A., M.B., Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,560, (on dep.)
Surg.-Major W. A. C. Roe, Offg. do. do.
The Right Rev. J. Mathew, D.D., Bishop of Lahore.
The Ven'ble H. James Matthew, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary of Lahore.

Bengal Military Staff.

Adjutant General of the Army .....Maj.-Genl., W. K. Elles, C.B., A.D.C., *p.s.c.*
Depy. do. .....Colonel P. H. F. Harris, C.B., S.C.
1st Assistant do. .....Colonel H. A. Bushman, C.B., *h.p.*

Inspr. Genl. of R.A. in India. .....Brig.-Genl. C. E. Nairne, C.B., R.A.
Asst. Adjt. Genl. for. R.A.....Colonel G. T. Pretyman, R.A.
Quarter Master General of the Army.....Maj.-Gl. E. F. Chapman, C.B., A.D.C., *p.s.c.*,
Deputy do do .....Colonel W. F. Gatacre, *p.s.c.*, *h.p.* [R.A.
Dy. Quarter Master-Genl., (Intell. Br.).....
Judge Advocate General of the Army.....Colonel M Clementi, S.C., (on furlo.)
Officiating do. .....Lieut.-Col. W. Hughes Hallett, M.S.C.
Director of Military Education in India.....Colonel J. C. Taylor, R.A.
Inspector of Gymnasia in India .....Major E. M. Alexander, Scs. Highrs.
Director-Genl. of Ordnance..... ..Colonel R. F. Lowis, R.A.
Deputy do. .....Colonel P. FitzG. Gallwey, *h.p.*, R.A.
Superintendent of Gun Powder Factory.....Major C. H. Scott, R.A., (on duty,
Do. of Gun Carriage do. .....Colonel H. J. F. Shea, *h.p.*, R.A.
Controller of Military Accounts.....Colonel M. C. Perreau, S.C.
Accountant Genl., Military Department.....Lieut.-Col. H. G. Pritchard, M.S.C.
Deputy Accountant General .....Captain W. R. LeG. Anderson, Bo. S.C.
1st Examiner, Pay Department.....Lieut.-Col. C. G. Cautley, G.L.C.
Examiner, Comst. and Army Remount Accts. Major F. F. R. Burgess, S.C.
Do. Medical and Fund Accounts. Brigade-Surg. *V. H. S.*, Chesnaye, C.C., I.M.S.
Do. Ordnance and Clothing Accounts.....Captain H. F. Cadell, M.S.C.
Pay Master, Presidency.....
Offg. Commissary General-in-Chief.....Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., S.C.
Comy. Genl., Eastern Circle, Meerut.....Lt.-Col. W. G. Smith, G.L.I., (on furlo.)
Offg. do. .....Major T. F. Hobday, S.C.
Comy. Genl., Western Circle, Rawal Pindi....Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B.
Offg. do. ...Major R. Patch, S.C.
Comy. Genl., Transport.....Colonel A. F. Laughton, C.B., (on furlo.)
Offg. do. ..... Major A. T. S. A. Rind, C.M.G., S.C.
Superintendent and Agent, Army Clothing. Colonel W. H. Mackesy, S.C.
Surgeon-General, H. M.'s Forces .....Surg.-Genl. C. D. Madden.
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.....
Sanitary Comsr. with the Govt. of India.....} Surg.-General *Sir* B. Simpson, M.D., K.C.I.E., I.M.S., (on furlo.)
Officiating do. ...Dy. Surg.-Genl. W. Walker, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
Surveyor General of India and Supt. of the Great Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys.....Lieut.-Col. H. R. Thuillier, R.E.
Inspector General of Military Works.....Col. G. E. L. S. Sanford, C.B., *h.p.*
Director of Army Remount Operations.....Colonel B. Williams, C.B., S.C.

Governors and Governors-General of India.

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Mr. Freke ...	1733	...	
Mr. Cruttenden ..	1733	.....	
Mr. Braddyll ..	1739	.....	
Mr. Forster ..	1746	.....	
Mr. Dawson ...	1747	.....	
Mr. Fytch ...	1748	.....	
Mr. Barwell ...	1750	.....	
Mr. Drake ...	1756	.....	
Colonel Clive .	1759	.....	
Mr. Holwell ..	1760	.....	
Mr. Vansittart ...	1761	.....	
Mr. Spencer ...	1765	.....	
Lord Clive ...	1765	.....	
Mr. Verelst ...	1767	.....	
Mr. Cartier ...	1769	.....	
The Right Hon'ble Warren Hastings.	20 Oct. 1774	1 Feb 1785	
Sir John Macpherson, Bart. ..	8 Feb. 1785	12 Sep 1786	
Earl Cornwallis, K.G. ..	12 Sept. 1786	10 Oct 1793	
Sir John Shore, Bart. ..	28 Oct. 1793	12 Mar 1798	
Lieut.-Genl. The Hon'ble Sir Alured Clarke, K.C.B. ..	17 Mar. 1798	17 May 1798	Officiating.
Marquis of Wellesley ..	18 May 1798	30 July 1805	
Marquis Cornwallis, K.G. ..	30 July 1805	....	Died at Ghazipur, 5th October 1805.

Governors and Governors-General of India—concluded.

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Sir George Barlow, Bart, K.C.B. ..	10 Oct 1805	31 July 1807	Confirmed 11th July 1806.
The Earl of Minto ..	31 July 1807	4 Oct 1813	
Marquis of Hastings, G.C.B. ..	4 Oct 1813	9 Jan 1823	
Mr. John Adam ..	13 Jan 1823	1 Aug 1823	Officiating.
The Earl of Amherst ..	1 Aug 1823	10 Mar 1828	
Mr. Butterworth Bayley ..	13 Mar 1828	4 July 1828	Officiating.
Lord William Bentinck, G.C.B. ..	4 July 1828	20 Mar 1835	
Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bart, G.C.B. ..	20 Mar 1835	4 Mar 1836	Officiating.
The Earl of Auckland, G.C.B. ..	4 Mar 1836	28 Feb 1842	
The Earl of Ellenborough ..	28 Feb 1842	23 July 1844	
Lord Hardinge, G.C.B. ..	23 July 1844	12 Jan 1848	
Marquis of Dalhousie, K.T. ..	12 Jan 1848	29 Feb 1856	
Earl Canning, G.C.B., K.S.I. ..	29 Feb 1856	12 Mar 1862	
The Earl of Elgin, K.T., G.C.B. ..	12 Mar 1862	....	Died at Dharmsala, 20th November 1863.
Major-Genl. The Hon'ble Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. ..	21 Nov 1863	2 Dec 1863	Officiating.
Colonel Sir William Denison, K.C.B.	2 Dec 1863	12 Jan 1864	Officiating.
Sir John Lawrence, G.C.S.I., G.C.B. ...	12 Jan 1864	12 Jan 1869	
The Earl of Mayo, K.P. ..	12 Jan 1869	...	Assassinated at Port Blair, 8th February 1872.
The Hon'ble Mr. John Strachey ..	9 Feb 1872	23 Feb 1872	Officiating.
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K.T. ..	23 Feb 1872	3 May 1872	Officiating.
Lord Northbrook, G.C.S.I. ..	3 May 1872	12 Apl 1876	
Lord Lytton, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E. ..	12 Apl 187	June 1880	
Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C. ..	8 June 1880	12 Dec 1884	
Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., F.R.S, D.C.S. ..	13 Dec 1884	9 Dec 1888	
Marquess of Lansdowne, G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E. ...	10 Dec 1888		

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

COUNCIL OF FORT SAINT GEORGE.

His Excellency The Right Hon'ble ROBERT BOURKE, BARON CONNEMARA, G.C.I.E., (Member of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council), Governor and President in Council, took his seat 8th December 1886.—Pay Rs. 10,000.

ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir Charles George Arbuthnot, K.C.B., R.A., Commander-in-Chief and 2nd in Council, took his seat 9th and 21st December 1886, respectively.—Pay Rs. 5,500.

The Hon. Henry Edward Stokes, B.A., C.S., 3rd in Council, took his seat 9th Nov. 1888.—Pay Rs. 5,120.

,, John Henry Garstin, C.S.I., 4th in Council, took his seat 9th January 1889.—Pay Rs. 5,120.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS ONLY.

Official Members.

The Hon. J. H. Spring-Branson, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Ag. Advocate-General, 15th March 1887.

John Frederick Price, C.S., Chief Secretary to Govt., 23rd October 1888.

James Grose, M.A., C.S., Ag. 3rd Member of the Board of Revenue, 23rd October 1888.

Vembakam Bashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Junior Professor of Law, Presidency College, 23rd October 1888.

Non-Official Members.

The Hon. Palli Chentsal Rao Pantulu, C.I.E., 7th July 1887.

,, Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E., 21st February 1888.

,, Raja Velugoti Sri Raja Gopala Krishnayashendra Bahadur Panch Hazar Mansabdar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Venkatagiri, 21st February 1888.

,, John Alexander Boyson, 23rd October 1888.

SECRETARIAT.

The Hon. J. F. Price, C.S., Chief Secretary.—Pay Rs. 3,750.

E. S. Lallan, C.S., Under Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,050, (on deputation).

H. A. Stuart, C.S., Sub *pro tem* Under Secy. to Govt. in the Depts. under the Chief Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,950.
C. A. Galton, M.A., C.S., Secy. to Govt., Revenue Dept.—Pay Rs. 3,123.
H. A. Stuart, C.S., Under Secretary to Govt., Revenue Dept.—Pay Rs. 1,000—(on dep.)
A. G. Cardew, B.A., C.S., Sub *pro tem* do. do. —Pay Rs. 1,000.
A. G. Cardew, B.A., C.S., Asst. Secy., Judl. and Legislative Depts.—Pay Rs. 800—(on dep.)
W. S. Mayer, B.A., C.S., Sub *pro tem* do. —Salary Rs. 800.
Brig.-Genl. A. R. Kenney-Herbert, G.L.C., Secretary to Government, Military Department—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Col. J. O. Hasted, R.E., Secretary to Government, P. W. Dept.—Pay Rs. 2,743-8-0—(on special leave).
Col. H. R. Mead, R.E., Acting do. do. —Salary Rs. 2,743-8-0.
Capt. W. L. C. Baddely, R.E., Under Secy. to Govt., do. —Pay Rs. 933-10-0.
G. T. Walch, Acting Joint Secy. to Govt., Irregation Branch.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
A. A. G. Malet, Under Secy. to Govt., P. W. D., Irrigation Branch—Pay Rs. 600.
Col. C. J. Smith, R.E., Joint Secy. to Govt., Railway Branch.—Pay Rs. 2,202-4-0.
Col. K. A. Jopp., R.E., Dy. Consg. Engr. and Under Secy. to Govt., Railway Branch—Pay Rs. 1,493-8-0.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

J. D. Rees, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., C.S.—Private Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Major J. J. S. Chisholme, 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers—Military Secy., Pay Rs. 1,000.
Captain W. H. Wyndham-Quin, 16th (The Queen's) Lancers—Aide-de-Camp.
Capt. C. *Viscount* Marsham, 4th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regt.—Aide-de-Camp.
Capt. J. Fowle, 21st Hussars, *Extra* Aide-de-Camp.
Surgeon-Major W. H. Briggs (Medical Staff), Medical Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,000 with house rent of Rs. 100 while in Madras.
Subadar-Major Usman Khan "Sirdar Bahadur," Body Guard, Native Aide-de-Camp.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

W. Wilson, M.A., C.S., 1st Member and Commr. of Land Rev.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
H. W. Bliss, B.A., C.S., 2nd Member and Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue—Pay Rs. 3,500.—(on furlo).
W. S. Whiteside, C.S., 3rd and Ag. 2nd Member and Commr. of Land Revenue and Inam Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 3,500.
Hon. J. Grose, M.A., C.S., 4th and Ag. 3rd Member and Commissioner of Land Revenue. —Pay Rs. 3,000.
J. Sturrock, C.S., Ag. 4th Member and Commr. of Salt, Abkari and Separate Rev.—Pay Rs. 2,933-5-4.
M. Hammick, C.S., Secretary to the Commrs. of Land Rev.—Pay Rs. 1,560.
H. Bradley, (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Rev.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
E. L. Millet, Assistant Secretary to do. —Pay Rs. 600.
P. Rajarathna Mudaliyar, Rai Bahadur, Secretary to the Commr. of Rev. Settl. and Director of the Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture.—Pay Rs 1,000.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

The Hon. *Sir* A. J. H. Collins, *Kt.*, Q.C., (*Bar.-at-Law*), Chief Justice.—Pay Rs 5,000.

Hon. James Kernan, M.A., Q.C., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge, Pay Rs. 3,750.
„ T. Muthuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
„ G. A. Parker, C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
„ F. H. Wilkinson, C.S., Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
„ H. H. Shephard, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Offg. Judge.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
„ J. H. Spring-Branson, (*Bar.-at-Law*), Offg. Adv.-Genl.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
E. Barclay, Govt. Solicitor.—Pay Rs. 1,100.
E. B. Powell, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Government Pleader.—Pay Rs. 350.—(On leave).
S. Subramainya Aiyar, B.L., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., Acting Government Pleader.—Pay Rs. 200.
H. G. Wedderburn, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Administrator General.—Pay Rs. 150.
H. G. Wedderburn, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Law Reporter.—Pay Rs. 400.
J. G. Kernan, M.A., LL.B., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Clerk of the Crown.—Pay Rs 300.
Hon. J. H. Spring Branson, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Crown Prosecutor and Public Prosecutor.—Pay Rs. 500.—(On dep.)
P. D. Shaw, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Acting do. —Salary Rs. 500.
J. Steavenson, B.A., Registrar, Original Side. —Pay Rs. 1,500.
T. C. Clarke, 1st Asst. Regr.—Pay Rs. 500. —(sub *pro tem*).
J. R. Atkinson, (*Attorney-at-Law*), 2nd Asst. Regr. and Manager.—Pay Rs. 325.
Judge's Clerk and Commr.—Pay Rs. 550.
P. Ramachandra Rao, B.A., Chief Interpreter.—Pay Rs. 400.
T. M. Horsfall, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Registrar, App. Side—Pay Rs. 1,600.
W. Morgan, Dy. Regr.—Pay Rs. 700.
J. Higginbotham, Sheriff.
Eardley Norton, (*Bar.-at-Law*), Coroner.—Pay Rs. 350. Conveyance allowance of Rs. 80.

SMALL CAUSE COURT JUDGES.

J. W. Handley, M.A. (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
P. Strinivasa Rao, Dewan Bahadur, Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
T. V. Ponnuswami Pillai, Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
John Morris Maskell, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Registrar.—Pay Rs. 500.
F. B. Lovery, (*Attorney-at-Law*), Head Clerk.—Pay Rs. 200.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES.

Col. J. MacDonald Smith, S.C., Chief Presidency Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
W. M. Scharlieb, (*Bar.-at-Law*), Second do. —Pay Rs. 800.
C. G. Kuppuswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Third do. —Pay Rs. 350.
Sultan Mohi-ud-din Sahib, Fourth do. —Pay Rs. 350.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

J. C. Hannyngton, C.S., Resident in Travancore and Cochin.—Pay Rs. 2,800.
Lieut. G. C. Atkinson, Asst. do. —Pay Rs. 600.
R. W. Barlow, C.S., Collector of Sea Customs.—Pay Rs. 2,333-5-4.
H. R. Grimes, Inspector General of Jails.—Pay Rs. 1,833-5-4.—(On privilege leave.)
Colonel C. A. Porteous, Acting Inspector General of Jails.—Salary Rs. 1,622-3-7.
H. B. Grigg, C.S., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,000 to 2,250.
T. W. Rawlins, B.C.S., Accountant-General.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
H. Farrer, B.C.S., Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,500 to 1,750.
S. Sullen, Presidency Post Master.—Pay Rs. 600 to 900.
G. G. Charles, Chief Supt., Madras Division, Telegraph Dept.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
H. O'C. Cardoza, Supt. of Revenue Survey.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Lt.-Col. I. Campbell-Walker, S.C., Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Southern Division.—Pay Rs. 500+200.—(On furlo.)
J. S. Gamble, M.A., Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, Northern Divn.—Pay Rs. 1,250+200.—(On furlo.)
J. W. Cherry, Acting, Conservator of Forests, Southern Circle.—Salary Rs. 1,000+200.
A. W. Peet, do. Northern do. do. 1,050+200.
R. W. Barlow, C.S., Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Madras.
Colonel T. K. Guthrie, Inspector General of Police.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Colonel T. Weldon, Commissioner of Police.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Captain H. A Street, Presidency Port Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,370.
G. Hamnett, C.I.E., Inspector General of Registration.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Lt. Col. G. M. J. Moore, President of the Municipal Commission, Madras.—Pay Rs. 1,800.
Surg.-Genl. G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Surg.-Genl. with the Govt. of Madras.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Surg.-Major J. A. Laing, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner.—Pay Rs. 1,200 to 1,800.
R. Hill, Superintendent of the Government Press.—Pay Rs. 700.
N. R. Pogson, Government Astronomer.—Pay Rs. 800.
Miss E. I. Pogson, Meteorological Reporter.—Pay Rs. 400.
E. Thurston, L.R.C.P., L.S.A., F.R.M.S., Supt., Govt. Central Museum.—Pay Rs. 500.
J. Burgess, C.I.E., LL.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Director General of the Archæological Survey of India.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
E. Hultzsch, PH.D., Epigraphist for the Madras Presidency.—Pay Rs. 400.
M. A. Lawson, M.A., Government Botanist and Director of Cinchona Plantations.—Pay Rs. 700 to 800.
V. Krishnama Chari, Registrar of Books.—Pay Rs. 150.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend F. Gell, M.A., D.D, Lord Bishop of Madras.—Pay 2,133-5-4.
The Venerable J. F. Browne, B.D., Archdeacon and Commissary.—266-10-8.
The Rev. S. Morley, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.—Rs. 800+75.
F. Rowlandson, B.A., LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese and Secretary to the Lord Bishop.—Pay Rs. 215-5-4.

Madras Military Staff.

Adjutant General.....Brig.-Genl. M. C. Farrington, C.B., *h.p.*
Deputy do. .....Colonel H. R. Hope, G.L.C.
Asst. do. .....Lieut.-Col. M. H. Wratislaw, G.L.I.
Asst. do. Royal Artillery.....Colonel J. A. Tillard, C.B., R.A.
Qtarter Master General.....Brig.-Genl. M. Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I., S.C.
Deputy do. .....Lieut.-Col. A. G. Hutchins, Infy. Genl. List.
Deputy Judge Advocate General.....Col. H. B. Sanderson, B.S.C.

Mily. Secy. to Commander-in-Chief.....Lieut.-Col. F. W. Hemming, 5th Dn. Gds.
Aide-de-Camp.....Captain A. E. Russell, R.A.
Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to C.-in-Ch...Captain R. W. Preston, Bo. S.C.
Native Aide-de-Camp to Comdr.-in-Ch.....Sub-Major Venket Row, *Sirdar Bahadur*, 2nd M. I.
Asst. Adjutant-General for Musketry.....Lieut.-Col. W. Stainforth, 21st M.I.
Staff Officer & Supt. of Details, Fort St. George Lieut.-Col. H. R. Shelley, Inft. Genl. List.
District Staff Officer, Madras District, Fort St. George.....Captain E. J. Sharpe, Mid'x. Regt.
Commissary General.....Colonel J. G. Gunning, S.C.
Inspr.-Genl. of Ordnance.....Major-General H. McLeod, R.A.
Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory.....Major A. F. Fletcher, R.A.
Controller of Military Accounts.....Col. C. A. E. S. Carter, Ben. Inf.—(On furlo.)
Offg. do. .....Lieut.-Col. C. F. Thomas, Ben. Inf.
Exmr. of Comst. and Army Remount Accts...Col. H. G. Saunders, B.S.C.
Examiner, Pay Department..... Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, S.C.
Do. of Medical Accounts, and of Mily. and Medical Fund Accounts....Brig.-Surgeon W. S. Fox, I.M.S.
Do. Ordnance & Army Clothing Accts. Captain H. M. Prior, Bo. S.C.
Presidency Paymaster.....Captain G. B. Renny, B.S.C.
Superintendent, Army Clothing.....Colonel W. S. Hunt, M.S.C.
Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.....Lieut.-Colonel S. Leigh-Hunt.
Superintendent of Army Schools.....Captain T. C. Sherwood.
Supt., Reserve Remount Depôt, Hosur .....Colonel J. Ewing, S.C.
Garrison Instructor (Bangalore).....Captain E. C. Beaumne, Dn. Guards.—(On furlo.) (on furlo).
Offg. do. do. .....Captain A. C. MacDonnell, R.E.
Examiner in Hindustani.....Colonel A. Curtois, Cavy. Gen. List.
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Madras...G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E.
Secy. to do. do. do.....Surgeon C. M. Thompson, M.B.
Surgeon-General H. M.'s Forces, Madras .....Sir J. A. Hanbury, M.B., F.R.C.S. & L., K.C.B.
Secy. to do. do. do.....Surg. Major W. E. Johnson, M.B.—(On furlo.)
Offg. do. do. do. .....Surg.-Major G. F. Bevan, I.M.S.
Sanitary Commissioner.....Surgeon-Major J. A. Laing, M.D.
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon.....F. G. Shaw.

Governors of Fort St. George.

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to ...	1672	.....	
Mr. Streynsham Master ...	6 Feb. 1678	.....	
Mr. William Gifford ...	13 July 1681	.....	
Mr. Elihu Yale ...	4 Aug. 1687	.....	
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson ...	13 Oct. 1692	.....	
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt., Comy.-General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India ...	5 Dec. 1692	.....	
Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant-General of India.	10 Aug. 1693	.....	
Mr. Thomas Pitt ...	12 July 1698	.....	
Mr. Glustone Addison ...	3 Sept. 1709	.....	
Mr. Edmond Montague, *Provisional* Governor ...	28 Oct. 1709	.....	
Mr. William Fraser ...	14 Nov. 1709	.....	
Mr. Edward Harrison ...	22 July 1711	.....	
Mr. Joseph Collett ...	19 Jan 1717	.....	
Mr. Francis Hastings ...	29 Jan 1720	.....	
Mr. Nathaniel Elwick ...	6 Oct 1721	.....	
Mr. James Macrae ...	28 Jan 1725	.....	
Mr. George Morton Pitt ...	25 May 1730	.....	
Mr. Richard Benyon ...	23 Feb 1735	.....	
Mr. Nicholas Morse ...	28 Jan 1744	.....	
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison ...	24 Nov 1749	.....	
Mr. R. Prince, Deputy Governor, Presy. of Fort St. David ...	12 Dec 1749	.....	

Governors of Fort St. George—concluded.

Names.	Assumed charge.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Mr. Richard Stark, Deputy Governor.	6 Mar 1752	.....	
Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor	17 April 1752	.....	
Mr. George Pigot ...	14 Jan 1755	.....	
Mr. Robert Palke ...	14 Nov 1763	.....	
Mr. Charles Bouchier ...	25 Jan 1767	.....	
Mr. Josias Du Pre ...	8 Feb 1770	.....	
Mr. Alexander Wynch ...	2 Feb 1773	.....	
Lord Pigot ...	10 Dec 1775	.....	
Mr. George Stratton ...	24 Aug 1776	.....	
Mr. John Whitehill ...	31 Aug 1777	.....	
Mr. Thomas Rumbold ...	8 Feb 1778	.....	
Mr. John Whitehill ...	6 April 1780	.....	
Mr. Charles Smith ...	8 Nov. 1780	.....	
Lord Macartney ...	22 June 1781	.....	
Mr. Alexander Davidson ...	18 June 1785	.....	
Sir Archibald Campbell ...	6 April 1786	.....	
Mr. John Holland ...	7 Feb 1789	.....	
Mr. Edward John Holland ...	12 Feb 1789	.....	
Major General William Meadows ...	19 Feb 1790	.....	
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart. ...	1 Aug 1792	.....	
Lord Hobart ...	7 Sep 1794	.....	
Lieutenant General George Harris ...	21 Aug 1798	.....	
Lord Clive ...	21 Aug 1798	.....	
Lord William Cavendish Bentinck ...	30 Aug 1803	.....	
Mr. William Petrie ...	11 Sep 1807	.....	
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt, K C B ...	24 Dec 1807	21 May 1813	
Lt.-Genl. The Hon. John Abercromby	21 May 1813	16 Sep 1814	Came out as Commander-in-Chief and temporary Governor.
Right Hon'ble Hugh Elliot ...	16 Sep 1814	10 June 1820	
Maj.-Genl. Sir Thomas Munro, Bt., K.C.B.	10 June 1820	.....	Died at Pattikonda, Bellary District, on the 6th July 1827.
Mr. Henry Sullivan Græme ...	7 July 1827	18 Oct 1827	Acting Governor
Mr. Stephen Rumbold Lushington ...	18 Oct 1827	25 Oct 1832	
Lt.-Genl. Sir Frederick Adam, K C B...	25 Oct 1832	4 Mar 1837	
Mr. George Edward Russell ...	4 Mar 1837	6 Mar 1837	Acting Governor.
Lord Elphinstone, G C H ...	6 Mar 1837	24 Sep 1842	
Lt.-Genl. The Most Hon. Marquis of Tweedale, K T and C	24 Sep 1842	23 Feb 1848	Was also Commander-in-Chief.
Mr. Henry Dickinson ...	23 Feb 1848	7 Apl 1848	Acting Governor.
Maj.-Genl. The Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger	7 Apl 1848	24 Apl 1854	
Mr. Daniel Eliott ...	24 Apl 1854	28 Apl 1854	Acting Governor.
Lord Harris ...	28 Apl 1854	28 Mar 1859	
Sir C E Trevelyan, K C B ...	28 Mar 1859	8 June 1860	
Mr. William Ambrose Morehead ...	8 June 1860	5 July 1860	Ag. Governor first time.
Sir Henry George Ward, K T, G C M G...	5 July 1860	.....	Died at Madras on the 6th August 1860.
Mr. William Ambrose Morehead ...	4 Aug 1860	18 Feb 1861	Ag. Governor 2nd time.
Col. Sir Wm. Thomas Denison, K C B..	18 Feb 1861	27 Mar 1866	
Mr. Edward Maltby ...	26 Nov 1863	18 Jan 1864	Acting Governor.
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K T ...	27 Mar 1866	19 Feb 1872	
Mr. A J Arbuthnot, C S I ...	19 Feb 1872	15 May 1872	Acting Governor.
Lord Hobart ...	15 May 1872	.....	Died at Madras on the 27th April 1875.
Mr. W R Robinson, C S I ...	29 Apl 1875	23 Nov 1875	Acting Governor.
His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G C S I, C I E	23 Nov 1875	20 Dec 1880	
Right Hon'ble William Patrick Adam	20 Dec 1880	.....	Died 24th May 1881.
Mr. W. Hudleston, C S I ...	24 May 1881	4 Nov 1881	Acting Governor.
Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff, C I E ...	5 Nov 1881	7 Dec. 1886	
Right Hon'ble Sir Robert Bourke Baron Connemara, G.C.I.E.	8 Dec 1886		

List of Sheriffs of Madras.

No. 1	Mr. William Fraser	1800	
„ 2	„ John Binny, (Senior)	1801	
„ 3	„ John Hughes	1802	
„ 4	„ Kirkby Dalrymple	1803	
„ 5	„ James Rees	1804	
„ 6	„ John Oakes	1805	
„ 7	„ James William Miller	1806	
„ 8	„ Terence FitzGerald	1807	
„ 9	„ James William Miller	1808	Died, 11th March 1808, at Bellary.
„ 10	„ William McTaggart	1808	26th March Sworn.
	„ William McTaggart	1809	
„ 11	„ Sebastian Holford Greig ...	1810	
„ 12	„ William Olphert...	1811	
„ 13	„ William John White	1812	Died, 13th May 1812.
„ 14	„ Richard Jebb, (LL.D.)	1813	Took charge of Office, 31st Dec. 1812.
„ 15	„ Kirkby Dalrymple	1814	Do. 20th Dec. 1813.
„ 16	„ John McKerrell	1815	Do. 20th Dec. 1814.
„ 17	„ Charles Henry Clay	1815	Do. 18th Sep. 1815.
„ 18	„ Kirkby Dalrymple	1816	Do. 20th Dec. 1815.
„ 19	„ William Brown	1817	Do. 20th Dec. 1816.
„ 20	„ Charles Henry Clay	1817	Do. 8th July 1817.
„ 21	„ Kirkby Dalrymple	1818	Do. 23rd Dec. 1817.
„ 22	„ Samuel Ibbetson...	1819	Do. 21st Dec. 1818.
„ 23	„ William Thomas Blair	1820	Do. 6th Dec. 1819.
„ 24	„ George Lys	1821	Do. 11th Dec. 1820.
„ 25	„ James Graham	1822	Do. 20th Dec. 1821
„ 26	„ John Goldingham	1823	Do. 20th Dec. 1822.
„ 27	„ Thomas Gellebrand	1824	Do. 20th Dec. 1823. and died 20th June 1824.
„ 28	„ John Savage	1824	25th June, Sworn.
	„ John Savage	1825	10th Dec. 1824, Sworn.
„ 29	„ Edward Gordon	1826	20th Dec. 1825.
„ 30	„ Robert Wright Norfor	1827	20th Dec. 1826.
„ 31	„ George Lys	1828	20th Dec. 1827.
„ 32	„ William Bensley Anderson ...	1829	20th Dec. 1828.
„ 33	„ Robert Eden	1830	19th Dec. 1829.
„ 34	„ Thomas Keighly	1831	20th Dec. 1830.
„ 35	„ Patrick Grant	1832	21st Dec. 1831.
„ 36	„ John Younge Fullerton... ...	1833	20th Dec. 1832.
„ 37	„ William Hamilton Hart ...	1833	20th Dec. 1833.
„ 38	„ Arthur Rowlandson	1834	17th Jan. 1834.
„ 39	„ John Findly McKennie... ...	1835	20th Dec. 1834.
„ 40	„ Arthur Henry Harris	1836	20th Dec. 1835.
„ 41	„ John Younge Fullerton	1837	20th Dec. 1836.
„ 42	„ Arthur John Macleane	1838	20th Dec. 1837.
„ 43	„ John Younge Fullerton ...	1839	20th Dec. 1838.
„ 44	„ John Lewis Johnson	1840	19th Feb. 1840.
„ 45	„ Duncan Montgomerie	1841	20th Dec. 1840.
„ 46	„ William Gardiner Burn ...	1842	20th Dec. 1841.
„ 47	„ Christopher Biden	1843	20th Dec. 1842.
„ 48	„ John Bruce Norton	1844	20th Dec. 1843.
„ 49	„ John Findley McKennie ...	1845	20th Dec. 1844.
„ 50	„ Leonard Cooper	1846	20th Dec. 1845.
„ 51	„ Mars Morphett	1847	21st Dec. 1846.
„ 52	„ John James Franklin	1848	20th Dec. 1847.
„ 53	„ Richard Burgass...	1849	20th Dec. 1848.
„ 54	„ Arthur Macdonald Ritchie ...	1849	6th Sep. 1849.
„ 55	„ Leonard Cooper	1850	20th Dec. 1849.
„ 56	„ Arthur Macdonald Ritchie ...	1851	20th Dec. 1850.
„ 57	„ Leonard Cooper	1852	20th Dec. 1851 to 24th July 1852.
„ 58	„ Richard Burgass...	1852	10th Aug. 1852.
	„ Richard Burgass...	1853	20th Dec. 1852 to 12th Aug. 1853.
„ 59	„ Edward Salmon	1853	16th Aug. 1853.
„ 60	„ Christopher Biden	1854	20th Dec. 1853.
„ 61	„ H. D. E. Dalrymple	1855	20th Dec. 1854.
„ 62	„ Frederick Orme	1856	20th Dec. 1855.
„ 63	„ John Findley McKennie ...	1857	
„ 64	„ John James Franklin	1858	
„ 65	„ William Syndny Wright ...	1859	
„ 66	„ Eyre Burton Powell	1860	
„ 67	„ H. D. E. Dalrymple	1861	

List of Sheriffs of Madras—concluded.

No. 68	Colonel John Crmpett	... ...	1862	
	Do.	... ...	1863	
	Do.	... ...	1864	
	Do.	... ...	1865	
	Do.	... ...	1866	3rd Dec. 1866, died.
„ 69	Mr. H. D. E. Dalrymple	... ...	1866	6th Dec. 1866.
	Do.	... ...	1867	
	Do.	... ...	1868	
	Do.	... ...	1869	
	Do.	... ...	1870	3rd May 1870, resigned.
„ 70	„ John Charles Loch	... ...	1870	4th May 1870.
„ 71	„ H. D. E. Dalrymple	... ...	1870	20th Dec. 1870.
	Do.	... ...	1871	
	Do	... ...	1872	
	Do.	... ...	1873	
„ 72	„ John Charles Loch	... ...	1874	
	Do.	... ...	1875	11th May 1875, resigned.
„ 73	„ Clement Simpson	... ...	1875	26th May 1875.
	Do.	... ...	1876	
„ 74	„ William Walker Munsie	...	1877	20th Dec. 1876.
	Do.	... ...	1878	
„ 75	„ Robert Chillingworth Walker	...	1879	20th Dec. 1878.
	Do	...	1880	
„ 76	„ Basil Lovery	...	1881	7th Dec. 1880.
	Do.	...	1882	
„ 77	„ E. J. Firth	...	1883	5th Dec. 1882.
	Do.	...	1884	
„ 78	„ Lieut. J. H. Taylor, R.N.R.	...	1885	20th Dec. 1884.
	Do.	...	1886	20th Dec. 1885.
„ 79	*Sir* Savalay Ramasamy Moodeliar, Row Saheb, *Kt.*, C.I.E.	...	1886	20th Dec. 1886.
„ 80	Do.	...	1887	20th Dec. 1887.
„ 81	J. Higginbotham	...	1888	20th Dec. 1888.

List of Deputy Sheriffs of Madras.

No. 1	Mr. Thomas Blyth	1800	November 18th.
	Thomas Stackhouse	1819	July 1st.
	Thomas Q. Stritch	1820	June 1st.
	Edward Lyz	.....	December 21st.
	William Peacok	1824	July 1st.
6	„ John Hy. Wilkinz	1825	October 1st.
7	„ James Thoy Baillie	.....	December 21st.
8	„ William Paulin	1832	January 19th
9	„ James Thoy Baillie	1835	October 5th.
10	„ John Birgood Janncey	1842	December 20th
11	„ Leonard Cooper	1847	January 1st
12	„ George Evelyn Cower	1847	October 18th
13	„ Leonard Simirnoff Cooper ...	1850	December 6th
14	„ Daniel Shaw	1850	December 20th.
15	„ Thomas Gregory Seth	1857	March.
16	„ Daniel Shaw	1857	December 20th.
17	„ Edwin Willoughby Shaw ...	1858	April 15th.
18	„ Frederick Gainsford, B.A. ...	1888	December.

BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.

COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lord Reay, LL.D., G.C.I.E., Governor and President in Council. Took his seat 30th March 1885.—Pay Rs. 10,000.

Lieut.-Genl. His Royal Highness ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., C.B., *A.D.C.*, Commander-in-Chief and Second Member of Council. Took his seat 30th August 1887.—Pay Rs. 5,833-5-4.

The Hon. J. B. Richey, C.S.I., C.S., Third Member of Council. Took his seat 15th August 1887.—Pay Rs. 5,120.

The Hon. R. West, M.A., F.R.G.S., Hony. LL.D. (Edin.), Hony. LL.D. (Queen's University, Ireland), (*Barrister-at-Law*), K.C.I.E., Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 12th Nov. 1887.—Pay Rs. 5,120.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

The Hon'ble R. L. Latham, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Advocate General.
" Kashinath Trimbak Telang, M.A., LL.B., C.I.E., (*Barrister-at-Law*), 23rd Feby. 1888.
" F. Forbes Adam, C.I.E., 2nd June 1888.
" Phirozshaw Mervanja Mehta, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), 8th June 1887.
" Rao Bahadur Behechardas Veharidas, 5th March 1888.
" Rahimtula Muhammad Sayany, M.A., LL.B., 2nd October 1888.
" Rao Bahadur Gurshidappa Virbasappa Gilganchi, 2nd October 1888.
H. Batty, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Secretary, (on dep.)
J. J. Heaton, Acting Secretary.

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

J. Monteath, Esq., M.A., C.S., Private Secretary.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Colonel the Hon. N. G. Lyttelton, Rifle Brig., Military Secretary.
Captain B. M. Hamilton, E. York R., Aide-de-Camp.
Lieut. A. Playre, 3rd Bo. Cav., do.
Lieut. R. G. Brooke, 7th Hussars, Extra do.
Rissaldar Roop Sing, 2nd Lancers, Native do.
Major R. H. Daniell, 5th Bo. Cav., Comdt., H. E. the Governor's Body Guard.
Surgeon-Major L. A. Irving, M.S., Medical Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,000.

SECRETARIES AND UNDER-SECRETARIES, &c., TO GOVERNMENT.

J. Nugent, C.S., Chief Secretary, Revenue, Financial and General Depts., and in charge of the Separate Dept.—Pay Rs. 3,750.
J. Monteath, M.A., C.S., Under Secretary, Revenue, Financial and General Departments. —Pay Rs. 1,250.—(on dep.
J. De C. Atkins, Sub *pro tem.* do. —Salary Rs. 1,250.
W. Lee-Warner, M.A., C.S., Secretary in charge of Political, Secret, Judl. and Educational Depts.—Pay Rs. 3,125.
H. Batty, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), C.S., Under Secy., Poltl., Judl. and Educl. Depts. & Secy. to the Council of H. E. the Governor for making Laws and Regulations.—Pay Rs. 1,250.—(on dep.)
J. J. Heaton, C.S., Acting do. —Salary Rs. 1,000.
S. Macdonald, Uncovd. Asst. Secy., Political, Educational and Secret Depts.—Pay Rs. 640.
F. A. Spencer, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary in the Judl. Department.—Pay Rs. 550.
Jehanghirshah Erachshah Kohiyar, Uncovd. Asst. Secy., Rev., Finl. and Genl. Depts. —Pay Rs. 700.
Brig-Genl. (Local) B. H. Pottinger, Royal (Late Bombay) Artillery, Secy., Mily., Marine and Ecclesiastical Depts.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
A. R. King, Uncovenanted Asst. Secy. do. —Pay Rs. 650, and Marriage Regr.—Pay Rs. 50.
W. S. Howard, M. Inst., C.E., Acting Secretary, Public Works Department.
W. C. Hughes, M. Inst., C.E., Under Secretary, do.
L. M. Valladares, Uncovenanted Asst. Secretary, do. —Pay Rs. 600.
Major R. A. Sargeaunt, A. Inst. C.E., R.E., Joint Secretary, Railway Department.
H. W. Warden, Under Secretary to Government, do.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. Louis George Mylne, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Bombay. Installed 6th July 1876; arrived 4th July 1876.—Pay Rs. 2,133-5-4.
The Rev. C. F. H. Johnston, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary, Salary Rs. 266-10-8.
F. York Smith, M.A., (Cantab.), Registrar of the Diocese.—Pay Rs. 150.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Sargent, M.A., B.L., *Kt.*, (*Barrister-at-Law*).—Pay Rs. 5,000.

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Lyttleton Holyoake Bayley, B.L., (*Barrister-at-Law*).—Pay Rs. 3,750.
" John Scott, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), (on furlo.) " 3,750.
" Nanabhai Haridas, LL.B. " 3,750.
" H. M. Birdwood, M.A., LL.B., C.S., (on leave). " 3,750.
" J. Jardine, C.S. " 3,750.
" H. J. Parsons, C.S., (*Barrister-at-Law*) " 3,750.
" E. T. Candy, C.S. (*Barrister-at-Law*), Acting.

GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

The Hon'ble F. L. Latham, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Advocate General.—Pay Rs. 2,000+200 Office allowance.
The Hon. J. R. Naylor, C.S., Remembrancer for Legal Affairs.—Pay Rs. 2,500—(on dep.)
H. Batty, M.A., C.S., Acting do do —Salary Rs. 1,700.

F. A. Little, Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
Rao Sahib Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I., Government Pleader.—Pay Rs. 300.
L. W. G. Rivett-Carnac, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Administrator General.—Pay Rs. 250, (on leave without pay).
L. P. Russell, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Acting do. —Pay Rs. 250.
H. C. Kirkpatrick, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Reporter to the High Court.—Pay Rs. 1,000.

SMALL CAUSE COURT.

W. E. Hart, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), First Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
J. L. Warden, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Second Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Rao Bahadur Ganpatrao Bhaskar, Third Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
Khan Bahadur Kharshedji Manekji Kharshedji, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Fourth Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
E. Van Der-Straaten, Registrar.—Pay Rs. 650.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

S. Jacob, B.C.S., B.A., LL.B., Offg. Accountant General.
C. E. Fox, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Master and Regr. in Equity and Commr. for taking Accounts and Local Investigations and Taxing Officer.—Pay Rs. 2,400, (on leave).
G. H. Farran, M.A., Acting do. do. —Salary Rs. 1,480.
J. W. Orr, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Prothonotary, Testamentary and Admiralty Regr.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
G. H. Farran, M.A., Asst. Commr. for taking Accounts and Assistant Taxing Officer.—Pay Rs. 1,000, (on dep.)
L. A. Watkins, First Deputy Registrar, Commissioner for taking Affidavits and Clerk to the Chief Justice.—Pay Rs 1,000, (on leave).
W. Lane, Acting do. do. —Salary Rs. 375.
Lester de-Foublanque, Second Deputy Registrar.—Pay Rs. 600—(*On leave on m. c. to Euro.*)
J. W. Flanagan, Acting do. —Salary Rs. 330.
Limji Navroji Banaji, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Head Assistant, Prothonotary's Office, and Commr. for taking Affidavits.—Pay Rs. 800.
H. M. Starling, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Clerk of the Crown—Pay Rs. 500.
C. W. L. Jackson, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtors' Court.
C. A. Turner, Official Assignee, Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Balaji Pandurang, Chief Translator and Interpreter.—Pay Rs. 700.
Javerilal Umaishankar Yajnik, Sheriff.
H. J. Miles, Dy. Sheriff.—Pay Rs. 600.
F. H. de Brito, Commr. for taking Affidavits and Judges' Clerk.—Pay Rs. 400.
C. E. G. Crawford, C.S., Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side.—Pay Rs. 1,700, (on furlo.)
G. Jacob, C.S., Acting do do. —Salary Rs. 1,400.
Khunderao Chimanrao Bedarkar, B.A., LL.B., Deputy Registrar and Assistant Reporter.—Pay Rs. 600.
A. K. Oliver, Asst. Regr. and Supt., High Court Press.—Pay Rs. 600.
T. Blaney, Coroner.—Pay Rs. 350 + 75.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

C. B. Pritchard, C.S., C.S.I., Commissioner in Sindh.—Pay Rs. 3,750 + 250.
G. M. Macpherson, M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judicial Commissioner and Judge, Sadr. Court, Sindh.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
W. H. Propert, C.S., Commissioner, Southern Division.—Pay Rs. 3,500 + 250 + 50.
G. F. Sheppard, C.S., Commissioner, Northern Division.—Pay Rs. 3,500 + 250 + T. A. 50.
A. T. Crawford, C.S., Commissioner, Central Division.—Pay Rs. 3,500 + 250 + 50, (*under suspension*).
J. G. More, C.S., Acting do. do. —Salary Rs. 3,500 + 250 + T. 50.
A. D. Carey, C.S., Commr., Northern India, Salt Rev., under the Govt. of India at Agra—Pay Rs. 2,500 + T. A. 250.
Col. F. J. Wise, Inspector General of Police.—Salary Rs. 1,800 + 250 + 50, (on spl. leave).
Col. W. H. Wilson, Commr. of Police, Bombay.—Pay Rs. 1,700 + 500 + 300 H. R.
C. P. Cooper, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Chief Presidency Magt. and Rev. Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,000, (on furlo.)
A. W. Crawley-Boovey, C.S., M.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Acting do. Salary Rs. 1,700.
P. Ryan, (*Barrister-at-Law*), Second Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 1,000 + House Rent 100.
W. R. Hamilton, Third Magistrate.—Pay Rs. 800.
A. W. Lester, Chief Clerk.—Pay Rs. 450.
Colonel J. H. White, R.E., Mint Master and Mint Engineer.—Pay Rs. 3,000.
Captain G. W. Martin, Assay Master.—Pay Rs. 2,150.
F. W. Peterson, F.S.S., Deputy Assay Master.—Pay Rs. 1,200.
T. M. Pilgate, Inspector-General of Prisons, Registration and Stamps and Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.—Pay Rs. 2,000 + 200.
E. A. Fraser, Personal Asst. do. —Pay Rs. 250.

J. Pinkerton, M.D., Surgeon-General.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
K. M. Chatfield, M.A., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,500.
W. Wordsworth, B.A., Principal, Elphinstone College.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
The Hon. Kasinath Trimbuk Telang, M.A., LL.B., C.I.E., (*Barrister-at-Law*), *pro tem* Professor of Law.—Pay Rs. 300.
J. Griffiths, Principal and Decorative Artist and Architectural Sculptor.—Pay Rs. 800 + P.A. 100 + H. R. 100.
J. Burgess, C.I.E., LL.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Director General and Archæological Surveyor of India.—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Ganesh Sadashiv, Meteorological Reporter for Western India.—Pay Rs. 600.
A. T. Shuttleworth, Conservator of Forests, 1st Gr., Northern Circle.—Pay Rs. 1,500 + 200.
J. L. L. MacGregor, do. 3rd „ Southern „ —Pay Rs. 1,000 + 300.
Col. J. G. McRae, do. Sind Circle—Pay Rs, 1,250 + T. A. 200.
J. McL. Campbell, C.S., Collector of Bombay and Supt. of Stamps and Stationery and also Commr. of Income Tax (Rs. 250).—Pay Rs. 2,265 + 100.
Kharsedji Nasarvanji Sirvai, Collr. of Income Tax.—Pay Rs. 700 + C. A. 100.
Hormasji Kharsedji Kurlavale, Asst. to do. —Pay Rs. 300 + C. A. 50.
J. G. Moore, C.S., Commr. of Customs, Opium, Abkarri and Reporter-Genl., External Commerce.—Pay Rs. 3,500, (on dep.)
A. C. Trevor, C.S., Acting do. —Salary Rs. 3,108-5-4 + 200 + 50.
Lalubhai Govdhandas, Personal Assistant to Commr. of Customs.—Pay Rs. 600 + 100 + 15.
T. H. Stewart, C.S., Commr. of Survey and Settlement.—Pay Rs. 2,925 + 250 + 55.
A. C. Trever, C.S., Collector of Salt Revenue.—Pay Rs. 2,325 + 150—(on dep.)
W. Porteous, C.S., M.A., Acting do. —Salary Rs. 2,265 + 150.
A. W. Fanshawe, Post Master General.—Pay Rs. 1,900 + H. R. 200.
C. A. Stuart, Presidency Post Master.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
W. Merrett, Deputy Post Master.—Pay Rs. 500 + House Rent 100.
J. M. Lane, Chief Superintendent, Telegraph Department.—Pay Rs. 1,500 + H. R. 50.
S. Jacob, B.C.S., Offg. Accountant-General.—Salary Rs. 2,300 + 250.
Rajaninath Roy, M.A., Deputy Accountant-General.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
E. C. K. Ollivant, C.S., Municipal Commr., Bombay.—Pay Rs. 2,500—(on furlough).
F. L. Charles, C.S., Acting do. —Salary Rs. 2,500.
Yashwant Moreshwar Kelkar, Oriental Translator to Government.—Pay Rs. 800.
F. X. DaSilva, Portuguese Translator to Government.—Pay Rs. 50.
Gopal Moreshwar Sathe, B.A., Reporter on the Native Press and Registrar of Native Publications.—Pay Rs. 350.
Narayan Vishnu Bapat, Curator, Govt. Central Book Depôt.—Pay Rs. 350.
Pestonji Rustamji Mehta, Acting Superintendent of Cotton Experiments at Khandesh.—Pay Rs. 375 + H. A. 30.
W. Strachan, Superintendent of Cotton Experiments at Sind.—Pay Rs. 375 + H. A. 30.
W. Shearer, Supt. of Botanical Gardens.—Pay Rs. 320.
C. Chambers, F.R.S., Director of Govt. Observatory at Colaba—Pay Rs. 700.
J. Kingsmill, Superintendent, Govt. Central Press.—Pay Rs. 880, (on furlo.)
Framroz Rustamji, Acting do. —Salary Rs. 560 + 75.
Veterinary Surgeon J. R. Grainger, Supt. of Horse-Breeding Operations.—Pay Rs. 400.
W. Moylan, Inspector of Steam Boilers and Primer Movers.—Pay Rs. 600 + C. A. 100.

Bombay Military Staff.

Adjutant General of the Army.....Brigadier General C. B. Knowles, C.B., *h.p.* —Pay Rs. 2,200.
Deputy do. do. ..... Colonel C. A. Cunningham, S.C.—Pay Rs. 800 with S. C. pay of rank.
Asst. do. do. .....Lieut.-Col. H. L. Dundas, *h.p.*, E. York Regt., *p.s.c.*—Pay Rs. 600 with S. C. pay of rank.
Asst. Adjutant General, Royal Artillery.....Col. P. W. Greig, R.A.
Quarter Master General of the Army.....Br.-Genl. F. J. S. Adam, S.C., Pay Rs. 2,200.
Deputy do. do. .....Col. J. Jopp, S.C.—Pay Rs. 800 with S. C. pay of rank.
Judge Advocate General of the Army .....Colonel M. Clementi, B.S.C.,—Pay Rs. 2,000, (on leave).
Asst. Adjutant General for Musketry .....Major C. E. Parker-Jervis, Durh. L.I.—Pay Rs. 500 with S. C. pay of rank.
Garrison Instructor.....Major A. G. Tidy, N. Lan. R.—Pay Rs. 400, with S. C. pay of rank.
Inspr. Genl. of Ordnance.....Colonel F. W. M. Spring, R.A.—Rs. 2,200.
Supt., Gun Carriage Factory.....Lieut.-Col. T. Walker, R.A.—Pay Rs. 600 with Regtl. pay of rank.
Supt., Gun Powder do. .....Col. F. J. Caldecott, R.A.—Pay Rs. 600, with Regtl. pay of rank.
Commissary General.....Col. W. Luckhardt, C.B., A.D.C., S.C.—Pay Rs. 2,200.
Controller of Military Accounts.....Lieut.-Col. H. H. P. Cowper, B.C.L.C.—Pay Rs. 2,200.

Examiner, Pay Department	Lieut.-Col, J. S. F. Mackenzie, M.S.C.
Examiner, Comt. and Bar. Accts	———
Presidency Paymaster	Lieut.-Col. F. W. Major, Bo. S.C.
Examiner, Ordnance and Clothing Accounts	Captain H. Melvill, S.C.
Examiner, Medical and Fund Accts	Brig.-Surg. W. S. Fox., I.M.S., (on furlo.)
Supt., Army Clothing	Col. W. P. La Touche, S.C.—Pay Rs. 700 with S. C. pay of rank.
Supt., Army Schools	Col. G. A. Jacob, S.C.—Pay Rs. 500 with S. C. pay of rank.
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of Bombay	Surg.-Genl. J. Pinkerton, M.D.
Surgeon-Genl., H. M.'s Forces	Surg.-Genl. W. A. Thomson, M.B., Medl. Staff.
Sanitary Commissioner	Surg.-Major C. W. MacRury, I.M.S.

Governors of Bombay.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Sir George Oxden			
Mr. Gerald Aungier			
Mr. Thomas Rolt			
Sir John Child, Bart.			
Mr. John Vaux			
Mr. Barth Harris			
Mr. —— Annesley			
Sir John Gayer			
Sir Nicholas Waite			
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart.			
Mr. William Aislabie			
Mr. Charles Boone			
Mr. William Phipps			
Mr. Robert Cowan			
Mr. John Horne			
Mr. Stephen Law			
Mr. William Wake			
Mr. John Geekie			
Mr. Richard Bourchier			
Mr. Charles Crommellin			
Mr. Thomas Hodges			
Mr. William Hornby			
Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam			
Mr. Andrew Ramsay			
Sir W. Medows			
Sir Robert Abercombie			
Mr. George Dick			
Mr. John Griffiths			
Mr. Jonathan Duncan	27 Dec	.....	Died in Bombay 11th August 1811.
Mr. George Brown	11 Aug	12 Aug 1812	Officiating.
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	12 Aug	1 Nov 1819	
The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1 Nov 1819	1 Nov 1827	
Major-General the Hon'ble Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B.	1 Nov 1827	1 Dec 1830	
Lieut.-Genl. the Hon'ble Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B.	1 Dec 1830	.....	Died 15th Jany. 1831.
Mr. John Romer	17 Jany 1831	21 Mar 1831	Officiating.
The Earl of Clare	21 Mar 1831	17 Mar 1835	
Sir Robert Grant, G.C.H.	17 Mar 1835	.....	Died at Dapuri, near Poona, 9th July 1838.
Mr. James Farish	11 July 1838	31 May 1839	Officiating.
Sir J. Rivett-Carnac, Bart.	31 May 1839	27 Apl 1841	
Sir William Hay Macnaghten, Bart.	.....		Appointed 4th August 1841, but before he could take charge was assassinated in Cabul on the 28th September 1841.

Governors of Bombay—concluded.

Names.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge.	Remarks.
Mr. George William Anderson ...	28 Apl 1841	9 June 1842	Officiating.
Sir George Arthur, Bart, K.C.H. ...	9 June 1842	5 Aug. 1846	
The Hon'ble Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	6 Aug 1846	23 June 1847	
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B. ...	23 June 1847	1 May 1848	
Viscount Falkland ...	1 May 1848	26 Dec 1853	
Lord Elphinstone, G.C.B.	26 Dec 1853	11 May 1860	
Sir George Russel Clerk, K.C.B. ...	11 May 1860	24 Apl 1862	
Sir Henry Bartle Frere, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.	24 Apl 1862	6 Mar 1867	
Sir William Robert Seymour Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I.	6 Mar 1867	6 May 1872	
Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.	6 May 1872	30 Apl 1877	
Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.	30 Apl 1877	13 Mar 1880	
Hon. L. R. Ashburner ...	13 Mar 1880	28 Apl 1880	Officiating.
Sir James Fergusson, Bt., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.	28 Apl 1880	30 Mar 1885	
The Rt. Hon'ble Lord Reay, LL.D., G.C.I.E. ...	30 Mar 1885		

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.....Sir J. P. Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp.....Vacant.
Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General.....Capt. F. S. Thornton, Rif. Brig.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.....Hon'ble Sir A. H. Gordon, G.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp.....Lieut. A. C. Christopher, Sea. Highrs.
Major-General.....W. G. D. Massy, C.B.
Aide-de-Camp.....Capt H. C. Morland, 5th Lrs.
Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General.....Major J. A. Fergusson, Rif. Brig., *p.s.c.*

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

(*Including Prince of Wales' Island, Malacca and Singapore.*)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.....Sir C. C. Smith, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp.....Capt. W. G. Massy, R.A.
Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General.....Major J. W. F. Buxton, R. Innis. Fus.
Resident Councillor at Penang.....A. M. Skinner, Esq. / W. E. Maxwell, Esq., C.M.G. (Ag.)
Resident Councillor at Malacca.....D. F. A. Hervey, Esq.
Senior Commissariat Officer.....Asst. Comy Genl. B. Heygate.
District Paymaster.....Staff Paymaster and Hony. Major J. J. Tuck.

MYSORE RESIDENCY.

General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Offg. Resident, 1st Class.
F. E. K. Wedderburn, Esq., C.S., Assistant to the Resident.
Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., Residency Surgeon.

Government of Mysore.

His Highness Chamarajendra Woodiar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maha Rajah of Mysore.
K. Sheshadri Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., C.S.I., Dewan to H. H. the Maha Rajah.
C. G. Plumer, Esq., M.C.S., (Retired), Chief Judge.
T. R. A. Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Judge.
A. Ramchendra Iyer, Esq., do.
C. Mainakshaiya, Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law,*) Judge.
Col. A. C. Hay, Military Secretary to H. H. the Maha Rajah, and Commandant Mysore Troops.
R. Vijayendra Rao, Esq., Chief Secretary to the Dewan.

C. Madiya, Esq., Under Secretary to the Dewan.

Surgeon-Major P. H. Benson, Civil Surgeon, Mysore, and Chemical Examiner to the Mysore Government.
L. Ricketts, Esq., Inspector-General of Police, Forest and Plantations and Director of Agriculture and Statistics.
A. Rangaswamy Iyengar, Esq., B.A., B.L., Comptroller, Mysore Government.
L. Rice, Esq., M.R.A.S., C.I.E., Secretary, Educational Department.
S. Venkat Vardaiengar, Esq., B.A., M.L., Secretary, Legislative Department, and Inspector-General of Registration.
K. Dorasawmi Iyer, Esq., Private Secretary to the Dewan.
St. John H. Buchan, Esq., A.C.E., Examiner of P. W. Accounts.

COCHIN RESIDENCY.

J. C. Hannyngton, Esq., M.C.S., Resident.
W. Dumergue, Esq., Assistant to the Resident, (on other duty).
Captain A. Howlett, M.S.C., Ag. do.
Surgeon-Major H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I., M.K.Q.P.I., Residency Surgeon.

Government of Cochin.

His Highness Veeracarala Varmah, K.C.I.E., Rajah of Cochin
T. Govinda Manone, Esq., Dewan to His Highness.
V. Subramanya Pillai, B.L., Chief Judge, Appeal Court of Cochin.
S. Locke, Esq., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge, do.
T. C. Krishna Menon, B.A., B.L., Judge, do.
T. C. Poonen, Esq., B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*), Judge, Zillah Court, Anjikaimal.
H. W. Hudson, Esq., M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer.
Surgeon J. W. Evans, Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
A. Sankariah, Esq., B.A., District Magistrate, Trichoor.
Madaven Elayadu, District Magistrate, Anjikaimal.
G. H. Gunther, Esq., Superintendent of Police.
F. Rice, Esq., Secretary, Government Office, English Department
A. F. Sealy, Esq., M.A., Director of Education.

TRAVANCORE RESIDENCY.

J. C. Hannyngton, Esq., M.C.S., Resident.
Captain G. C. Atkinson, M.S.C., Assistant to the Resident.
——— ———, Residency Surgeon.

Government of Travancore.

His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanch Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kritapati Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jang, K.C.S.I., Maharajah of Travancore.
T. Rama Row, F.M.U., F.S., &c., Dewan to His Highness, and President of the Legislative Council.
F. Watts, Esq., Secretary to the Dewan.
K. Krishnaswamy Row, F.M.U., Chief Justice, High Court.
W. E. Ormsby, Esq., M.A., LL.D., (*Barrister-at-Law*,) Judge.
T. Kunhi Ramen Nair, Judge.
A. Sitaram Iyer, B.A., Judge.
T. Swyny, Esq., Officer in charge of Treasury.
A. H. Jacob, Esq., M.A., M.E., M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, P. W. Department.
T. V. Sooba Row, Superintendent of the Mint.
P. Thanu Pillay, M.A., Secretary in charge Marahmut Department.
M. R. Krishna Row, in charge of Stamps and Stationery Department.
A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L., 1st Judge, District Court, Trevandrum.
C. S. Ramalingam Iyen, B.A., B.L., 2nd Judge, do. do.
R. Harvey, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Director of English Education.
S. Rama Row, Director of Vernacular Education.
O. H. Bensley, Esq., B.A., Superintendent of Police, Travancore.
J. J. Tomlinson, Esq., Superintendent, Revenue Survey Department.
Surgeon-Major H. P. Esmonde-White, F.R.C.S.I., M.K.Q.P.I., Durbar Physician.
Col. W. D. Brodie Ketchen, Commanding the Nair Brigade.

DIARY

FOR

1889